Agriculture (General)

Periodicals. By language of publication

For works about societies and serial publications of societies see S21+
     For general yearbooks see S414

1
   English (American)
3
   English
5
   French
7
   German
9
   Italian
11
   Scandinavian
12
   Dutch
13
   Slavic
15
   Spanish and Portuguese
16.A-Z
   Other European languages, A-Z
   Colonial, English, and American
      see S1+
18
   Polyglot
19
   Other languages (not A-Z)
20
   History and description of periodicals and societies (General)

Documents and other collections
   Including societies and congresses

United States
   Federal documents
      Commissioner of Patents
      Agricultural report
      Department of Agriculture
      Report of the Commissioner or Secretary
      The official record of the Department of Agriculture
      Yearbook
      Agriculture handbook
      Circulars
      Farmers' bulletins
      Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents
      Bulletin
      Agriculture information bulletin
      Journal of agricultural research
      Weather, crops, and markets
      Other reports
      Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc.
      Estimates of expenditures
      Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture
      Miscellaneous general. By date
      History
      Official
      Nonofficial
Documents and other collections
United States
Federal documents
Department of Agriculture -- Continued
  Administrative documents; appointments; personnel
  21.D2-.D39 Serial publications
  21.D4-.D7 Monographs
  Reports of individual bureaus
    Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751
    Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+
    Bureau of Chemistry see S585
    Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751
    Crop Reporting Board
    Bureau of Entomology
      see SB823
      Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+
    Office of Experiment Stations
    21.E2-.E8 Serial publications
    21.E9A-.E9Z Monographs
    21.F4 Office of Farm Management
    21.F6 Foreign Agricultural Service (1953- )
    Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+
    Forest Service see SD11
    Library see Z733.A+
    Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+
    Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19
    Division of Pomology see SB19
    Office of Public Roads see TE21+
    21.R44 Agricultural Research Service
    21.S2 Seed Distribution
      Class here only departmental publications
      Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+
    21.S3-.S36 Solicitor
    21.S37 States Relations Service
    21.S4-.S8 Bureau of Statistics
    21.S9 Supply Division
    21.T43 Technical Assistance Division
      Weather Bureau see QC983
    21.Z2-.Z8 Congressional and other documents
  National societies and conventions
  Sections
  22.7 Northeastern States
  23 New England
  24 Middle States
  25 Southern States
  26 Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley
  27 Great Plains

2
Documents and other collections
United States
Sections -- Continued

28  Mountain States
29  The Southwest
30  Pacific Coast
30.5  Documents concerning States collectively
State documents, etc.
   Alabama
   General
   31
   Local, A-Z
   32.A-Z
   Alaska
   General
   33
   Local, A-Z
   34.A-Z
   Arizona
   General
   35
   Local, A-Z
   36.A-Z
   Arkansas
   General
   37
   Local, A-Z
   38.A-Z
   California
   General
   39
   Local, A-Z
   40.A-Z
   Colorado
   General
   41
   Local, A-Z
   42.A-Z
   Connecticut
   General
   43
   Local, A-Z
   44.A-Z
   Delaware
   General
   45
   Local, A-Z
   46.A-Z
   District of Columbia
   General
   47
   Local, A-Z
   48.A-Z
   Florida
   General
   49
   Local, A-Z
   50.A-Z
   Georgia
   General
   51
   Local, A-Z
   52.A-Z
   Hawaii
   General
   52.5
   Local, A-Z
   52.6.A-Z
   Idaho
   General
   53
   Local, A-Z
   54.A-Z
## AGRICULTURE (GENERAL)

### Documents and other collections

#### United States

- **State documents, etc. -- Continued**
  - **Illinois**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Indian Territory**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Indiana**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Iowa**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Kansas**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Kentucky**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Louisiana**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Maine**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Maryland**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Massachusetts**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Michigan**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Minnesota**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Mississippi**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Missouri**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
  - **Montana**
    - General
    - Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>84.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>94.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>96.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>100.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>102.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>104.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>106.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>108.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>110.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>112.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
  South Dakota
  113  General
  114.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Tennessee
  115  General
  Texas
  117  General
  118.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Utah
  119  General
  120.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Vermont
  121  General
  122.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Virginia
  123  General
  124.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Washington
  125  General
  126.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  West Virginia
  127  General
  128.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Wisconsin
  129  General
  130.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Wyoming
  131  General
  132.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Other countries
  Canada and Newfoundland
  133  General works
  135  General
  136.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  British Columbia
  141  General
  142.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Manitoba
  147  General
  New Brunswick
  149  General
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Canada and Newfoundland
New Brunswick -- Continued
150.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Newfoundland
151
General
152.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Nova Scotia
153
General
154.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ontario
155
General
156.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Prince Edward Island
157
General
158.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Québec
159
General
160.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Saskatchewan
161
General
162.A-Z
Local, A-Z
163
Yukon and Mackenzie
164.A-Z
Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z
Mexico
165
General
166.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Central America
167
General works
168
Belize
169
Costa Rica
170
Guatemala
171
Honduras
172
Nicaragua
173
Panama
174
Salvador
West Indies
175
General works
176
Bahamas
177
Cuba
179
Haiti
180
Jamaica
181
Puerto Rico
183.A-Z
Other, A-Z
184
Bermuda
Documents and other collections
Other countries -- Continued
South America
  Including Latin America (General)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>185</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Documents and other collections
Other countries -- Continued

Europe
215  General works
     British Isles
217  Great Britain
     England
218  General
218.2.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     Ireland (Republic or General)
219  General
220.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     Northern Ireland
220.5  General
220.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     Scotland
221  General
222.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     Wales
223  General
224.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     Austria
     Including Austria-Hungary
225  General
226.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     Hungary
227  General
228.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     France
229  General
     Germany
231  General
232.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     East Germany
     (232.5)  General
     (232.6.A-Z)  Local, A-Z
     Greece
233  General
234.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     Italy
235  General
236.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     Low countries
     Belgium
237  General
238.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Europe
Low countries -- Continued
  Netherlands
      General
      Local, A-Z
  Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General)
      For former Soviet areas of Asia see S309
  Russia (Federation)
      For Siberia see S313+
      General works
      Local, A-Z
  Individual former Soviet republics, A-Z
    (242.A-Z)
    Estonia
      see S269.E75
    (242.L3)
    Latvia
      see S269.L35
    (242.L35)
    Lithuania
      see S269.L78
    (242.M64)
    Moldova
      see S269.M629
    (242.U45)
    Ukraine
      see S269.U38

Scandinavia
  Denmark
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Iceland
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Norway
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Sweden
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Spain
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Portugal
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Switzerland
    General
    Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Balkan States

259 General
Bulgaria

261 General
262.A-Z Local, A-Z
Montenegro see S268.A+
Romania

265 General
266.A-Z Local, A-Z
Yugoslavia

267 General
268.A-Z Local, A-Z
269.A-Z Other European, A-Z
  e.g.

269.E75 Estonia
269.F5 Finland
269.L35 Latvia
269.L78 Lithuania
269.M3 Malta
269.M629 Moldova
269.P6 Poland
269.U38 Ukraine

Asia

270 General works
  Afghanistan
271 General
272.A-Z Local, A-Z
Baluchistan see S322.P27

277 General
278.A-Z Local, A-Z

India

279 General
280.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sri Lanka

281 General
282.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indochina

283 General works
  French Indochina
284 General works
  Vietnam
285 General
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Asia
  Indochina
    French Indochina
      Vietnam -- Continued
  286.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Cambodia
  287
  288.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Cochin China
  289
  290.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Tongking
  291
  292.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Thailand
  293
  294.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula
  295
  296.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Indonesia
  297
  298.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Philippine Islands
  301
  302.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Japan
  303
  304.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Korea
  305
  306.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Iran
  307
  308.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  309
    Former Soviet areas of Asia
  309
  310.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Central Asia
  311
  312.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Siberia
  313
  314.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Asia
  Turkey -- Continued
  315 General
  316.A-Z Local, A-Z
  322.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
  322.C8 Cyprus
  322.P27 Pakistan

Indian Ocean islands
  322.5 General works
  322.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa
  323 General works
  325 Ethiopia
  326.A-Z Local, A-Z
  327 British Africa
  328 General works
  329 Cape of Good Hope
  330.4 Local, A-Z
  331 General
  332.A-Z Local, A-Z
  332.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
  333 General
  334.A-Z Local, A-Z
  335 General
  336.A-Z Local
  336.4 General
  336.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
  336.8 General
  337 General
  337.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
  337.5 General
  337.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
documents and other collections

Other countries

Africa

British Africa -- Continued

338.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Congo (Democratic Republic)

339

General

340.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Egypt

341

General

342.A-Z

Local, A-Z

French Africa

343

General works

Algeria

345

General

346.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tunisia

346.5

General

346.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Africa

347

General

348.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Madagascar

349

General

350.A-Z

Local, A-Z

354.A-Z

Other, A-Z

German Africa

355

General works

Burundi see S379.B94

Tanzania

357

General

358.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Rwanda

358.5

General

358.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Cameroon

359

General

360.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Southwest

361

General

362.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italian Africa

363

General

364.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Liberia

365

General

366.A-Z

Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Africa -- Continued

Morocco

367
General

368.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Orange Free State see S333+

Portuguese Africa

370
General works

Mozambique

371
General

372.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Angola

373
General

374.A-Z
Local, A-Z

375.A-Z
Other, A-Z
e.g.

375.S2
Sao Tome and Principe

South Africa see S328+

Spanish Africa

377
General

378.A-Z
Local, A-Z

379.A-Z
Other, A-Z
e.g.

379.B94
Burundi

Australia

381
General works

382
Australian Capital Territory. Canberra

New South Wales

383
General

384.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Northern Territory

387
General

388.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Queensland

389
General

390.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Southern Australia

391
General

392.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Tasmania

393
General

394.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Victoria

395
General

396.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Western Australia
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Australia
Western Australia -- Continued
397
General
397.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
397.7
General
397.8.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
398
General
400.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
400.G8
Guam
400.5
Developing countries
401
Agricultural economics
Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International
Council for Scientific Agriculture
Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture
National, state, provincial, etc. see S21+
403
Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.
Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more
than one country
Collections
405
General
407
Collected writings of individual authors
Directories
408
General
By region or country
United States
409
General
409.5.A-W
By state, A-W
410.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
411
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Statistics
General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield
production, etc. see S21+; S419+
Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including
prices, consumption, trade see HD1421+
413
Tables
414
Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs
For popular farmers’ almanacs (United States) see
AY81.F3
Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners’ almanacs
Biography
415
Collective
417.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
### History and conditions
- Cf. HD113+ Economic history and conditions

#### General

##### Antiquity
- Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture

- 421 General works
- 423 Assyrians
- 425 Hebrews
- 427 Egyptians
- 429 Greeks
- 431 Romans

##### Middle ages
- Cf. HD141+ Economic history

- 435 16th and 17th centuries
- 437 18th and 19th centuries

#### General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.

##### By region or country
- Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys

- United States (and North America)
  - 441 General works
  - By section
  - 443 New England
  - 444 Middle States
  - 445 The South
  - Central States and the West see S441
  - 448 The Southwest
  - 449 Pacific Coast
  - 451.A-.W By state, A-W
  - Canada
    - 451.5.A1 General works
    - 451.5.A2-Z Regions, provinces, etc.
  - 451.7 Mexico
  - Europe
  - 452 General works
  - Great Britain
    - 453 Agricultural survey
    - 455 General (and England alone)
  - 457.A-Z Local, A-Z (England only)
    - Wales
  - 458 General works
  - 458.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - Scotland
  - 459 General works
    - Northern Ireland
  - 460.5 General works
  - 460.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
History and conditions
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Ireland (Republic or General)
461 General works
462.A-Z Local, A-Z (Republic only)
France
463 General works
464.A-Z Regions, provinces, etc, A-Z
Germany
Including West Germany
465 General works
466.A-Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
466.E37 East Germany
469.A-Z Other European countries and regions, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
e.g.
469.A4 Alps (Table S3a)
469.S3 Scandinavia (Table S3a)
Asia
470.A1 General
470.A2-Z Regions, A-Z
471.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
471.3 Arab countries (General)
471.35 Islamic countries (General)
Indian Ocean islands
471.5 General works
471.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Africa
472.A1 General
472.A2-Z Regions, A-Z
473.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Atlantic Ocean islands
473.5 General works
473.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Latin America
473.9 General works
Mexico see S451.7
South America
474 General
475.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Central America
476.A1 General
History and conditions
By region or country
Central America -- Continued

476.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
West Indies. Caribbean islands

477.A1
General
477.A2-Z
By country, island, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a

Australia
478.A1
General
478.A2-Z
By state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

New Zealand
478.5.A1
General
478.5.A2-Z
Local, A-Z

Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
479
General
479.3.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

480
Arctic regions

481
Tropics

482
Developing countries

Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration
484
General works
By region or country see S21+; S441+
Study and teaching. Research
484.4
General works
484.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural legislation
see class K

General works
Class here works (Greek and Roman)
Texts
see PA

491
Collections

492
Individual authors

493
Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)
Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks for the school and handbooks for everyday use

Breeding
Class here works on the general principles of breeding both plants and animals
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5 Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle
For works on general plant breeding see SB123+
For works on general animal breeding see SF105+
General works
Breeding -- Continued

494
General works

494.3
Germplasm resources
Cf. SB123.3+ Plants
Cf. SF105.3 Animals

494.33
Mutation breeding
Including space mutation breeding

494.35
Agricultural genome mapping (General)

494.5.A-Z
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z

494.5.A25
Aerial photography

494.5.A3
Aeronautics
Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3

494.5.A39
Agricultural literature

494.5.A4
Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance
Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.
Cf. SB50 Plant culture
Cf. SF80 Animal culture

494.5.A43
Agrobiodiversity
Including agrobiodiversity conservation

494.5.A45
Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems
Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method
Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation
Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees

494.5.A47
Agropastoral systems
Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems

494.5.A65
Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology
Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3

494.5.A96
Authorship
Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43
Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25

494.5.B56
Biosystematics

494.5.B563
Biotechnology
Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology
Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry
Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology
Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture

494.5.C3
Cartography

494.5.C54
Classification

494.5.C6
Communication in agriculture

494.5.C64
Consultants

494.5.D3
Data processing. Agricultural informatics
Including artificial intelligence
General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.D58  Diversification
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.D6  Documentation

494.5.E25  Economic biology
Cf. SB107+ Economic botany
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology

494.5.E4  Electronics
494.5.E5  Energy and agriculture
   Including energy consumption
   Cf. S494.5.S64 Solar energy
   Cf. S675.4 Fuel consumption of agricultural machinery
   Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
   Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

494.5.E56  Entropy

494.5.E8  Estimating and reporting
   Including surveying methods and statistical services
   Experimentation see S539.5+

494.5.G44  Genetic engineering
Cf. SB123.57 Plant culture

494.5.G46  Geography
   Class here general works on agricultural geography as a
discipline
   For works on world agricultural geography see S439
   For works on local agricultural geography see S441+
   Informatics, Agricultural see S494.5.D3

494.5.I47  Information services
   Including agricultural information networks

494.5.I5  Innovations
   Including technology transfer and innovation diffusion

494.5.I58  Inventions
   Literature see S494.5.A39

494.5.M28  Materials handling
   Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling
   Mathematical models see S566.5
   Operations research see S566.6+

494.5.P47  Permaculture

494.5.P485  Philosophy

494.5.P5  Plastics in agriculture

494.5.P73  Precision farming

494.5.P75  Productivity
   For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
   For local (History and conditions) see S441+
   Cf. HD1401+ Economic aspects

494.5.P76  Psychology
General works

Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

Radioactive decontamination see S589.6
Radioactive tracers see S589.5
Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+

Raised field agriculture

Remote sensing

Solar energy

Statistical services see S494.5.E8
Surveys see S494.5.E8

Sustainable agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+

Systems
Class here general works on agricultural and integrated agricultural systems
For works on world agricultural systems see S439
For works on local agricultural systems see S441+

Urban agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+

Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4

Water in agriculture
Cf. S618+ Irrigation water
Cf. TD927 Rural water supply

Textbooks
For British textbooks see S509+
For other foreign textbooks see S515+
For courses of study see S533+

Handbooks, etc.

General, international, etc.

For American (including Canadian) farmers

To 1815
1816-1865
1866-
1970-
Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm

For Southern farmers

To 1865
1866-

For other regions of the United States, A-Z
For states of the United States, A-W
For Canadian farmers

General
Provinces

For English farmers

To 1785
General works
Handbooks, etc.
For English farmers -- Continued
511
  1786-1850
513
  1851-1969
513.2
  1970-
For others
515
  To 1800
  1801-
517.A2
  General works
517.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
518
  Handbooks for women
519
  Juvenile works
520
  Pictorial works
Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.
  Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject
  Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology
  Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture
  Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
  Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting
  Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
  Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.
  Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture
  Cf. SB103 Plant culture
  Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening
521
  General works
  By region or country
  United States
521.5.A2
  General works
521.5.A3-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
522.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
523
  Addresses, essays, lectures
Agricultural education
  Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans
  Cf. S495 Textbooks
  Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering
530
  Periodicals and societies
530.3
  Congresses
Directories
530.5
  General works
530.52.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Biography see S415+
Schools. Study and teaching
531
  General works
531.3
  Teacher training
531.5
  Audio-visual aids
Agricultural education
Schools. Study and teaching -- Continued
Laboratory manuals see S495
532
Agricultural work of missionaries
By region or country
United States
533
General works
533.F66
4-H Clubs
533.F8
Future Farmers of America
534.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Including courses of study
535.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual colleges and institutions
536.5.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
537.A-Z
United States. By institution, A-Z
539.A-Z
Other countries. By country, A-Z
Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research institutions
For publications of state-supported experiment stations see S21+
For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported experiment stations, etc. see S541+
Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories
539.5
Periodicals and societies
539.7
Congresses
Directories see S530.5+
540.A2
General works
540.A3-Z
Special topics, A-Z
540.A58
Anthropological aspects
540.C57
Citizen participation
540.C66
Comparative agriculture
540.D38
Data processing
540.E25
Economic aspects (General)
540.E92
Evaluation
Farming systems research see S494.5.S95
540.F5
Field experiments
540.I56
International cooperation
540.L53
Library research
540.M34
Management
540.M38
Mathematical models
540.N82
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
540.O53
On-farm research
540.S63
Sociological aspects
540.S7
Statistical methods
540.8.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
Agricultural education
Research. Experimentation -- Continued

By region or country
United States
    Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture

541
General works
541.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
    Under each state:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

542.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

542.3
Developing countries
Agricultural extension work
    General and United States

544
General works
544.3.A-.W
By state, A-W
544.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
544.6
Developing countries
545
History, etc.
    Class here general and nonofficial works only
    For state documents see S31+
    For foreign documents see S133+
Study and teaching. Research
545.5
General works
545.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Historic farms
548
General works
By region or country
    United States

548.4
General works
548.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
    Subarrange by author
548.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange by author

Museums
549.A1
General works
549.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions. Fairs
    Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions
550
Periodicals
550.5
General works
Agricultural education
Exhibitions. Fairs -- Continued
Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.
551
General works
552
Prize competition. Regulations, etc.
552.5
Juvenile works
553.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local
By country
United States
554
General works
555.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
557.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
559.A-Z
Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By
country, A-Z
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and
utilization of agriculturists and agricultural college
graduates
Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
559.5
General works
By region or country
United States
559.6
General works
559.63.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
559.65.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Farm economics. Farm management
Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.
For public policy, etc. see HD1401+
560
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
560.2
Collected works (nonserial)
560.3
Congressors
560.45
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
560.6
Information services
561
General works
561.3
Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States
561.6.A-Z
General works see S561
By region or state, A-Z
562.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
562.5
Study and teaching
563
Laying out farms, locating buildings, etc.
Insurance see HG9966+
Rents, taxes, valuation, etc. see HD28+; HJ9+
Sharing systems see HD1478.A3+; HD1491+
Farm economics. Farm management -- Continued

563.6 Personnel management
   For local see S561.52+
   Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers

564 Labor productivity

564.5 Production standards

564.7 Record keeping

565 Safety measures (General)
   Cf. S675.7 Farm machinery

565.7 Data processing
   Accounting see HF5686.A36

565.85 Custom farmwork rates
   General works

565.855.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

565.86 New agricultural enterprises

565.88 Agritourism. Recreational use of farms

Agricultural mathematics
   Including farm management mathematics

565.97 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

566 General works

566.3 Problems, exercises, etc.

566.5 Mathematical models

566.55 Statistical methods
   Cf. HD1421+ Economic aspects

566.6 Operations research. System analysis
   Programming

566.65 General works

566.7 Linear programming

566.8 Nonlinear programming

568 Dynamic programming

Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+

Postharvest technology. Marketing technology
   Class here works limited to technique
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5
   Grapes
   For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+

571 General works

571.5 Roadside marketing
   Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
   Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
   Special methods for special areas see S604.3+

Farm buildings see S770+
Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5
Rice
Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry
Cf. S631+ Fertilizers
Cf. SB128 Growth regulators
Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides
Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry

583
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

583.2
Congresses

584.A-Z
Documents. By country, A-Z
For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585

584.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Biography
584.5
Collective
584.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
584.7
General works
584.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

585
General works
585.4
Addresses, essays, lectures
585.8
Safety measures
Cf. SB952.5 Pest control

Methods of application
585.84
General works
585.87
Chemigation

Study and teaching. Research
585.9
General works
585.93.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

586
Tables
587
Analysis and experiments
587.25
Laboratory manuals

Laboratories
587.3
General works
587.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual laboratories, A-Z

587.45
Natural products
587.5.A-Z
Special chemicals, A-Z
587.5.B65
Boron
587.5.C66
Copper
587.5.H4
Heavy metals
587.5.M54
Minerals
587.5.M64
Molybdenum
587.5.N5
Nitrogen
587.5.P56
Phosphorus
Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued

587.5.P6  Potassium
587.5.S35  Saponins
587.5.S4  Selenium
587.5.S53  Silicon
587.5.S9  Sulfur
587.5.T7  Trace elements
587.5.Z55  Zinc

Adjuvants
587.7  General works
587.73.A-Z  Special adjuvants, A-Z
587.73.S95  Surface active agents
587.73.V44  Vegetable oils

Agricultural physics
588.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
589  General works
      Study and teaching. Research
589.25  General works
589.27.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
589.3  Optics in agriculture
589.5  Radioisotopes in agriculture
589.55  Nuclear accidents and agriculture
589.6  Radioactive decontamination
589.7  Agricultural ecology (General)
      For geographical treatment see S441+
      Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
Agriculture and the environment
      Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
      Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
      Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes

589.75  General works
      By region or country
      United States
589.755  General works
589.757.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
589.76.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Agricultural geology see QE37
       Plant growing media. Potting soils
       Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.

589.8  General works
Artificial media
589.85  General works
589.87.A-Z  Special media, A-Z
589.87.B37  Bark
Plant growing media. Potting soils
Artificial media
Special media, A-Z -- Continued

589.87.P43
Peat
Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment

Soils. Soil science
Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology
Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology
Cf. QH514.5.S6 Soil ecology
Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna
Cf. QR111+ Soil microorganisms
Cf. RA57+ Public health
Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion
Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures
Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners
Cf. SB973+ Soil disinfection
Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils

590
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.2
Congresses
Communication in soil science
590.4
General works
590.45
Soil science literature

Biography
590.6
Collective
590.63.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History
590.7
General works
590.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
591.A1-.A59
United States documents
591.A6-Z
General works
591.3
Juvenile works
Study and teaching. Research
591.5
General works
591.55.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
591.7
Laboratory manuals

Museums
591.8
General works
591.84.A-Z
International. By name, A-Z
591.85.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual museums. By name, A-Z

592
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
592.13
Data processing. Computer applications
Soils. Soil science -- Continued

Remote sensing

Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys

Soil surveys

For surveys of particular places see S599+
Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>592.135</td>
<td>Remote sensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.14</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.143</td>
<td>Soil profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.145</td>
<td>Aerial photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.147</td>
<td>Soil mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soil classification</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.16</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.A-Z</td>
<td>By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.A37</td>
<td>Acrisols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.A43</td>
<td>Alfisols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.A57</td>
<td>Anthropogenic soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.A73</td>
<td>Arid soils. Desert soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.C45</td>
<td>Chernozem soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clay soils see S592.367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Desert soils see S592.17.A73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.F45</td>
<td>Ferralsols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.F55</td>
<td>Fluvisols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forest soils see SD390+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.F73</td>
<td>Fragipans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.H57</td>
<td>Histosols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humus see S592.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.H93</td>
<td>Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loam soils see S592.357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.M35</td>
<td>Mangrove soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.O95</td>
<td>Oxisols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peat soils see S592.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.P63</td>
<td>Podzol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.R43</td>
<td>Red soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.R45</td>
<td>Rendzinas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sandy loam soils see S592.355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sandy soils see S592.353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.S64</td>
<td>Solonetz soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.S75</td>
<td>Steppe soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.T85</td>
<td>Tundra soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.U48</td>
<td>Ultisols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.U73</td>
<td>Urban soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.V47</td>
<td>Vertisols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592.17.V65</td>
<td>Volcanic soils</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Soils. Soil science -- Continued

592.185 Soil age
   Including dating or age determination
   For local see S599+
   Cf. QE473 Paleopedology

592.2 Soil formation
   Cf. QE473 Paleopedology

Soil physics
   Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering properties

592.3 General works
   Soil texture

592.35 General works
   Sandy soils
592.353 Sandy loam soils
592.357 Loam soils
592.358 Silt loam
592.367 Clay soils
   Soil structure see S593.2
   Soil aeration see S593.7
   Soil optical properties

592.38 General works
   Soil color
   Soil temperature see S594.5

Soil chemistry

592.5 General works
592.53 Soil physical chemistry
592.55 Soil mineralogy
   For local see S599+
   Soil acidity. Acid soils

592.57 General works
592.575 Acid sulfate soils
592.6.A-Z Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z
592.6.A34 Agricultural chemicals
   Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution

592.6.A4 Aluminum
592.6.A7 Arsenic
592.6.B28 Barite
592.6.B3 Barium
592.6.B6 Boron
592.6.C3 Calcium
592.6.C34 Carbohydrates
592.6.C35 Carbon
592.6.C36 Carbonates
592.6.C6 Cobalt
592.6.C67 Copper
592.6.E57 Enzymes
Soils. Soil science
Soil chemistry
Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z -- Continued
592.6.F58 Fluorine
592.6.G95 Gypsum
592.6.H43 Heavy metals
592.6.H47 Herbicides
592.6.I7 Iron
592.6.L4 Lead
592.6.M3 Magnesium
592.6.M35 Manganese
592.6.M64 Molybdenum
592.6.N5 Nitrogen
592.6.O73 Organic compounds
592.6.O9 Oxygen
592.6.P43 Pesticides
  Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
  Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution
592.6.P48 Phenolic acids
592.6.P5 Phosphorus
592.6.P58 Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
592.6.P6 Potassium
592.6.S4 Selenium
592.6.S45 Serpentine
592.6.S85 Strontium
592.6.S9 Sulfur
  Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils
592.6.T7 Trace elements
592.6.Z55 Zinc
Soil biochemistry
  For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+
592.7 General works
Humus
592.8 General works
592.85 Peat soils
  Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
  Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
  Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
  Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
  Cf. TN837+ Peat production
593 Analysis and experiments
593.2 Soil structure
593.23 Soil compaction
  Cf. TA749 Earthwork
  Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering
593.25 Soil crusts and crusting
593.27 Subsoils
Soils. Soil science -- Continued

593.3
Soil colloids
Soil acidity see S592.57+
593.7
Soil aeration
593.75
Soil air
594
Soil moisture
   Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils
594.3
Soil respiration
594.5
Soil temperature
595
Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
595.5
Irrigated soils
   For local see S599+
596
Soils and the environment
   For local see S599+
   Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
   Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
   Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
596.3
Soils and climate
   For local see S599+
596.5
Soils and nutrition
   General works
596.53
Soils and animal nutrition
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
   For local see S599+
   Cf. QK867+ Plant nutrition
   Cf. QK900+ Plant ecology
596.7
General works
Forest soils see SD390+
596.75
Garden soils
597.A-Z
Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z
597.A65
Apple
597.B3
Babassu
597.C57
Citrus fruits
597.C6
Coffee
597.C65
Cotton
597.E53
Energy crops
597.F75
Fruit
597.G68
Grapes
597.G7
Grasses. Lawns
597.H48
Hevea
   Lawns see S597.G7
597.L4
Legumes
597.M87
Mushrooms
597.O35
Oil palm
597.P55
Pine
597.P68
Potatoes
597.R5
Rice

34
Soils. Soil science
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

597.S56 Sisal
597.S65 Spruce
597.S84 Sugarcane
597.T35 Tangerine
597.T38 Tea
597.T4 Teak
597.T6 Tobacco
597.V4 Vegetables
598 Miscellaneous

Local

United States
Including North America
599.A1 General
Including regions
599.A3-.W States, A-W

Canada
599.1.A1 General
Including regions
599.1.A3-.Y Provinces, A-Y
599.2 Mexico
Central America
599.23.A1 General
Including regions
599.23.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

West Indies
599.25.A1 General
Including regions
599.25.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

South America
Including Latin America
599.3.A1 General
Including regions
599.3.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Atlantic islands
599.35.A1 General
Including regions
Soils. Soil science
Local
Atlantic islands -- Continued

599.35.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

Europe
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

599.4.A1 General
Including regions
599.4.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia in Asia
For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+
For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+

599.45.A1 General of Russia (Federation) as a whole
599.45.A2-Z Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z

Africa
599.5.A1 General
Including regions
599.5.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Indian Ocean islands
599.55.A1 General
Including regions
599.55.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

Asia
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia
599.6.A1 General
Including regions
599.6.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Australia
599.7.A1 General
Including regions
Soils. Soil science
Local
Australia -- Continued
599.7.A3.-W States, A-W
599.75 New Zealand
599.8.A-Z Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z
  Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a
  Class works limited to a specific island within an island group
  with the group, treating the specific island as a locality
  within the group
599.9.A-Z Other regions, A-Z
  e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
  For particular crops, see the crop in SB
  Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate
  Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners
  Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
600 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
600.2 Congresses
600.3 Directories
600.35 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Methodology
600.4 General works
600.43.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
600.43.D38 Data processing
600.43.M37 Mathematical models
600.43.S83 Statistical methods
Study and teaching. Research
600.45 General works
600.47 Laboratory manuals
600.5 General works
600.55 Juvenile works
600.57 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States
600.6 General works
600.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
600.64.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
600.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73
600.7.B55 Blizzards
600.7.C54 Climatic changes
600.7.C93 Cyclones
  Including hurricanes and typhoons
  Drought tolerance see S600.7.D76
600.7.D76 Droughts. Drought tolerance
  Cf. SB791 Plant pathology
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
600.7.E93  Evapotranspiration
600.7.F56  Flowering time
600.7.F76  Frost
600.7.G56  Global warming
600.7.G73  Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
600.7.H37  Harvesting time
Hurricanes see S600.7.C93
600.7.P53  Planting time
600.7.R35  Rain and rainfall
600.7.R46  Remote sensing
Including the utilization of artificial satellites
600.7.S65  Solar radiation
600.7.S86  Storms
600.7.T45  Temperature
Typhoons see S600.7.C93
600.7.W43  Weather control
600.7.W45  Weather forecasting
600.7.W55  Wind
Agricultural ecology see S589.7
Crops and pollution see SB744.5+
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
602.5  General works
602.8  Fallowing
602.87  Shifting cultivation
602.88  Slash-mulch agricultural systems
603  Rotation of crops
603.5  Companion crops. Intercropping
Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops
603.7  Double cropping. Multiple cropping
604  Tillage. Plowing
Cf. S683+ Implements
Special methods for special areas
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
604.3  Alpine. Hill farming. Upland agriculture
Arid regions see S612+
604.33  Cold regions
Cf. SB109.7 Crops
Hill farming see S604.3
604.37  Tropical
Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops
Upland agriculture see S604.3
604.4  Wetlands. Wetland agriculture
Including dambo farming
Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage
Agricultural conservation
  Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
  Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
  Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

604.5
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

604.6
  General works

604.62.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

604.64.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation,
etc., of lands
  Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering

604.8
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

604.83
  Congresses

604.84
  Collected works (nonserial)

604.85
  Dictionaries

605
  General works

605.2.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

605.5
  Organic farming. Organiculture
  Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
  Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening
  Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

606
  Abandoned farm lands

607
  Woodlands. Clearing
  Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives

608
  Burning of lands

Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation
  Class here works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture
  For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g.
    SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
  For works limited to dry farming see SB110
  For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see
    SB112

612
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

612.2
  Congresses

612.3
  Directories

612.4
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Study and teaching. Research

612.5
  General works

612.55.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

612.8
  History (General)

613
  General works

614
  Juvenile works

615
  Addresses, essays, lectures

616.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued

Irrigation water

For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g.
SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice

618 General works
By region or country see S616.A+

618.4 Analysis. Measurement
Quality

618.45 General works
618.47 Pollutants
Composition

618.5 General works
618.6.A-Z Special chemicals, A-Z
618.6.C35 Carbonate
619.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

619.A37 Agroforestry
Chemigation see S585.87

619.C55 Climatic factors
619.D43 Deficit irrigation
619.E34 Efficiency, Irrigation
619.E53 Energy consumption
619.E57 Environmental aspects
619.F87 Furrow irrigation
Landscape irrigation see SB475.82
Microirrigation see S619.T74

619.N57 Nitrogen management
619.R44 Remote sensing
619.R85 Runoff irrigation
619.S24 Saline irrigation
619.S33 Scheduling of irrigation
Cf. S619.D43 Deficit irrigation
Sewage irrigation see TD670
Soils see S595.5

619.S66 Sprinkler irrigation
619.S92 Subirrigation
619.S96 Supplemental irrigation
619.T36 Tank irrigation
619.T74 Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation
619.W37 Water duties
619.W38 Water harvesting
Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation

620 Saline environments
Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils
Cf. SH138+ Mariculture
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods -- Continued

621 Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching
   Class here farmers' manuals only
   For law and legislation, see class K
   For works limited to economic aspects, public policy, etc. see HD1681+
   For works limited to engineering see TC970+
   Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture

621.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

621.5.A37 Agriculturally marginal lands

621.5.A38 Agroforestry for land reclamation
   Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control

621.5.C47 Cerrados

621.5.C62 Coal-mined lands
   Including coal mine waste
   For works limited to surface mined lands see S621.5.S8

621.5.G73 Grasslands
   Including prairies

621.5.H43 Heathlands

621.5.M48 Mined lands (General)
   Mountains and hills see S604.3

621.5.O33 Oil-polluted lands

621.5.O34 Oil sands

621.5.P57 Pipelines

621.5.P59 Plants for land reclamation
   (621.5.P73)
   Prairies
   see S621.5.G73

621.5.Q35 Quarries
   Revegetation see S627.R47

621.5.S3 Sand dunes

621.5.S65 Spoil banks

621.5.S8 Surface mined lands

621.5.V6 Volcanic land

Soil conservation and protection
   Including soil degradation and erosion
   Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation
   Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution

622 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

622.2 Congresses

623 General works

623.3 Juvenile works

History and conditions
   United States
Soil conservation and protection
History and conditions
United States -- Continued
624.A1
General works
624.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
625.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
625.7
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
626
General works
626.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
627.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
627.A3
Aerial photography
627.A35
Agroforestry
627.C57
Citizen participation
627.C58
Climatic factors
Including rain and rainfall
627.C65
Contour farming
Cover crops see SB284+
627.C76
Crop residue management
627.G68
Government policy
For local see S624+
627.H5
Hillside planting
627.I54
Incentives
627.M36
Mathematical models
627.P55
Plants for soil conservation
Including plant materials centers
627.P76
Projects
For individual local projects see S624+
627.R45
Remote sensing
627.R47
Revegetation
627.S66
Snow cover
627.S8
Streambank planting
For local see S624+
627.T4
Terracing
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
Cf. HD9483+ Trade
Cf. S693.5 Equipment
Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
Cf. TP963+ Manufacture
631
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
631.3
Congresses
631.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
633
General works
By region or country
United States
633.2
General works
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
By region or country
United States -- Continued
633.3.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
633.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
635 Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.
637 Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers
Study and teaching. Research
638.5 General works
638.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
639 Analysis and experiments
For dealers' advertisements see S637
641 Inspection, legislation and administration
Including state serial documents
643 Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris
Including phosphogypsum
645 Potash. Potassium
647 Phosphates
649 Guano
Nitrogen and nitrates
Including ammonia, Chile saltpeter, urea, etc.
650.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
650.83 Congresses
651 General works
651.3 Nitrification inhibitors
Nitrogen-fixing plants see SB297+
652 Soil inoculation. Legume inoculation
For bacteriology of root nodules see QR13
652.3 Urease inhibitors
652.7 Silicon and silicates
Compound fertilizers see S631+
653.4 Trace elements (General)
653.5.A-Z Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z
653.5.B6 Boron
653.5.C6 Copper
653.5.M3 Magnesium
653.5.M35 Manganese
653.5.M6 Molybdenum
653.5.S84 Sulfur
653.5.Z56 Zinc
Organic fertilizers and manures
Including organic wastes as fertilizers
Cf. S649 Guano
Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates
654 General works
654.5 Biofertilizers
655 Farm manure
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
Organic fertilizers and manures -- Continued

657  Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil
659  Animal industry waste
     Including blood, bone, fish-scrap, etc.
Vegetable fertilizers and amendments
     Including compost and green manuring
     Cf. SB195 Silage
     Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops
     Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants

661  General works
661.2.A-Z  Special, A-Z
661.2.M3  Marine algae
661.2.P4  Peat
     Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
     Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
661.2.S28  Sapropel
661.2.S85  Straw
661.2.W66  Wood chips
661.5  Mulching
661.7  Soil conditioners
Liquid fertilizers
662  General works
662.5  Folair feeding
663  Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers
     For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
667.A2  Horticultural crops
667.A5  Alfalfa
667.A7  Apple
667.B3  Barley
667.B5  Beans
667.B57  Bermuda grass
667.C33  Cacao
667.C57  Coconut palms
667.C6  Coffee
667.C65  Conifers
667.C8  Corn. Maize
667.C85  Cotton
     Field crops see S631+
667.F6  Forage crops
     Forest fertilizers see SD408
667.F8  Fruit
667.G65  Grain
667.G68  Grapes
667.G7  Grasses
667.G74  Greenhouse plants
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil

Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

667.K5 Kikuyu grass
667.L4 Lettuce
Maize see S667.C8
667.M8 Mulberry
667.N6 Norway spruce
667.O45 Olive
667.O54 Onions
667.O7 Orange
667.P27 Papaya
Pasture fertilization see S667.G7
667.P38 Peanuts
667.P4 Pecan
667.P45 Peppers
667.P55 Pineapple
667.P8 Potatoes
667.R35 Range plants
667.R5 Rice
667.R68 Roses
667.S67 Sorghum
667.S75 Strawberries
667.S8 Sugar beets
667.S9 Sugarcane
667.S93 Sweet potatoes
667.T3 Tangerine
667.T6 Tobacco
667.T67 Tomatoes
667.T76 Tropical crops
667.V5 Vegetables
667.W5 Wheat
Soil conditioners see S661.7

Farm machinery and farm engineering
For works on particular types of machines for special crops see S715.A+
Cf. HD9466+ Agricultural machinery industry
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture
Cf. TJ793 Internal combustion engines for agriculture machinery
Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural machinery
Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

671 Periodicals. Societies
671.3 Congresses
673 Directories
674 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
674.3 Agricultural engineering literature
Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued
Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.

674.4  General works
674.43.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
           Biography
674.45  Collective
674.46.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
674.5  History (General)
           For history by region or country see S751+
675  General works
675.25  Juvenile works
675.3  Agricultural mechanics
675.4  Fuel consumption
675.5  Maintenance and repair. Farm shops
675.7  Safety measures
675.8  Costs
Tools and farm devices
           Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools
676  General works
676.3  Catalogs
       Local see S751+
676.5  Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.
677  General catalogs
Exhibits, etc.
678.A1  General works
678.A2-Z  By region or country, A-Z
           Under each country:
           .x  General works
           .x2A-.x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z
678.4  Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
678.5  General works
678.53.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
678.56  Problems, exercises, examinations
678.57  Laboratory manuals
678.65  Robotics
678.7  Horticultural machinery
           Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment
Clearing implements
           Including use of explosives in clearing land
679  General works
681  Catalogs
Soil working implements. Plows, etc.
683  General works
685  Catalogs
Seeding implements
687  General works
Farm machinery and farm engineering
Seeding implements -- Continued
Catalogs
Implements for caring for plants (Grafting, pruning, shelter, etc.)
General works
Catalogs
Fertilizer equipment
Spraying and dusting equipment
Harvesting implements and machinery
General works
Combines. Combine harvesters
Catalogs
Agricultural processing and processing machinery
Cf. SB129+ Crop handling
Cf. TP368+ Food industry and trade
Cf. TS1950+ Animal products
General works
Plant material cutting machinery
Threshing and related implements
General works
Catalogs
Storage
General works
Catalogs
Implements for direct preparation of crops for use
General works
Catalogs
Transportation and power transmission machinery
Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)
General works
Catalogs
Wagons and carts
Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture
Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+
Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z
Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing machinery for individual crops
Beans
Cabbage
Corn
Cotton
Forage plants
Grain
Grapes
Lettuce
Melons
Farm machinery and farm engineering
   Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z --
   Continued
715.M87 Mushrooms
715.O37 Oil palm
715.O4 Olives
715.P43 Peanuts
715.P48 Phragmites australis
715.P6 Potatoes
715.R5 Rice
715.S65 Sorghum
715.S89 Sugar beets
715.S9 Sugarcane
715.V4 Vegetables
715.W54 Wheat

Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92
Fences, gates see S790+

727 Miscellaneous
   e.g. Knots and splices

By region or country
751 United States
760.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
760.5 Developing countries

Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
   Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
   Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
   Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
   Cf. S563 Farm layout
   Cf. SB195 Silos
   Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
   Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
   Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
   Cf. TH4911+ Construction

770 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
772 Collected works (nonserial)
773 Congresses
774 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
   Directories
775 General works
775.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Exhibitions
776 General works
   Subarranged by year
776.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarranged by author
Agricultural structures. Farm buildings -- Continued

778
History (General)
For local see S785+

780
General works

782
Juvenile works

783
Pictorial works

By region or country

United States

785
General works

786.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

787.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Fences, Gates

Cf. TH4965 Construction

790
General works

790.3
Electric fences

Conservation of natural resources

Including land conservation in general
Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation

900
Periodicals and societies

912
Congresses

Documents

United States

914
Federal

916.A-Z
Regions or states, A-Z

918.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

920
Directories

922
Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Exhibitions

924.A1
General works

924.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x
General works

.x2A-.x2Z
Special. By name, A-Z

Biography

926.A2
Collective

926.A3-Z
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

928
General works

By region or country

United States

Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)

930
General works

932.A-Z
Regions or states, A-Z

934.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

936
Comprehensive works
Conservation of natural resources -- Continued

938
Textbooks
940
Juvenile literature
942
Essays and popular works
944
General special
944.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
944.5.A34
Aeronautics
944.5.C57
Citizen participation
944.5.C65
Communication
944.5.C67
Conservation plants
Including plant materials centers
Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation
944.5.D36
Data processing
944.5.D42
Decision making
944.5.I57
International cooperation
944.5.L42
Leadership
944.5.N38
Natural resources conservation areas (General)
For local see S930+
944.5.P76
Projects
For local see S930+
944.5.P78
Protected areas (General)
For local see S930+
Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere
reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
Cf. SK357 Game reserves
944.5.P82
Public relations
944.5.S63
Social aspects
944.5.V64
Volunteer workers
945
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
946
General works
By region or country
United States
946.3
General works
946.32.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
946.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
946.5
Audiovisual aids
Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
Land conservation
see S900+
Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land
(950)
Periodicals and societies
(952)
General works
Conservation of natural resources
Land conservation -- Continued
(954.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z
Water conservation
   Economic history see HD1690+
   Engineering see TC401+; TD388+
   Soil conservation see S622+
   Forest conservation see SD411+
Conservation of grasslands
   Formation and care of meadows see SB199
   Soil conservation see S622+
   Stock ranges see SF84.82+
Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+
   Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural
   monuments
(960)
Periodicals and societies
(962)
General works
(964.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z
Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+
(970)
General works
(972.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z
Marine resources conservation see GC1018
Mineral resources conservation see TN1+
Plant culture

For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn
For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+
For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+
For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+
For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+
Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance
Cf. QK1+ Botany
Cf. SD1+ Forestry

Periodicals and societies

1 American
For societies under state auspices see SB21

4 English

7 French

10 German

13 Other

Congresses

16.A1-.A5 International congresses
16.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z

Documents

United States

19 Federal

21 State, A-W

23 Great Britain
For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+

25 France

27 Germany

29.A-Z Other, A-Z

39 Horticultural voyages, etc.

Collections

41 General

43 Collected writings of individual authors

44 Directories

45 Encyclopedias and dictionaries

45.5 Nomenclature
Communication in crop science

45.6 General works

45.65 Crop science in literature

46 Receipts and rule books. Calendars

50 Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

51 General works

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z

School gardens and farms
Including children's gardens for school and home
For home gardens see SB457+

55
General

56.A-Z
By place, A-Z

.e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York

Exhibitions

57.A-Z
International expositions. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year

59.A-Z
National and local. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year
For exhibits of special plants, see the plants

Museums
For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject

60.A1
General works

60.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

Biography

61
Collective

63.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

.e.g.
Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46

63.B9
Burbank, Luther

63.C46
Chapman, John

63.H5
Henderson, Peter

History and conditions
Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening

71
General

Antiquity
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture

73
General works

75
Greeks

77
Romans

79
Middle Ages
By region or country
United States

83
General works
SB

PLANT CULTURE

SB

History and conditions
By region or country
United States -- Continued
85.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
87.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
General works
91
Comprehensive works
General and popular works for special regions
Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general
Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening
United States
92
To 1800
93
1801-
94
American works in foreign languages
95
The South
Great Britain
97
To 1800
98
1801-
99.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
102
Juvenile works
103
Essays and light literature
Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general
105
Addresses
106.A-Z
Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z
106.B56
Biotechnology
Including pollen biotechnology
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5
Rice
Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)
106.E25
Ecophysiology
Evolution see SB106.O74
106.G46
Genetics (General)
For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5
Rice
For works limited to general propagation see SB119+
106.I47
Improvement
For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
For local (Culture) see SB92+
106.M83
Mycorrhizas
Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology
106.O74
Origin and evolution
106.V43
Vegetation management

54
Economic botany
For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals
SB189-SB191
For medical botany see QK99.A1+
Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
Cf. SD1+ Forestry

107 General and comprehensive works
107.5 Minor works
108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
United States
108.U5 General works
108.U6A-.U6Z By region or state, A-Z
109 Plant introduction
For special areas see SB108.A+
Methods for special areas
Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture
109.7 Cold regions
110 Dry farming
Tropical agriculture
111.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
111.A3-Z Monographs. By author
112 Irrigation farming
Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see S612+
112.5 Physiology
Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology
(113) Nursery catalogs, etc.
see SB118.485+
Seeds. Seed technology
Including seed growing and farms
For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
Cf. QK660+ Botany
Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology
113.2 Periodicals. Societies
113.3 Congresses
113.4 Directories
Study and teaching. Research
113.7 General works
113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
113.85 Laboratories
Regulation, inspection, etc.
Including certification, grading, and testing
114.A1 Societies
114.A3 General
Seeds. Seed technology
Regulation, inspection, etc. -- Continued

114.A4-Z
   By region or country
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
         United States
114.U6
   General works
114.U7A-.U7W
   By state, A-W

Seed projects

114.5
   General works
114.53.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

115
Seed and plant catalogs
   For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3
      Fruit; SB371 Peach
   For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
   For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see
      SB118.485+
      Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens

Seed growing. Seed farms

117
   General works
117.2
   History and conditions
      By region or country
         United States
117.3
   General works
117.35.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
117.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

118
Seed identification
118.25
   Seed quality
   Seed handling and postharvest technology

118.3
   General works
118.32
   Harvesting
118.34
   Cleaning
118.36
   Drying
118.38
   Preservation. Protection
      Including seed deterioration

118.4
   Storage
118.43
   Disinfection
118.44
   Seed treatment
      Including irradiation, stratification, etc.
118.45
   Seed equipment and supplies
118.46
   Synthetic seeds
      Including somatic embryogenesis

Nurseries. Nursery industry
   For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409
      Orchids; SB411 Roses
   For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
      Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs

118.48
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Nurseries, Nursery industry -- Continued
  Directories
    Including nursery stock catalogs
  118.485
    General works
    By region or country
      United States
  118.486
    General works
  118.487.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  118.488.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Biography see SB61+
  118.5
    General works
  118.6
    Economic aspects. Costs (General)
    History and conditions
  118.7
    General works
    By region or country
      United States
  118.73
    General works
  118.74.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
  118.75.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Propagation
  For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+
    Flowers; SB419 House plants
    Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries
  119
    General works
    Special methods
  121
    Planting and transplanting. Sowing
    Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.
  123
    General works
  123.25.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
      Germplasm resources
  123.3
    General works
  123.34.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  123.45
    Variety testing
  123.5
    Patents
      Class here lists of patented plants
        Including protected varieties
        For legal works on plant patents, see class K
  123.57
    Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants
  123.6
    Cell and tissue culture
      Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis
  123.65
    Budding and grafting
  123.7
    Air layering
  123.75
    Plant cuttings. Mist propagation
  124
    Other special methods (not A-Z)
Training and pruning
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45
Fruit

Artificial light gardening
Hydroponics. Soilless culture
Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media

General works
By region or country, A-Z
Flowering (General)
Cf. QK830 Botany

Forcing
Cf. SB414 Flowers

Growth regulators
Harvesting, curing, storage
For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g.
SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5 Flowers and ornamental plants

General works
Postharvest physiology
Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+

Garden tools
see SB454.8

Miscellaneous
e.g. Electricity in horticulture

New crops (General)
For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+
Tree crops

Including shrubs
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Congresses

General works

By region or country, A-Z
Multipurpose trees (General)
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Food crops
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

General works

By region or country, A-Z

By plant, A-Z

Alkaloidal plants see SB265+

Amaranths
Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables
Food crops
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

Condiment plants see SB305+

Euterpe edulis
Fruit see SB354+
Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+

Goosefoots
Grain see SB188+
Herbs see SB351.H5

Legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Lupines
Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
Manna plants see SB317.M33
Marine algae see SH390+
Mushrooms see SB352.85+
Nuts see SB401+
Oilseed plants see SB298+

Quinoa
Root crops see SB209+
Spice plants see SB305+
Starch plants see SB309+
Sugar plants see SB215+
Tuber crops see SB209+
Vegetables see SB320+

Field crops
Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
Cf. S671+ Machinery

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Congressesses
Directories see SB44
Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
Field experiments see S540.F5

General works
Physiology
General works
Water requirements
Breeding
Varieties
Judging
Seed production see SB113.2+
Field crops -- Continued

185.8  Planting time. Harvesting time
186  Harvesting
186.2  Drying
186.3  Storage
186.5  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
  Grain. Cereals
  Cf. S671+ Machinery

188  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
188.2  Congresses
188.3  Directories
188.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Study and teaching. Research
  General works
188.5  International institutions. By name, A-Z
188.53.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
188.55  Field experiments
188.6  Exhibitions
188.8  History (General)
189  General works
189.3  Straw
  Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
  Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry
  Physiology
  General works
189.4  Water requirements. Irrigation
189.47  Varieties
  Plant propagation
  General works
189.48  Breeding
189.5  Germplasm resources
189.53  Genetic engineering
189.54  Cell and tissue culture
189.55  Seeds
189.57  Planting time. Harvesting time
189.6  Preharvest sprouting
  Postharvest technology
189.7  General works
189.73  Harvesting
189.74  Threshing
189.75  Cleaning
189.77  Drying
189.8  Grading. Standards
190  Storage
190.3  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
Field crops
Grain. Cereals
Individual cereals, A-Z -- Continued

191.A42
Amaranth
Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
Avena fatua see SB191.W53

191.B2
Barley

191.B9
Buckwheat
Corn see SB191.M2
Durra see SB191.S7

191.F66
Fonio
(191.I5)
Indian rice
see SB191.W55

(191.K3)
Kafir corn
see SB191.S7
Kaoliang see SB191.S7

191.M2
Maize. Corn
Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn
Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn

191.M5
Millets
Milo see SB191.S7

191.O2
Oats

191.P4
Pearl millet

191.P64
Popcorn

191.R3
Ragi

191.R5
Rice

191.R53
Rice, Red
Cf. SB615.R43 Weed

191.R9
Rye

191.S7
Sorghum
Sweet corn see SB351.C7

191.T43
Teff

191.T7
Triticale

191.W5
Wheat

191.W53
Wild oat

191.W55
Wild rice

191.W57
Wild wheats
Including individual species

192.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Forage crops. Feed crops
Including ranges of western United States
For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+

193
General works

193.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

193.5
Breeding

193.55
Seeds
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued

195
Silage
For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g.
SB191.M2 Corn
Cf. TH4935 Silos

Grasses
Cf. QK495.G74 Botany

197
General works
Local see SB202.A+

198
Hay and other dried forage plants
Cf. SB189.3 Straw

199
Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)
Cf. SB433+ Lawns

201.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

201.A52
Andropogon furcatus

201.A53
Andropogon gayanus

201.B35
Bermuda grass

201.B47
Black grama grass

201.B5
Bluegrasses
  Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky
  Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass

201.B8
Brome grasses

201.B9
Buffalo grass

201.B93
Buffelgrass

(201.C46)
Cenchrus ciliaris
  see SB201.B93

201.C73
Crested wheatgrass

201.D3
Danthonia

201.E46
Elymus sibiricus

201.E8
Esparto

201.F48
Fescue

201.F6
Foxtail

201.G8
Guinea grass

201.H3
Hardinggrass

201.I6
Indian rice

201.J5
Johnson grass

201.K4
Kentucky bluegrass

201.K54
Kikuyu grass

201.K57
Kioleria cristata

201.L6
Lolium

201.L65
Love grass

201.M4
Meadow fescue

201.M5
Mitchell grass

201.O6
Orchard grass

201.P3
Para grass

201.P35
Pennisetum purpureum
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops
Grasses
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

(201.P37)
  Perennial veldt grass
  see SB201.V44
201.P42  Petrozavodsk orchard grass
201.P5  Phragmites australis
201.R3  Reed canary grass
201.R45  Rhodes grass
201.R52  Ricegrasses
  Including individual species
201.R6  Roselle
201.R64  Rough fescue
201.R8  Ryegrasses
201.S8  Sudan grass
201.S95  Switchgrass
201.T34  Tall fescue
201.T5  Timothy grass
201.U75  Urochloa trichopus
201.V44  Veld grass
201.V46  Vetiver
201.W5  Wheatgrasses
  Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
201.Z6  Zoysia japonica
202.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Legumes
  Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
  Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing crops
  Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
203
General works
203.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
205 A-Z  Individual legumes, A-Z
205.A4  Alfalfa
205.B4  Berseem
  Broad bean see SB205.F3
205.C37  Caucasus goat's rue
205.C64  Clover
205.C8  Cowpeas
  Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
205.C85  Crotalaria
205.F3  Fava bean
  Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
  Fenugreek see SB205.T7
205.K8  Kudzu
205.L4  Lespedeza
205.L7  Lotus

63
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops
Legumes
Individual legumes, A-Z -- Continued

205.L9
   Lupines
   Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
   Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
   Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants

205.M4
   Medicago
205.P5
   Pigeon pea
   Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop
205.S7
   Soybean
205.S86
   Stylosanthes
205.T35
   Tamarugo
205.T67
   Townsville stylo
205.T7
   Trigonella. Fenugreek
   Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop
205.V58
   Vetch
207.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
207.A52
   Amaranths
   Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
   Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
207.A77
   Atriplex repanda
207.B54
   Bilberry
207.B7
   Brassica
207.C2
   Cactus
207.C35
   Ceanothus
207.C6
   Comfrey
207.C86
   Cup rosinweed
207.H35
   Halophytes
   Including salt-tolerant crops
207.K3
   Kale
207.K6
   Kochia
207.L52
   Lichens
207.M35
   Mangel-wurzel
207.P5
   Phacelia
207.P64
   Polygonum weyrichii
207.P8
   Prickly pears
207.P93
   Purshia tridentata
207.R36
   Rape (Plant)
   Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant
207.S24
   Sainfoin
207.S3
   Salt-bush
   Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35
207.S96
   Sunflowers
   Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant
   Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued

(208.A-Z)
  By region or country, A-Z
  see SB193.3.A+

Root and tuber crops
  Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables

209
  General works

210.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

211.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z

211.A69
  Araceae
  Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4

211.C3
  Cassava

211.C5
  Chicory
  Dasheen see SB211.T2

211.J4
  Jerusalem artichoke

211.M23
  Maca
  Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35

211.M29
  Manihot
  Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants

211.P3
  Parsnip

211.P8
  Potatoes

211.R8
  Rutabaga

211.S9
  Sweet potato

211.T2
  Taro

211.T8
  Turnip

211.Y3
  Yam

Sugar plants
  Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade
  Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture

215
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(216)
  Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)
  see TP375.5

217
  General works

Sugar beets

218
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

218.2
  Congresses
  By region or country

219
  United States

220.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

221
  General works

Sugar cane

226
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

226.2
  Congresses
  By region or country

228
  United States

229.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

231
  General works
Field crops
Sugar plants -- Continued

235
239.A-Z Other sugar plants, A-Z
239.M3 Maple
239.P3 Palms
239.S75 Stevia rebaudiana

Textile and fiber plants

241 General works
242.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cotton

245 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
245.2 Congresses
Documents (United States) see SB249
Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+

249 General and United States
251.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
251.5 Sea Island cotton
(252) Ginning, baling, etc.

253 Flax

255 Hemp

257 Jute

259 Ramie

261.A-Z Other, A-Z

261.A5 Ambary hemp. Kenaf
261.A6 Ananas erectifolius
261.F56 Abaca see SB261.M3
261.F98 Caroa see SB261.N4
(261.C5) Chamaerops humilis

261.E87 European fan palm
261.F56 Fique
261.F98 Furcraea
Field crops
  Textile and fiber plants
    Other, A-Z -- Continued
  261.H4
    Henequen
  261.K3
    Kapok
    Kenaf see SB261.A5
  (261.M25)
    Maguey
      see SB317.A2
  261.M27
    Malva
  261.M3
    Manila hemp. Abaca
  261.M6
    Mitsumata
  261.N4
    Neoglazovia variegata
  261.P6
    Phormium tenax
    Piteira see SB261.F98
  261.P7
    Posidonia australis
  261.R6
    Roselle
  261.S4
    Sisal
  261.S63
    Spanish moss
  261.S86
    Sunn hemp
      Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop
  261.U7
    Urena lobata

Other field crops
  Alkaloidal plants
    Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants
  265
    General works
    Cacao
      Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry
  267
    General works
  268.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Coffee
      Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
  269
    General works
  270.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Tea
      Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
  271
    General works
  272.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Tobacco
      Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture
  273
    General and United States
  275
    Analyses
  276
    Miscellaneous, including experiments
  278.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
      United States see SB273
  279.A-Z
    Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z
  279.K64
    Kola tree
  279.M4
    Mate
Field crops
Other field crops -- Continued
Aromatic plants see SB301+
Basketwork and matwork plants
  Cf. SD397.O82 Osier culture
  Cf. TS910 Basketmaking
281
  General works
282.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
283.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z
283.J86
  Juncus effusus
Catch crops
283.5
  General works
283.55.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Cover crops and green manure crops
284
  General works
284.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
284.4.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z
284.4.L84
  Lupinus perennis
284.4.S96
  Sunn hemp
  Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant
Dye plants
  Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry
  Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany
  Cf. TP890+ Technology
  Cf. TT853+ Handicraft
285
  General works
286.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
287.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z
287.A55
  Anil
287.A58
  Annatto tree
287.H46
  Henna
287.I4
  Indigofera
287.M3
  Madder
  Saffron see SB317.S2
287.W8
  Woad
Energy crops
  For individual energy crops, see the crop
  Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops
288
  General works
288.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Green manure crops see SB284+
Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
  Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry
  Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture
289
  General works
Rubber plants (General)
290
  General works

68
Field crops
Other field crops
Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
Rubber plants (General) -- Continued
290.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
291.A-Z By plant, A-Z
291.A32 Acacia senegal
291.B3 Balata
291.E8 Eucommia ulmoides
291.G8 Guayule
291.G9 Gutta-percha
291.H4 Hevea
291.K6 Kok-saghyz
291.L35 Lannea coromandelica
291.M32 Manihot
Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops
291.R48 Rhus
291.R49 Rhus verniciflua
For Manilkara kauki see SD397.M26
291.S6 Spindle tree
291.T3 Tau-saghz
Hydrocarbon-producing plants
Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants
Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants
291.5 General works
291.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants
292.A2 General works
292.A4-Z By plant, A-Z
292.N44 Neem
Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide
292.P8 Pyrethrum
Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide
292.T4 Tephrosia vogelii
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy
Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants
293 General works
294.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
295.A-Z By plant, A-Z
295.A45 Aloe
295.A8 Asafoetida
295.A85 Atractylis ovata
Field crops
Other field crops
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.B4 Belladonna
295.B5 Betel nut
295.C25 Camellias
295.C3 Camphor
295.C32 Camptotheca acuminata
295.C35 Cannabis
    Cf. SB255 Hemp
295.C4 Cascara
295.C45 Cephaelis ipecacuanha
295.C5 Cinchona
295.C6 Coca
295.C65 Coptis chinensis
295.C87 Curry leaf tree
295.D3 Datura innoxia
295.D5 Digitalis purpurea
295.E63 Ephedra
295.F74 Fritillaria
295.G3 Ganoderma
295.G37 Gastrodia elata
295.G5 Ginseng
    (295.G55) Glycyrrhiza glabra
    see SB295.L7
295.G6 Goldenseal
295.G7 Grapple plant
295.G8 Guarana
    Hops see SB317.H64
295.H84 Horsemint
295.J2 Jacob’s ladder
295.L7 Licorice
295.M34 Maca
    Manna plants see SB317.M33
295.M5 Mentha
295.O65 Opium poppy
    Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant
295.P3 Pacific yew
295.P4 Peppermint
295.P6 Pinkroot
295.P63 Piper betle
    Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65
295.P84 Psilocybe
    Including the various species
    Pyrethrum see SB292.P8
Field crops
Other field crops
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.P87
Psyllium
Including individual psyllium-producing plants

295.Q38
Qat

295.R37
Rauwolfia serpentina
Saffron see SB317.S2

295.S37
Sassafras

295.S45
Senna

295.V34
Valeriana

295.V56
Violets

Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees
General works

297.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

297.4.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

297.4.L44
Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
General works

298.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

299.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

299.A4
Aleurites
Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree

299.B7
Brassica
Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants

299.C23
Camellia oleifera

299.C25
Candelilla

299.C28
Carnauba palm

299.C3
Castor oil plant

299.C45
Chenopodium

299.C5
Chia

299.C6
Coconut palm

299.C7
Crambe abyssinica

299.E34
Eben tree

299.E78
Erythrina edulis

299.F6
Flax
Cf. HD9155 Industry
Cf. SB253 Fiber plant

299.J46
Jessenia bataua

299.J6
Jojoba

299.M2
Madi

299.M44
Melaleuca

299.O38
Oiticica tree
Field crops
Other field crops
Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
By plant, A-Z -- Continued
Olive see SB367
Opium poppy
Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant

299.O65

299.P3

299.R2

299.R5

299.S2

299.S4

299.S9

299.S3

299.S4

299.S9

299.S2

299.P5

Phytelephas
Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65

299.T3

Rape (Plant)
Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant

299.T8

Rhus succedanea

299.U4

Safflower

299.U4

Sesame

299.W3

Sunflowers
Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant
Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

Wax palms (General)
Wormseed see SB299.C45

Aromatic plants
Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture

301

General works

302.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

303.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

Basil
Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use

303.J37

Jasmine

303.L3

Lavenders
Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use

303.L4

Lemongrass

303.S34

Scented geraniums

303.S8

Sweet goldenrod

303.V4

Vetiver

Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+

Spice and condiment plants
Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.

305

General works

306.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z
Field crops
Other field crops
Spice and condiment plants -- Continued

307.A-Z

By plant, A-Z
Black pepper see SB307.P5

307.C27
Capsicum annuum. Paprika

307.C3
Cardamoms

307.C5
Cinnamon

307.C6
Clove

307.C85
Cumin

307.G5
Ginger

307.H6
Horseradish

307.I4
Illicium verum

307.M87
Mustard

307.N8
Nutmeg

(307.P3)
Paprika
see SB307.C27

307.P4
Peppers
Class here works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices
For paprika see SB307.C27
For general works on peppers grown for use as vegetables see SB351.P4

307.P5
Piper nigrum. Black pepper
Saffron see SB317.S2

307.S34
Sage

307.T6
Tonka bean

307.V2
Vanilla

Starch plants
General works

309
By plant, A-Z

311.A-Z
Arrowroot

311.A7

311.S3
Sago palm

Tannin plants
Cf. TS985 Tanning materials

313
General works

314.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

315.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

315.A33
Acacia nilotica

315.G4
Geraniums

315.L4
Leather bergenia

315.R45
Rhus semifalata

315.S9
Sumac

315.W3
Wattle

317.A-Z
Other economic plants, A-Z

317.A16
Acanthophyllum

317.A2
Agave
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

317.A64 Aquatic plants
   Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants
   Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture

317.A68 Argania spinosa
317.A69 Arid regions plants
   Including desert plants
   Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants

317.A75 Astragalus
317.A85 Atriplex
317.A94 Azolla
317.B16 Babassu
317.B2 Bamboo
317.B23 Baobab
317.B25 Basil
   Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants

317.B65 Brassica
   Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants
317.B8 Broomcorn
317.C2 Cactus
317.C24 Calamus margaritae
317.C25 Calliandra calothyrsus
317.C255 Carob
317.C26 Caryota
317.C44 Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
317.C56 Coastal plants
317.C58 Cogon grass
317.C6 Comfrey
317.D82 Duckweeds
317.E58 Ensete
317.F33 Faidherbia albida
317.F44 Fenugreek
   Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop
317.F52 Ficus
317.F85 Fuller's teasel
317.G5 Giant reed
317.G57 Glicidica sepium
317.G68 Gourds
   Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds
317.G74 Grevillea robusta
317.G75 Guar
317.G77 Guazuma ulmifolia
   Halophytes see SB317.S25
317.H45 Herbicide-resistant crops
317.H64 Hops
317.I4 Ilala palm
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

317.I58  Inulin-containing plants
317.K38  Kava
317.L37  Lavenders
            Cf. SB303.L3 Aromatic plants
317.L4   Lead tree
            Cf. SD397.L35 Forestry
317.L43  Legumes
            Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
            Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
            Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
317.L48  Leucaena
317.L87  Lupines
            Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
            Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
            Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
317.M28  Madhuca latifolia
317.M33  Manna plants
(317.M34)  Margosa
            see SB317.N43
Marine algae see SH390+
317.M38  Mauritia flexuosa
317.M47  Mesquite
317.M67  Moringa oleifera
317.M85  Mung bean
317.N43  Neem
317.N87  Nutgrass
317.N9   Nymphaea
            Ocimum see SB317.B25
317.O68  Opuntia
            Including prickly pears
Palm, Palmyra see SB317.P32
Palm, Peach see SB317.P43
317.P3   Palms (General)
317.P32  Palmyra palm
317.P35  Papaya
            Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit
317.P36  Parkia biglobosa
317.P37  Paspalum hieronymii
317.P43  Peach palm
317.P54  Pigeon pea
            Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
Prickly pears see SB317.O68
317.P76  Prosopis
            Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
            Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued
317.R35 Raffia
317.R37 Rattan palms
317.R4 Reed
317.S2 Saffron
317.S25 Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes
317.S27 Salvinia molesta
Seagrasses see SH393
Seaweed see SH390+
317.S46 Sesbania
Including Sesbania sesban
317.S7 Spanish broom
317.T48 Tequila agave
317.T52 Terminalia
317.T73 Trapa natans
317.T8 Turmeric
317.V44 Veld plants
317.W37 Water hyacinth
Cf. SB615.W3 Weed
317.W47 Wetland plants
317.Y82 Yucca
317.Z49 Zizania latifolia
Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening
317.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
317.52 Collected works (nonserial)
317.53 Congresses
Horticultural voyages see SB39
Directories
317.55 General
317.56.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317.58 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
317.6 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SB55+ School gardens
317.63 General works
317.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317.68 Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
Exhibitions
317.7 General works
317.73.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local. By country
United States
317.74 General works
Horticulture. Horticultural crops
   Exhibitions
      National, state, and local. By country
         United States -- Continued
   317.75.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
   317.76.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
   317.78 Judging. Standards
      General works
   317.8 Through 1800
   317.9 1801-1950
   318 1851-
      Biography see SB61+
Horticultural literature
   318.3 General works
   318.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   318.36 Language. Authorship
      History and conditions
   318.5 General works
      By region or country
         United States
   319 General works
   319.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   319.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   319.4 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
   Physiology
   319.5 General works
   319.53 Water requirements. Irrigation
   Plant propagation
   319.58 General works
   319.6 Breeding
   319.625 Cell and tissue culture
   319.65 Seeds
   Preparation for market
   319.7 General works
   319.73 Harvesting
   319.75 Grading. Standards. Quality
   319.76 Transportation
   319.77 Storage
   Pick-your-own farms
   319.85 General works
      By region or country
         United States
   319.86 General works
   319.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   319.864.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued

319.95 Sustainable horticulture

Vegetables
Cf. HD9220+ Vegetables industry

320 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
320.2 Congresses
320.25 Directories
320.27 Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
   For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g.
   SB349 Tomatoes

320.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
320.4 General works
320.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

History
320.5 General works
By region or country
   United States
320.6 General works
320.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
320.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
320.9 General works
General cultural practices
321 General works
By region or country
   United States
   General works see SB321
321.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
322 Great Britain
323.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
324 Juvenile works
324.3 Organic gardening
324.4 Container gardening
324.5 Indoor gardening
   Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture
324.53 Sprouts
Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas
324.55 General works
324.56 Tropical vegetables

Physiology
324.6 General works
324.64 Botanical chemistry. Composition
324.65 Water requirements. Irrigation
324.7 Breeding
324.73 Varieties
324.75 Seeds
Vegetables -- Continued

324.85  Care and preparation of vegetables for market
        Including cold storage
        Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of vegetables

Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables

325  Asparagus

327  Beans. Common bean
        Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes

329  Beets
        Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
        Cf. SB218+ Sugar beets

331  Cabbage
        Including cabbage and cauliflower

333  Cauliflower
        Including broccoli and calabrese

335  Celery
        Including celeriac

337  Cucumber

339  Greens. Leafy vegetables
        Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens
        Melons see SB379.M44

341  Onions

343  Peas
        Including pea shoots
        Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes

Potatoes see SB211.P8

345  Rhubarb

347  Squash. Pumpkin

349  Tomatoes

351.A-Z  Other, A-Z

351.A54  Amaranths

351.A95  Azuki

351.B35  Bambara groundnut
        Belgian endive see SB351.C5
        Bok choy see SB351.C53
        Broccoli see SB333

351.B7  Brussels sprouts
        (351.C27)  Calabrese
                see SB333

351.C3  Carrots

351.C4  Chayote

351.C45  Chickpea

351.C5  Chicory. Belgian endive

351.C53  Chinese cabbage. Bok choy

351.C54  Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables

351.C58  Chive
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Other, A-Z -- Continued

351.C67
Cole crops
Collards see SB351.K3
351.C69
Coriander
351.C7
Corn, Sweet
351.C75
Cowpea
Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant
351.C8
Cucurbitaceae
Cf. SB337 Cucumber
Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
Cf. SB379.N28 Nara
351.D54
Dill
351.E5
Eggplant
351.E58
Endive. Escarole
Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
Escarole see SB351.E58
351.F3
Fava bean
Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant
351.F5
Fiddleheads
351.F74
French tarragon
351.G3
Garlic
351.H5
Herbs
Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
Japanese vegetables see SB351.C54
351.K3
Kale. Collards
351.L36
Lamiaceae
351.L38
Lathyrus
351.L5
Leeks
351.L53
Lemon herbs
351.L55
Lentils
351.L6
Lettuce
351.L92
Lycium chinense
351.O5
Okra
351.O7
Orach
351.O74
Oregano
351.P25
Parsley
351.P3
Peanut
351.P4
Peppers
Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown
for use as vegetables
For works on peppers grown for use as condiments
and spices see SB307.P4
Pumpkin see SB347
351.R28
Radicchio
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Other, A-Z -- Continued
351.R3 Radishes
351.R65 Root crops
            Cf. SB209+ Field crops
351.R67 Rosemary
351.S25 Salad greens
351.S4 Sea kale
351.S7 Spinach
351.S76 Stem vegetables
351.S94 Swiss chard
            Tarragon, French see SB351.F74
351.T48 Thymes
351.U3 Udo
351.U54 Umbelliferae (General)
            For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the
            plant, e. g. see SB351.C3
351.V47 Vernonia
351.W3 Water-cress
            Witloof see SB351.C5
            Zucchini see SB347
Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
            Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
            Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
            Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture
351.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
351.73 Congresses
            Study and teaching. Research
351.8 General works
351.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
352 General works
            History and conditions
352.3 General works
            By region or country
            United States
352.33 General works
352.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
352.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
352.7 Equipment and supplies
            Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
Mushrooms. Edible fungi
            Cf. QK617 Botany
352.85 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352.87 Congresses
353 General works
353.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Vegetables

Vegetable culture under glass, etc.

Mushrooms. Edible fungi -- Continued

353.5.A-Z By mushroom or fungus, A-Z
353.5.A35 Agaricus campestris
353.5.A95 Auricularia auricula-judae

Cultivated mushroom see SB352.85+
Ganoderma see SB295.G35

353.5.H47 Hericium erinaceus
(353.5.L46) Lentinus edodes

see SB353.5.S55

353.5.P55 Pleurotus
353.5.P67 Poria cocos
Psilocybe see SB295.P84

353.5.S55 Shiitake
353.5.T69 Tremella fuciforms
353.5.T74 Tricholoma matsutake
353.5.T78 Truffles
353.5.V64 Volvariella volvacea
353.5.W54 White matsutake

Fruit and fruit culture

Cf. HD9240+ Fruit trade

354 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
354.2 Collected works (nonserial)
354.3 Congresses
354.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Study and teaching. Research
354.47 General works
354.48.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Museums
354.485 General works
354.486.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

History and conditions

354.5 General works
354.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
354.8 General works

Cultural practices for special areas
355 General works

United States

General works see SB355

355.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
356 Great Britain
357 Other regions or countries

Not by region or country, A-Z
Fruit and fruit culture
Cultural practices for special areas
   Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
Tropics see SB359

357.2   Juvenile works
357.24  Organiculture
357.26  Container gardening
357.27  Indoor gardening
   Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture

Physiology
357.28  General works
357.283 Development
   Including regulation
357.285 Water requirements. Irrigation

Breeding see SB359.35

357.33  Varieties
   Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits
357.5  Dwarf fruit trees
358    Fruit trade see HD9240+
359    Fruit culture under glass, etc.
   Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture

359    Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas
   Including tropical fruit (General)

Plant propagation
359.3   General works
359.35  Breeding
359.4   Seeds
359.45  Vegetative propagation
   Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.
(359.48) Plant and seed catalogs
   see SB362.3
359.5   Pruning. Training

Care and preparation for market. Handling
   Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry
   Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products

360    General works
360.3   Harvesting
360.4   Transportation
   Cf. HE595.F7 Water
   Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail
   Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air
360.5   Storage. Ripening
360.6   Grading. Standards. Quality
361    Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture
362    Fruit growers’ directories
Fruit and fruit culture -- Continued

362.3
Fruit seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371
Peach
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Apple
363
General works
363.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Varieties
363.3.A1
General
363.3.A2-Z
Special, A-Z
363.3.C6
Cox's Orange Pippin
363.3.J65
Jonagold
363.35
Harvesting
363.4
Storage. Ripening
363.5
Grading
363.6
Marketing. Packing, etc.
Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history
364
Dates
365
Fig
367
Olive
Citrus. Citrus fruits
369
General works
By region or country
United States
369.2.A1
General works
369.2.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
369.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A-Z
Special, A-Z
370.C5
Citrus natsudaidai
370.C55
Citrus sudachi
370.G7
Grapefruit
370.L4
Lemon
370.L5
Lime
370.M34
Mandarin orange. Tangerine
370.O7
Oranges
370.P86
Pummelo
Tangerine see SB370.M34
371
Peach
373
Pear
375
Pineapple
377
Plum
Including prune
378
Stone fruit (General)
Cf. SB401.A65 Almond
379.A-Z
Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z
379.A7
Apricot
Fruit and fruit culture
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.A9  Avocado
379.B2  Banana
379.B8  Breadfruit
379.C34  Camu camu
379.C36  Cape gooseberry
379.C37  Carambola
379.C5  Cherry
(379.C57) Chinese hawthorn
       see SB386.C73
379.D8  Durian
379.G8  Guava
       Indian jujube see SB379.J8
379.J33  Jackfruit
379.J8  Jujube (Plant). Indian jujube
379.K58  Kiwifruit
379.L8  Litchi
379.L84  Longan
379.L85  Loquat
379.L87  Lucuma
379.M2  Mango
379.M25  Margosteen
379.M44  Melons. Muskmelon
379.M65  Mombin
       Muskmelon see SB379.M44
379.N28  Nara
379.N3  Naranjilla
379.P2  Papaya
       Cf. SB317.P35 General culture
379.P28  Passiflora mollissima
379.P3  Passion fruit
379.P4  Persimmon
379.P53  Pitahayas
379.P6  Pomegranate
379.P8  Prickly pears
       Including Opuntia ficus-indica
       Prune see SB377
379.Q7  Quince
379.R34  Rambutan
379.R57  Rose hips
379.R6  Roselle
379.S24  Salak
379.S35  Sclerocarya birrea
379.S74  Stenocereus
379.W38  Watermelon
Fruit and fruit culture
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.W55
Wild loquat

Berries and small fruits
381
General works
383
Cranberry
385
Strawberry
386.A-Z
Other, A-Z
386.B3
Barberry
386.B6
Blackberries
386.B7
Blueberries
386.B75
Bog blueberry
386.B8
Boysenberry
Cloudberry see SB386.R83
386.C73
Crataegus pinnatifida
386.C9
Currants
Including individual species
386.D48
Dewberry
386.G6
Gooseberries
386.H83
Huckleberries
386.L6
Loganberry
386.M39
Mayhaws
386.R24
Rabbiteye blueberry
386.R3
Raspberries
Including red raspberry
386.R83
Rubus chamaemorus. Cloudberry
386.S36
Saskatoon serviceberry
386.S4
Sea buckthorn
386.S6
Sorbus melanocarpa
386.V3
Vaccinium vitis-idaea

Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
Including table grapes
Cf. HD9370+ Industry
Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making

387
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
387.2
Congresses
387.4
Directories
387.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
387.6
General works
387.63.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
387.65
Field experiments
387.67
Exhibitions
Biography
387.68
Collective
387.682.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Fruit and fruit culture
Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture -- Continued

History and conditions
387.7  General works
By region or country
  United States
387.75  General works
387.76.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
387.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

General works
388.A1  Documents
388.A2-Z  Other works

Cultural practices for special areas
389  United States and general American
390.A-Z  Other American. By region or country, A-Z

European
391  General works
393  French, Belgian, Swiss
395  German, Austrian, Hungarian
396  Italian
396.2  Portuguese and Spanish
396.5  Russian
  Including Asiatic Russian
397.A-Z  Other European regions or countries, A-Z
398.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Physiology
398.2  General works
398.25  Water requirements. Irrigation
398.28  Varieties
398.3  Plant propagation
398.4  Organic viticulture
398.5  Care and preparation of grapes for market
399  Raisins
  Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"

Nuts
401.A4  General works
401.A45A.-A45Z  By region or country, A-Z
401.A5-Z  By plant, A-Z
401.A65  Almond
401.B7  Brazil nut
401.C3  Cashew
401.C4  Chestnut
401.C6  Coconut
401.F5  Filbert
  Hazel see SB401.F5
401.M32  Macadamia nut
Fruit and fruit culture

Nuts

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

401.M326 Manketti
401.P4 Peanut see SB351.P3
401.P46 Pecan
401.P5 Pinyon pines
401.W3 Pistachio
401.W3 Walnut

402 Other special

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

403 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
403.Z5 History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.
403.16 Congresses
403.17 Collected works (nonserial)
403.2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
403.45 Vocational guidance
403.5 Study and teaching. Research
Florists’ directories see SB442.87+

History

404.5 General works
404.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography

404.8.A1 Collective
404.8.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

404.9 General works

General cultural practices

405 General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB405

405.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

406.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

406.5 Juvenile works

406.53 Organiculture

Physiology

406.55 General works

406.57 Water requirements. Irrigation

Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing

For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see the plant, e.g. Rose industry SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums SB413.C55

Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry

Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists

406.6 General works

By region or country
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing
By region or country -- Continued
United States
406.64 General works
406.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
406.66.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Ornamental plant and seed catalogs
Cf. SB445 Florists' catalogs
406.68 General works
406.685.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Plant propagation
406.7 General works
406.8 Breeding
406.83 Sowing, planting, transplanting
406.87 Flowering
Identification
406.9 General works
406.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants
407 General works
By region or country
United States see SB407
407.3 Other regions or countries, A-Z
Lists of ornamental plants
408 General works
By region or country
United States see SB408
408.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Culture of individual plants
Orchids
409.A2 Congresses
409.A3-Z General works
409.3 Pictorial works
Exhibitions
409.35 General works
409.37.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
409.4 Collective
409.43.A-Z Individual, A-Z
409.48 History (General)
409.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
409.55 Economic aspects (General)
Plant propagation
Including in vitro propagation
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants

Orchids

Plant propagation -- Continued

409.58  General works
409.6   Breeding
409.7   Varieties
409.75  Miniature orchids
409.8   By group, type, or genus, A-Z
        A53    Angraecum
        B84    Bulbophylllum
        C36    Catasetums
        C38    Cattleyas
        C95    Cymbidium
        D45    Dendrobium
        M38    Masdevallia
        O53    Oncidium
        P36    Paphiopedilum
        P47    Phalaenopsis
        S65    Slipper orchids
        V36    Vanda

Roses

Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement

410.9  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
410.93  Congresses
410.95  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
411  General works
411.3  Pictorial works
Exhibitions. Showing

411.34  General works
411.35  Judging
411.36  A-Z International. By place, A-Z
411.37  A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography

411.4  Collective
411.42  A-Z Individual, A-Z
411.45  History (General)
411.5  A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Culture

General works see SB411
By region or country
United States see SB411
Other regions or countries see SB411.5.A+

411.54  Breeding

Varieties

411.6  General works
411.65  A-Z By group, type, or variety, A-Z
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Roses
   Varieties
      By group, type, or variety, A-Z -- Continued
 411.65.C55  Climbing roses
 411.65.D35  Damask roses
 411.65.E53  English roses
 411.65.G34  Gallica roses
 411.65.H93  Hybrid tea roses
 411.65.M55  Miniature roses
 411.65.O55  Old roses
 411.65.R84  Rugosa roses
 411.65.S45  Shrub roses
 411.7  Harvesting and postharvest technology
      Rose industry
 411.8  General works
 411.83.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
 413.A-Z  Other plants, A-Z
 413.A23  Acacia
 (413.A25)  Aconitum
            see SB413.M64
 413.A4  African violets
 413.A43  Agapanthus
 413.A45  Allium
 413.A46  Aloe
 413.A5  Amaryllis
 413.A54  American elm
 413.A58  Androsace
 413.A6  Anemones
 413.A64  Anthuriums
 413.A647  Asparagus ferns
         Including individual species
 413.A7  Aster
 413.A74  Astilbe
 413.A8  Auricula
 413.A9  Azaleas
 413.B2  Bamboo
 413.B4  Begonia
         Bellflowers see SB413.C2
 413.B57  Birthflowers
         Bottle brushes see SB413.C175
 413.B65  Bougainvillea
 413.B66  Boxwood
 413.B7  Bromeliads
 413.B76  Brugmansia
 413.B86  Butterfly bushes
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

(413.C12) Cactus
        see SB438+
413.C14 Calendula
413.C16 California poppy
413.C17 Calla lilies
413.C175 Callistemon
413.C18 Camellias
413.C2 Campanula
413.C25 Canna
413.C3 Carnation
413.C4 Ceanothus
413.C45 Chamaedorea
413.C5 Cherries, Flowering
413.C53 Christmas rose
        Christmas trees see SB428.3+
413.C55 Chrysanthemum
413.C6 Clematis
413.C63 Coleus
413.C634 Columbines
        Coniferae see SB428+
413.C64 Cornus
413.C644 Crabapples, Flowering
        Cranesbills
        see SB413.G35
413.C65 Crocuses
413.C86 Cyatheaceae
413.C88 Cycads
413.C9 Cyclamen
413.D112 Dactylanthus taylorii
413.D12 Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus
413.D13 Dahlia
413.D2 Daisies
413.D25 Daphnes
413.D3 Day lillies
413.D4 Delphinium
413.D68 Douglas fir
413.D72 Dracaena
        East Indian lotus see SB413.L82
413.E25 Easter lily
413.E27 Eastern hemlock
413.E35 Echinacea
413.E5 Elm
413.E68 Eremophila
413.E7 Ericaceae
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.E72  
Erics

413.E92  
Eucalyptus

413.E95  
Euphorbia

Ferns see SB429

Flowering cherries see SB413.C5

Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644

Flowering plums see SB413.P57

413.F6  
Forsythia

413.F73  
Freesias

413.F74  
Fritillaria

413.F8  
Fuchsia

413.G27  
Gardenia

413.G3  
Gentian

413.G35  
Geranium. Pelargoniums
  Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)

413.G36  
Gerbera

413.G37  
Gesneriaceae

413.G5  
Gladiolus

413.G55  
Gloxinias

413.G6  
Gourds

Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7

413.G73  
Grevillea

413.H38  
Haworthia

(413.H4)  
Heath
  see SB413.E72; SB413.H42

413.H42  
Heather

413.H43  
Hebe

413.H44  
Heliconia

413.H443  
Hellebores

Hemerocallis see SB413.D3

413.H52  
Heuchera

413.H6  
Hibiscus

413.H7  
Hollies

413.H72  
Honeysuckle

413.H73  
Hosta

413.H9  
Hyacinth

413.H93  
Hydrangeas

413.I8  
Iris

413.I84  
Ivy

413.J32  
Japanese black pine

413.J34  
Japanese maple
  Jonquil see SB413.D12

413.K3  
Kalmia. Mountain laurel

413.L34  
Lagerstroemia
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued
Larkspur see SB413.D4
413.L48 Lewisia
413.L65 Lilacs
413.L69 Lilies of the valley
413.L7 Lily
413.L73 Linden
413.L82 Lotus, East Indian
413.L86 Lupines
Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
413.L88 Lupinus texensis
Lycopodium (General) see SB429
413.M34 Magnolias
413.M35 Maidenhair ferns
413.M36 Mammillaria (Cactus)
413.M365 Maple
413.M37 Marigolds
413.M42 Meconopsis
413.M64 Monkshoods
413.M65 Moonflower
413.M67 Morning glories
Mosses (General) see SB433.55
Mountain laurel see SB413.K3
413.M95 Myrica
Narcissus see SB413.D12
413.N48 New Guinea impatiens
413.O34 Oak
413.O43 Oleander
413.P17 Palms
413.P2 Pansy
413.P3 Passiflora
Pelargoniums see SB413.G35
413.P37 Penstemons
413.P4 Peonies
Including tree peony
413.P43 Petunias
413.P47 Philodendrons
413.P5 Phlox
413.P54 Pine
413.P55 Pinks
413.P556 Platycerium
413.P557 Plectranthus
413.P56 Plumeria
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413.P57</td>
<td>Plums, Flowering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.P63</td>
<td>Poinsettias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polyanthus see SB413.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.P66</td>
<td>Poplar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.P7</td>
<td>Primrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.P75</td>
<td>Proteaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.R35</td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.R43</td>
<td>Red fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.R44</td>
<td>Rhapis excelsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.R47</td>
<td>Rhododendrons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including vireyas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.R7</td>
<td>Rock-rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.R8</td>
<td>Rohdea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.R84</td>
<td>Rosaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.S22</td>
<td>Salvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.S25</td>
<td>Sansevieria trifasciata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.S26</td>
<td>Sarcocaulons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.S28</td>
<td>Saxifraga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.S43</td>
<td>Sedum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.S63</td>
<td>Snapdragons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.S64</td>
<td>Spireas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.S86</td>
<td>Sulcorebutia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.S88</td>
<td>Sunflowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.S9</td>
<td>Sweet pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.T5</td>
<td>Thuja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.T52</td>
<td>Tillandsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tree peony see SB413.P4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.T74</td>
<td>Trilliums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsuga canadensis see SB413.E27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.T9</td>
<td>Tulip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.V8</td>
<td>Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vireyas see SB413.R47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.W37</td>
<td>Waratahs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water lilies (General) see SB423+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.W44</td>
<td>Weigela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.W54</td>
<td>Willows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.W57</td>
<td>Wisteria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.X36</td>
<td>Xanthorrhoea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.Z54</td>
<td>Zinnia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>Forcing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

Greenhouses and greenhouse culture
Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture
Including conservatory plants and gardening
Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass
Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass

414.6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
414.64 Congresses
414.7 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
414.73 General works
414.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
415 General works
History and conditions
415.4 General works
By region or country
United States
415.5 General works
415.55.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
415.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses
415.8 General works
By region or country
United States
415.82 General works
415.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
415.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

416 Greenhouse construction
Including design, environmental engineering, etc.
416.3 Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening

Glass gardens. Wardian cases
Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums

Container gardening
Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens

418 General works
418.4 Equipment and supplies. Potting places
Including handicraft
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

Indoor gardening and houseplants
  Including window gardening
  Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening
  Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening
  Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening
  Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening
  Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees

419  General works
419.2  Juvenile works
419.23  Hydroponics
419.25  Interior landscaping
  Including house plants in interior decoration

419.3  House plant industry and marketing
  For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+

419.5  Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
  Including green roofs

Classes of plants
  For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see
  SB413.A+

421  Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants
  Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens

422  Annuals
  Aquatic plants
    Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools
    Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants
    Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants

423  General works
423.3  Damp garden plants. Damp gardens
  Arid regions plants see SB427.5

423.4  Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening
  Bedding plants. Beds

423.7  General works
423.75.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Bedding plant industry and marketing

423.8  General works
423.83.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Bonsai see SB433.5

424  Borders
  Bulbs and tuberous plants

425  General works
  Bulb industry

425.3  General works
425.34.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Carnivorous plants see SB432.7

426  Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens

427  Climbing plants. Vines

97
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants  
Classes of plants -- Continued  
Damp garden plants see SB423.3  
427.5  
Desert plants. Desert gardening  
Including arid regions plants  
Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants  
427.8  
Epiphytes. Air plants  
Evergreen plants  
Including conifers  
428  
General works  
Christmas trees  
428.3  
General works  
428.34.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z  
428.5  
Everlasting flowers  
429  
Ferns and lycopodiums  
431  
Foliage plants  
431.7  
Grasses, Ornamental  
Cf. SB433+ Lawns  
432  
Ground cover plants  
432.5  
Hanging plants  
432.7  
Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants  
Lawns and turf  
Cf. GV910 Bowling greens  
Cf. GV975+ Golf greens  
Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops  
Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses  
433  
General works  
By region or country  
United States  
433.15  
General works  
433.16.A-Z  
By region or state, A-Z  
433.17.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z  
433.2  
Equipment and supplies  
Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.  
433.27  
Lawn care industry  
Turfgrasses industry  
433.3  
General works  
433.34.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z  
Limestone garden plants see SB426  
433.4  
Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens  
433.5  
Miniature plants. Miniature gardens  
Including bonsai, hòn non bò, penjing, and saikei  
Cf. SB417 Glass gardens  
Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens  
433.55  
Mosses. Moss gardening  
433.6  
Night-flowering plants. Night gardens  
433.8  
Peat garden plants
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Classes of plants -- Continued

434
Perennials
434.3
Prairie plants. Prairie gardening
434.5
Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens
434.7
Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade
Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture
Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees
Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai

435
General works
435.2
Equipment and supplies
435.3
Indoor trees (General)
By region or country
United States

435.5
General works
435.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
435.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

435.65
Plant introduction
For local see SB435.5+
Plant propagation

435.7
General works
435.73
Breeding
435.76
Pruning
435.8
Tree repairing. Tree surgery
Cf. SD406 Forestry
435.85
Tree climbing
Cf. SD387.T74 Forestry
436
Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry
For local see SB435.5+
437
Hedges, screens, and windbreaks
Cf. SD409.5 Forestry
(437.5)
By individual type of shrub or tree
see SB413.A+
Valuation. Appraisal

437.6
General works
437.65.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
437.7
Tree hazard evaluation

438
Succulent plants. Cactus
General works
438.3
Industry and marketing
438.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Trees see SB435+
438.8
Variegated plants
Vines see SB427
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants
Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping, and natural gardens

439
General works
By region or country
United States
General works see SB439

By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

439.28
Seeds
Including seedheads
Wild flower industry. Native plant industry
Including wild plant trade

439.3
General works
439.35.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

439.5
Winter garden plants. Winter gardening

439.6
Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening

439.8
Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens
Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants
Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants

Flower shows. Exhibitions
For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411
Roses
Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows

441
General works
441.4
Judging

441.5
Floral parades
For local see SB441.7+

441.6.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by year
National, state, and local
By region or country
United States

441.7
General works
441.73.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

441.75.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

442.5
Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted ornamental plants for market
Including cold storage
For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued
Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants
see SB409+
Cf. SB449+ Floristry
442.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
442.85 Congresses
Directories
442.87 General works
442.873.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
443 General works
By region or country
United States
443.3 General works
443.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
443.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
445 Florists' designs, catalogs, etc.
Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration
445.5 Dried flower industry
Horticultural service industry
Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
446 Periodicals. Serials
446.2 Congresses
446.25 Directories
446.38 Vocational guidance
446.4 Study and teaching. Research
446.44 Problems, exercises, examinations
446.5 General works
By region or country
United States
446.55 General works
446.57.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
446.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
447 Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.
447.5 Bonkei. Tray landscapes
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry
Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements
Cf. SB442.8+ Florists
449 General works
449.12 History
Biography
449.13 Collective
449.15 Flower arrangement shows
Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers
Cf. SB441+ Flower shows
449.2 Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations -- Continued

449.3.A-Z  Special materials, A-Z
449.3.A7    Artificial materials
449.3.C3    Candles
449.3.D7    Dried materials
            Including preserved flower pictures
            Cf. SB447 Flower preservation
449.3.D8    Driftwood
449.3.F6    Foliage
449.3.F7    Fruits and vegetables
449.3.G46   Gesneriaceae
449.3.H47   Herbs
449.3.P65   Potted plants
449.3.P7    Pressed flowers
            Including pressed flower pictures
449.3.R67   Roses
449.3.S44   Silk flowers
            Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft
449.3.T76   Tropical flowers
449.3.W5    Wild flowers

Special applications and types
General works
449.48
449.5.A-Z  By application or type, A-Z
449.5.B65  Bouquets. Posies
            Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
449.5.B7    Bridal bouquets
449.5.C3    Christmas decorations
449.5.C4    Church decoration
449.5.C6    Corsages
449.5.F84   Funeral decorations
449.5.J4    Jewish festivals
449.5.L4    Leis
449.5.M56   Miniature flower arrangement
449.5.P3    Parties
            Posies see SB449.5.B65
449.5.T86   Tussie mussies
449.5.W4    Weddings
449.5.W74   Wreaths
            Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft

Japanese flower arrangement
450    General works
450.2   History
        Teachers and masters
450.28  Collective
450.3.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
450.5.A-Z  Special schools, A-Z
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
Japanese flower arrangement
Special schools, A-Z -- Continued
450.5.E67 Enshū school
450.5.I4 Ikenobō school
450.5.K67 Ko school
450.5.K68 Koryū Sokenryū
450.5.K69 Kōshū school
450.5.M56 Mishō school
450.5.O4 Ohara school
450.5.O68 Omuro school
450.5.R54 Rikyū Koryū
450.5.R89 Ryūsei school
450.5.S4 Senkei school
450.5.S58 Sōbi school
450.5.S6 Sōgetsu school
450.6 Utensils
450.65 Special applications
450.67 American flower arrangement
450.7 Chinese flower arrangement
450.73 French flower arrangement
450.78 Indonesian flower arrangement
450.8 Korean flower arrangement
450.87 Thai flower arrangement

Gardens and gardening
Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use
Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners
Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture
Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening
450.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
450.92 Collected works (nonserial)
450.93 Congresses
450.94 Directories
        General works
450.943.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        Guidebooks to gardens see SB465+
450.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
450.96 Handbooks, charts, etc.
450.965 Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks
        Exhibitions see SB317.7+
450.97 General works
        Early works through 1800 see SB317.8
        Gardening literature see SB318.3+
450.98 Pictorial works
Gardens and gardening -- Continued

History and conditions
Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens
For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+

451
General works
By region or country
United States
451.3
General works
451.34.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
451.36.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Culture methods
453
General works
By region or country
United States
General works see SB453
453.2.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
453.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Organic gardening
Cf. S605.5 Organic farming
Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
453.5
General works
453.6
Companion planting
454
General special
454.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
454.3.A76
Arts and crafts gardens
454.3.B52
Bible plants
Botany for gardeners see QK50
Butterfly gardening see QL544.6
454.3.C62
Collectibles
454.3.C64
Color in gardening
454.3.C67
Cottage gardening and gardens
454.3.E35
Edible forest gardens
454.3.E53
Environmental aspects
454.3.E95
Experiments
454.3.E95
Experiments
454.3.F45
Feng shui gardens
454.3.F7
Fragrant gardens
Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants
454.3.G84
Guerrilla gardens
Cf. SB457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
454.3.M43
Mediterranean climate
454.3.P45
Philosophy
Gardens and gardening
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

454.3.P57  Planting time

454.3.R37  Rare garden plants

454.3.R43  Recycling

454.3.S25  Sanctuary gardens

454.3.S52  Sheltered gardens

454.3.S53  Small plants (General)
            Including natural dwarf and miniature plants
            Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
            Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens

454.3.S63  Social aspects. Gardens and society

454.3.T43  Tea gardens

454.3.W43  Weather

454.6  Garden centers (Retail trade)

454.8  Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
        For equipment used in commercial vegetable growing
        see S715.V4
        Cf. HD9486.5+ Gardening equipment industry

455  Light literature. Popular works

455.3  Addresses, essays, lectures
Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
        Children's gardens
            Including juvenile works on gardening
            Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms

457  General works

457.2  Plants for play environments

457.3  Community gardens. Allotment gardens
        Cf. SB454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens

457.35  Monastery gardens

457.4.A-Z  Other, A-Z

457.4.A34  Aged. Older people
            Cf. SB475.9.A35 Landscape architecture

457.4.H36  Handicapped. People with disabilities

457.4.H64  Homeless persons
            Older people see SB457.4.A34
            People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36

457.4.T44  Teenagers
Special styles and types of gardens
        For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
        For works limited to special classes of plants see
        SB421+

457.5  General works

457.52  Vernacular gardens
Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types
        Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places
### Gardens and gardening

#### Special styles and types of gardens

Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>457.527</td>
<td>African American gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.53</td>
<td>American gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.534</td>
<td>Australian gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.536</td>
<td>Baroque gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.54</td>
<td>British gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.547</td>
<td>Byzantine gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.55</td>
<td>Chinese gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.58</td>
<td>Dutch gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.585</td>
<td>Edwardian gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.6</td>
<td>English gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.63</td>
<td>European gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.65</td>
<td>French gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.68</td>
<td>Georgian gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.8</td>
<td>Islamic gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.85</td>
<td>Italian gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>Japanese gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.2</td>
<td>Korean gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.3</td>
<td>Latin gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.35</td>
<td>Medieval gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.4</td>
<td>Mogul gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.46</td>
<td>Oriental gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.5</td>
<td>Persian gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.54</td>
<td>Renaissance gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.55</td>
<td>Roman gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.6</td>
<td>Turkish gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.7</td>
<td>Victorian gardens</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Special materials and physiographic areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alpine gardens</td>
<td>see SB459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalk gardens</td>
<td>see SB426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damp gardens</td>
<td>see SB423.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert gardening</td>
<td>see SB427.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry gardens</td>
<td>see SB439.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.94</td>
<td>High altitude gardening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.95</td>
<td>Hillside gardening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limestone gardens</td>
<td>see SB426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peat gardens</td>
<td>see SB433.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>Rock gardens. Alpine gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including wall gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.6</td>
<td>Sandy soil gardening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>Seaside gardening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall gardens</td>
<td>see SB459</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gardens and gardening
Special styles and types of gardens
Special materials and physiographic areas -- Continued
Water gardens see SB423+
Special techniques

461
Formal gardens
Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles
Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens

463
Topiary work
463.5
Vertical gardening
Including arbors and trellises
Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens
For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F
For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles and types see SB457.527+

465
General works
466.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except where otherwise provided):
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special gardens, A-Z
e.g.
Germany
466.G3
General works
466.G35A-.G35Z Local, A-Z
466.G4A-.G4Z Special gardens, A-Z
Japan
Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)
466.J3
General works
466.J32A-.J32Z Local, A-Z
466.J33A-.J33Z Special gardens, A-Z
United States
466.U6
General works
466.U65A-.U65Z Local, A-Z
466.U7A-.U7Z Special gardens, A-Z
Garden archaeology
466.7
General works
466.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
467
Conservation and restoration of historic gardens
For special places see SB466.A+
467.8
Management of large gardens
Including maintenance
For special places see SB466.A+
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
469
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
469.2
Collected works (nonserial)
469.23
Conferences
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued

469.25

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Directories

469.3

General works

By region or country

United States

469.33

General works

469.34.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

469.35.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects

469.37

General works

469.375

Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects

469.38

Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape architects (General)

By region or country

United States

469.384

General works

469.385.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

469.386.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture

469.39

General works

469.393

Information services

469.395

Computer network resources

Including the Internet

Study and teaching. Research

469.4

General works

469.43.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

469.5.A-Z

Special schools, A-Z

469.6

Problems, exercises, examinations

Exhibitions

469.75

General works

469.77.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

Subarrange by year

469.78.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange by author

Biography

469.9

Collective

470.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Including collections of their designs

History and conditions

Cf. SB451+ History of gardens in general

Cf. SB465+ History of notable gardens

470.5

General works

By region or country
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
History and conditions
By region or country -- Continued
United States
470.53
   General works
470.54.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
470.55.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
470.7
Symbolism of gardens
   General works
471
   To 1875
472
   1876-
   Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
   For works limited to home grounds and small estates see SB473
472.3
   General works
472.32.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
472.4
   Addresses, essays, lectures
472.45
   Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
   Cf. SB473 Home grounds
472.47
   Drawings
   Landscaping industry
   Including economics and management
   Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
472.5
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
472.53
   General works
472.535.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
472.54.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
472.55
   Landscape contracting
472.56
   Specifications
472.565
   Estimates and cost
   Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7
   Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8
472.7
   Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation management
   For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+
   Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification
472.8
   Historic preservation and restoration
   Cf. SB467 Historic gardens
   Cemeteries see RA626+
   Driveways see TE279.3
   Fences, gates see TH4965
   Garden structures see TH4961+
   Garden toolsheds see TH4962
   Garden walks see TH4970
   Gazebos see TH4973
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
473
Home grounds. Small estates
Industrial sites see TS190.5
473.2
Patio gardening. Courtyard gardening
   Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture
   Cf. TH4970 Patio construction
Lawns see SB433+
473.4
Lighting
473.5
Ornaments and furniture
   Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
475
Mazes. Labyrinths
Paths see TE280+
Roads see TE177+
475.5
Stone
   Cf. SB459 Rock gardens
Trees and shrubs see SB435+
Topiary work see SB463
Water in landscape architecture
   Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture
   Cf. SB423+ Water gardens
   Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction
475.8
General works
475.82
Landscape irrigation
475.83
Water conservation. Xeriscaping
475.9.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
475.9.A35
Aged. Older people
   Cf. SB457.4.A34 Gardening
475.9.C55
Climatic factors
475.9.D37
Data processing
475.9.D47
Desert landscape architecture
475.9.E35
Edible landscaping
475.9.E53
Energy conservation
475.9.F57
Firescaping
475.9.F67
Forest landscape design
   Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry
475.9.H54
Hillside landscape architecture
   Native plant landscaping see SB439+
   Older people see SB475.9.A35
475.9.S72
Standards
475.9.S95
Surveying
475.9.W48
Wetland landscape design
476
Miscellaneous
   e.g. Forestry esthetics
(476.4)
Drawings
   see SB472.47
Specifications see SB472.56
Estimates and costs see SB472.565
Parks and public reservations
Including works on theory, management, history, etc.
Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas
Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves
Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks
Cf. RA604 Environmental health
Cf. SA426+ Forest reserves
Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering

481.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.A2 Congresses
481.A4-Z General works
481.3 Juvenile works

Biography
481.5 Collective
481.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z

By region or country
United States
Including general works on the theory, management, and
history of parks and monuments at the national, state,
and local level
For collective description of national, state, and local parks
and public reservations, see E
For works on individual national, state, or local parks and
monuments, including theory, management, etc., see E-F

Documents
482.A1-.A29 Serials
482.A3 Monographs. By date of publication
482.A4 General works
482.A5-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Cities, A-Z

(483)
Cities
see SB482.A5+

Other regions or countries
Class here works on the theory, management, and history of
collective and individual parks and reservations

484.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
484.C2 Canada
For collective description of Canadian national,
provincial, and local parks and public
reservations see F1011
For works on individual Canadian national,
provincial, or local parks and monuments,
including theory, management, etc. see
F1035.8+
Parks and public reservations
By region or country -- Continued

485.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Class here works on the theory and management of collected and individual city parks
For descriptive works on collected and individual city parks, see D and F

486.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
486.C66
Concessions
486.D46
Design. Designs and plans
486.F34
Facilities
Cf. NA6930 Building architecture
Cf. TH4711 Building construction
486.F54
Finance
486.F56
Fire management
486.H35
Handicapped. People with disabilities
486.I57
Interpretive programs
486.M33
Maintenance
486.M35
Management
People with disabilities see SB486.H35
486.P76
Protection
486.P82
Public opinion
486.P83
Public use
486.S53
Search and rescue operations
486.S65
Social aspects
486.V35
Vandalism
486.V62
Vocational guidance
486.V64
Volunteer workers

Pests and diseases
599
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
599.2
Congresses
600
Dictionaries
600.5
Directories
601
General works
603
Minor
Urban pests
Cf. SB938 Insect pests
603.3
General works
603.33.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
603.5
Garden pests and diseases
Cf. SB608.O7 Ornamental plants
Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs
Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
605.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+
608.A-Z
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z
For particular insects see SB945.A+
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.A2 Abies grandis
608.A25 Acacia
608.A27 Acer pseudoplatanus
608.A37 African violets
608.A42 Agathis alba
608.A5 Alfalfa
608.A515 Almond
608.A517 Amaranths
608.A518 American chestnut
608.A52 Anthuriums
608.A6 Apple
608.A7 Arabidopsis thaliana
608.A77 Ash
608.A79 Aspen
608.A8 Asparagus
608.A84 Avocado
608.A9 Azaleas
608.B14 Bamboo
608.B16 Banana
608.B2 Barley
608.B3 Bean
608.B4 Beets
608.B45 Berries
608.B5 Birch
608.B63 Blueberry
608.B65 Bluegrass
608.B67 Boxwood
608.B68 Brassica
608.B7 Brazil nut
608.B78 Brussels sprouts
608.B85 Bulbs
608.B88 Butternut
608.C14 Cabbage
608.C17 Cacao
608.C18 Cactus
608.C2 Calla lily
608.C24 Callitropsis nootkatensis
608.C25 Camphor tree
608.C27 Canavalia
608.C28 Cannabis. Hemp
608.C29 Cardamoms
608.C3 Carnation
608.C32 Carrots
608.C33 Cassava
608.C34 Casuarina cunninghamiana
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.C35  Cauliflower
608.C38  Cedar
608.C39  Celery
608.C43  Cherry
608.C45  Chestnut
608.C455 Chickpea
608.C46  Chrysanthemum
608.C48  Cinchona
608.C5  Citrus. Citrus fruits
   Citrus fruits see SB608.C5
608.C55  Clover
608.C58  Coconut palm
608.C6  Coffee
608.C67  Cole crops
608.C7  Conifers
608.C76  Cork tree
   Corn see SB608.M2
608.C8  Cotton
608.C85  Cowpea
608.C87  Cranberry
608.C875 Crataegus
   Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877 Cruciferae
608.C88  Cucumber
608.C885 Cucurbits
608.C888 Currant
608.C89  Cyclamen
608.D3  Dahlia
608.D35  Date palm
608.D44  Dendrobium
608.D6  Douglas fir
608.E2  Eggplant
608.E5  Elm
608.E55 Entandrophragma
608.E82  Eucalyptus
608.E83  Eucalyptus camaldulensis
608.E87  European beech
608.F24  Fava bean
608.F3  Ferns
   Field crops see SB599+
608.F35  Fig
608.F37  Filbert
608.F4  Fir
608.F5  Flax
   Flowers see SB608.O7
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.F59 Foliage plants
608.F62 Food crops
608.F63 Forage plants
  Including pasture plants
608.F7 Foxtail
608.F8 Fruit
608.G38 Gentianella scopulorum
608.G4 Gerbera
608.G5 Ginseng
608.G55 Gladiolus
608.G6 Grain
608.G7 Grape
608.G8 Grasses
  Cf. SB608.T87 Turfgrasses
608.G82 Greenhouse plants
  Cf. SB936 Economic entomology
608.G9 Guarana
608.G93 Guayule
608.H3 Hardwoods
608.H4 Hemlock
  Hemp see SB608.C28
608.H45 Herbs
608.H47 Heritiera fomes
608.H5 Hevea
608.H56 Hippophae rhamnoides
608.H7 Honeysuckle
608.H8 Hops
608.H82 Horseradish
608.H83 Horticultural crops
608.H84 House plants
608.I63 Incense cedar
608.I7 Iris
608.J3 Japanese cherry
608.J34 Jarrah
608.J4 Jerusalem artichoke
608.J77 Jute
(608.K3) Kafir corn
  see SB608.S6
608.K57 Kiwifruit
608.L27 Landscape plants
608.L3 Larch
608.L4 Legumes
608.L5 Lemon
608.L52 Lespedeza
608.L523 Lettuce
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.L53 Lily
608.L55 Lima bean
608.L58 Liriodendron tulipifera
608.L6 Lodgepole pine
608.L85 Lupines
608.M2 Maize. Corn
608.M27 Mangium
608.M3 Mango
608.M32 Mangrove plants
608.M34 Maple
608.M38 Medicinal plants
608.M4 Melons
608.M45 Mesquite
608.M5 Millets
608.M8 Mulberry
608.M9 Mushrooms
    Including individual species and genera
608.M94 Myrtle beech
608.N67 Norway spruce
608.N673 Nothofagus
608.N674 Nothofagus fusca
608.N676 Nursery stock
608.N68 Nuts
608.O115 Oak
608.O2 Oats
608.O25 Ohia lehua
608.O27 Oil palm
608.O3 Oilseed plants
608.O4 Olive
608.O5 Onions
608.O6 Orange
608.O65 Orchid
608.O7 Ornamental plants (General)
    Including flowers
    Ornamental woody plants see SB761+
608.P15 Pacific madrone
608.P22 Palms
608.P23 Papaya
    Pasture plants see SB608.F63
608.P24 Paulownia kawakamii
608.P25 Pea
608.P3 Peach
608.P37 Peanut
608.P4 Pear
608.P42 Pearl millet
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.P45  Pecan
608.P5   Pepper
608.P56  Phragmites australis
608.P63  Pigeon pea
608.P65  Pine
608.P72  Pineapple
608.P73  Pistachio
608.P76  Plane tree
608.P77  Plum
608.P774 Polish larch
608.P7745 Ponderosa pine
608.P775  Poplar
608.P78  Poppy
608.P79  Populus tremuloides
608.P8   Potatoes
608.P85  Proteaceae
608.R2   Rape
608.R25  Raspberry
608.R33  Red spruce
608.R37  Restionaceae
608.R43  Rhododendrons
608.R5   Rice
608.R7   Root crops
608.R8   Rose
608.R83  Rubber plants
608.R85  Rubus
608.R9   Rye
608.S33  Sandalwood
608.S42  Sea buckthorn
       Shade trees see SB761+
       Shrubs see SB761+
608.S44  Scots pine
608.S46  Siberian larch
608.S5   Silk tree
608.S54  Silver fir
608.S57  Snapdragon
608.S59  Solanaceae
608.S6   Sorghum
608.S7   Soybean
608.S8   Spruce
608.S83  Stone fruit
608.S85  Strawberry
608.S88  Sugar beet
608.S89  Sugar maple
608.S9   Sugarcane
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.S92 Sunflower
608.S945 Sweet clover
608.S95 Sweet pea
608.S98 Sweet potato
608.T26 Taro
608.T28 Taxus
608.T3 Tea
608.T33 Teak
608.T4 Teosinte
608.T6 Timothy
608.T7 Tobacco
608.T75 Tomato
Trees see SB761+
608.T8 Tropical crops
    Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics
608.T85 Tulip
608.T87 Turfgrasses
    Including individual species
608.T9 Turnip
608.U42 Umbelliferae
608.V4 Vegetables (General)
608.V44 Veld grass
608.W3 Walnut
608.W32 Walnut, English
608.W33 Watermelon
608.W47 Western larch
608.W5 Wheat
608.W6 White ash
608.W64 White spruce
608.W65 Willow

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
    For works on weed control of special plants see
       SB608.A+
    For forest weeds and their control see SB761+
       Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides (General)
       Cf. SB952.A+ Individual herbicides

610 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
610.2 Congresses
611 General works
    Study and teaching. Research
611.3 General works
611.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
611.4 Economic aspects (General)
    Biological control (General)
611.5 General works
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

Biological control (General) -- Continued

611.6 Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides

By region or country, A-Z
United States

612.A2 General works

612.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z

613.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

613.5 Invasive plants
For local see SB612.A2+

Aquatic weeds

614 General works

614.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

614.7 Phreatophytes

615.A-Z Individual weeds, etc., A-Z

615.A27 Absinth wormwood

615.A52 Ambrosia artemisiifolia

615.A65 Apera spica-venti

615.A78 Artemisia frigida
Asiatic witchweed see SB615.W58
Avena fatua see SB615.W54
Bindweed, Field see SB615.F54

615.B72 Bracken fern

615.B74 Broom snakeweed

615.C4 Canada thistle

615.C42 Celastrus orbiculatus

615.C43 Chinese clematis

615.C45 Chromolaena odorata

615.C47 Cladophora

615.C5 Climbing hempweed
Climbing spindle berry see SB615.C42

615.C63 Cogon grass

615.C65 Common dandelion

615.D29 Dalmatian toadflax

615.D6 Docks

615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes

615.E23 Echium plantagineum

615.E54 English ivy

615.E87 Eurasian watermilfoil

615.F54 Field bindweed

615.F68 Fountain grass

(615.F75) Fringed sagebrush
see SB615.A78

615.G2 Garlic

615.G23 Garlic mustard

615.G52 Giant hogweed
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.G67  Gorse
615.H4   Heather
615.H45  Hemp sesbania
615.H54  Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5
615.H66  Hieracium lepidulum
615.H93  Hydrilla
615.H95  Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
615.H97  Hymenachne amplexicaulis
615.H98  Hypericum perforatum
615.I39  Imperata
  (615.I4)  Imperata cylindrica
           see SB615.C63
615.J34  Japanese knotweed
615.K55  Knapweeds
615.K83  Kudzu
615.L24  Lagorosiphon major
615.L35  Lantana camara
615.L42  Lead tree
615.L43  Leafy spurge
615.L56  Linaria vulgaris
615.M3   Marsh horsetail
615.M38  Medusahead wildrye
615.M39  Melaleuca quinquenervia
615.M4   Mesquite
615.M43  Miconia calvescens
615.M45  Mikania micrantha
615.M46  Mimosa pigra
615.M5   Mistletoes
           Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
615.M65  Morella faya
  (615.M94)  Myrica faya
           see SB615.M65
615.P25  Oriental bittersweet see SB615.C42
615.P28  Pampas grasses
           Including individual species
615.P3   Parthenium hysterophorus
615.P3  Paspalum distichum
  (615.P38)  Paterson's curse
           see SB615.E23
615.P39  Persicaria perfoliata
615.P45  Phyla canescens
615.P54  Plectonema boryanum
615.P66  Populus tremuloides
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.P8  Prickly pears
615.P83  Prosopis
    Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
    Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
615.P86  Purple loosestrife
615.Q3  Quack grass
615.R3  Ragweeds
615.R4  Red alder
615.R43  Red rice
    Cf. SB191.R53 Crop
615.R44  Reed canary grass
615.S2  Sagebrush
    Including individual species
615.S35  Senna obtusifolia
615.S4  Serrated tussock
615.S8  Small-leaved spiderwort
615.S62  Sow thistles
615.S63  Spartina
(615.S74) Striga
    see SB615.W58
615.S84  Sulphur cinquefoil
615.T25  Tamarisks
615.T27  Tansy ragwort
615.T4  Thistles
615.T96  Typha
615.V44  Veld grass
615.W3  Water hyacinth
    Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant
615.W54  Wild oat
615.W56  Willows
615.W58  Witchweeds
    Including Asiatic witchweed

Poisonous plants
Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany

617
General
By region or country
    United States
617.4  General works
617.45.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
617.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
618.A-Z  Individual plants, A-Z
618.D4  Death camas
618.M5  Milkweed
618.M6  Mountain laurel
Pests and diseases

Poisonous plants

Individual plants, A-Z -- Continued

618.P6
Poison ivy

618.S7
Sneezeweed

Plant pathology

621-723
By region or country (Table S1)

Add number in table to SB600

724
Tropics

Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops

Periodicals and societies see SB599

Directories see SB600.5

727
Congress

728
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Including nomenclature

Biography

729.5
Collective

729.6.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

731
General works

732
Minor miscellaneous

732.4
Vocational guidance

732.5
Study and teaching. Research

732.54.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

732.56
Laboratory manuals

732.58
Economic aspects (General)

732.6
Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms

(General)

732.65
Molecular aspects

732.7
Plant-pathogen relationships

732.73
Diseased plant anatomy and physiology

732.75
Phytoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)

732.8
Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)

Including seed-borne phytopathogens

Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection

732.87
Soilborne plant diseases

Including root diseases

Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots

733
Fungus diseases

Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides

734
Bacterial diseases

736
Virus diseases

737
Mycoplasma diseases

738
Phytoplasma diseases

741.A-Z
Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z

For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+

741.A48
Alternaria
Pests and diseases
Plant pathology
Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z -- Continue

741.A55 Anthracnose
741.A7 Armillaria root rot
    Including Armillaria mellea
741.B33 Bacterial wilt diseases
    Cf. SB741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum
741.B6 Black rot
741.B73 Botryodiplodia theobromae
    Botryotinia see SB741.B74
741.B74 Botryis. Botryotinia
741.C42 Charcoal rot
741.C45 Chlorosis
741.C6 Clubroot
741.C73 Colletotrichum
741.C9 Crown gall
741.D3 Damping-off
741.D68 Downy mildew
741.E7 Ergot
741.F6 Fire blight
741.F9 Fusarium
741.G35 Ganoderma
741.H38 Heterobasidion annosum
741.L45 Leaf spots
741.M65 Mildew
    Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew
    Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews
741.M75 Mosaic diseases
741.P58 Phytophthora
741.P59 Phytophthora cinnamomi
741.P715 Potyviruses
741.P72 Powdery mildews
741.P76 Pseudomonas syringae
741.P95 Pythium
741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum
741.R38 Red band needle blight
741.R75 Root rots
741.R8 Rusts
741.S38 Scleroderris canker
741.S6 Smuts
741.V45 Verticillium. Verticillium wilts
741.W44 Wilt diseases
741.X35 Xanthomonas
741.5 Tumors
    Cf. SB767 Galls
Pests and diseases
Plant pathology -- Continued
Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases
Cf. QK746+ Chemical agents affecting plants
742 General works
743.A-Z Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z
Cutter compounds by principal element
743.B6 Boron
743.I75 Iron
743.M25 Magnesium
743.M3 Manganese
743.P68 Potassium
743.T7 Trace elements
743.Z55 Zinc
Pesticide effects
744 General works
744.25 Herbicides
Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Pollution effects. Crops and pollution
Cf. QK750+ Plant physiology
744.5 General works
By type of pollution
745 Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.
Cf. QK751 Plant physiology
745.4 Acid deposition. Acid precipitation
746 Radioactive substances
Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology
Cf. S589.6 Decontamination
747.A-Z Other pollutants, A-Z
747.F58 Fluorides
747.O95 Ozone, Atmospheric
747.S84 Sulfur dioxide
750 Disease and pest resistance
Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance
Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs
Including forest health, forest insects, weeds, etc.
For individual trees or types of trees see SB608.A+
For wounds and mutilation, tree surgery, etc. see SD406
Cf. QK840 Reparative processes in plants
761 General works
By region or country
United States
762 General works
763.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
764.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Pests and diseases
Plant pathology
Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs -- Continued

765
Tree and forest declines
For particular trees see SB608.A+
For local see SB762+

767
Galls and gall insects
For special insects see QL1+

770
Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes
For local see SB762+
Individual trees see SB608.A+

781
Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice
Cf. QK756 Plant physiology

785
Effect of floods
Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology

791
Effect of drought
Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology
Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology

793
Effect of wind
Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology

795.A-Z
Other, A-Z
795.F6
Forking

Economic zoology see SF84+
Economic entomology
For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5
For works on general insect pests of specific plants see SB608.A+
For individual insects (including those associated with a specific plant) see SB945.A+
For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+
For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+
Cf. QL461+ Zoology
Cf. SB761+ Forest insects
Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects
Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides

818
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
818.2
Congresses
818.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
821-923
Documents. By country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB800

931
General works
931.3
Juvenile works
(932)
Biological control of insects
see SB933.3

933
Minor works. Pamphlets
Study and teaching. Research
933.14
General works
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
933.16.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
933.2 Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants
Biological control
933.25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
933.27 Congresses
933.3 General works
933.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
933.33 Entomophagous arthropods and insects
933.334 Nematodes
Microbiological methods. Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB942 Insect diseases
933.34 General works
933.37 Viral insecticides
933.5 Semiochemicals
Including sex attractants
933.6 Sterilization
933.7 Temperature
By region or country
United States
934 General works
934.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
935.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forest insects see SB761+
936 Greenhouse pests
Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests
937 Storage pests
Cf. TP373.3 Food processing
938 Urban pests
939 Scale insects
Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)
940 Mites
Including Acariformes
Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)
Cf. RA641.M5 Public health
Cf. SB951.6 Miticides
Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine
942 Diseases of insects, mites, etc.
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbiological control of insects
945.A-Z Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z
Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects, etc., and control and insecticide resistance of individual insects, etc.
Acariformes see SB940
945.A22 Acarus siro
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.A224 Adelges
945.A226 African armyworm
945.A23 Agromyzidae
945.A26 Alfalfa midge
945.A3 Alfalfa weevil
945.A33 Ambermarked birch leafminer
945.A34 Amrasca devastans
945.A4 Ants
945.A5 Aphids
(945.A52) Aphis fabae
         see SB945.B38
945.A527 Apple clearwing moth
945.A74 Argentine ant
945.A8 Armyworms
945.A83 Asian longhorned beetle
945.A86 Atta
945.B24 Balsam woolly adelgid
945.B28 Banana root borer
945.B3 Bark beetles
945.B38 Bean aphid
945.B422 Beet armyworm
945.B424 Beetles
945.B427 Bemisia
945.B44 Black cutworm
945.B65 Blueberry maggot
         Boll weevil see SB945.C8
945.B83 Borers
945.B89 Brown planthopper
945.B9 Browntail moth
945.C24 Cabbage maggot
945.C26 Cacao pod borer
945.C337 Capnodis tenebrionis
945.C44 Cercopidae
945.C47 Chilo
945.C49 Chilortetraea polychrysa
945.C5 Chinch bug
945.C523 Choristoneura murinana
945.C525 Chortoicetes terminifera
(945.C53) Chrysophtharta bimaculata
         see SB945.T27
945.C55 Cicada, Periodical
945.C67 Coccidae
945.C68 Cockchafers
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.C7  Codling moth
945.C723 Colorado potato beetle see SB945.P68
         Contarinia medicaginis see SB945.A26
945.C8  Cotton-boll weevil
945.C865 Cranberry girdler
945.C888 Ctenarytaina eucalypti
945.C92  Cutworms
945.C95  Cyclamen mite
945.D38  Dendrotonus micans
945.D44  Desert locust
945.D48  Diabrotica
945.D5  Diamondback moth
945.D53  Diaspididae
945.D75  Douglas fir beetle
945.D76  Douglas fir tussock moth
945.D87  Dysdercus
945.E48  Emerald ash borer
945.E52  Empoasca fabae
945.E65  Epilachna
945.E73  European chafer
945.E75  European corn borer
945.E78  European pine shoot moth
945.E845 Eurygaster integriceps
945.F35  Fire ants
945.F64  Florida wax scale
945.F7  Forest tent caterpillar
(945.F74) Formica rufa
         see SB945.W67
945.F8  Fruit-fly
945.G53  Granary weevil
945.G65  Grasshoppers
945.G75  Green peach aphid
945.G9  Gypsy moth
945.H27  Heliothis
945.H274 Heliothis armigera
945.H28  Heliothis zea
945.H29  Hemispherical scale
945.H294 Hemlock woolly adelgid
945.H9  Hyphantria cunea
         Imported fire ant see SB945.F535
945.I68  Ips typographus
945.J27  Janetiella oenophila
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z –
Continued

945.J3 Japanese beetle
945.K45 Khapra beetle
945.L27 Large timberworm
Leaf cutting ants see SB945.A86
945.L5 Leafhoppers
945.L55 Leafminers
945.L6 Leopard moth
945.L63 Lepidoptera
945.L65 Leucaena psyllid
945.L68 Liriomyza trifolii
Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55
945.L7 Locusts
945.L8 Lucerne flea
945.M32 Macrotermes gilvus
Maggot, Blueberry see SB945.B65
945.M5 Mediterranean flour moth
945.M54 Mediterranean fruit fly
945.M56 Melon-flies
Mites see SB940
945.M7 Mole crickets
945.M74 Monochamus urussovi
Moths see SB945.L63
945.M78 Mountain pine beetle
945.M96 Mythimna separata
945.N4 Neodiprion sertifer
945.N46 Neotermes
945.N53 Nezara viridula
945.N57 Nipaecoccus viridis
945.N8 Nun moth
945.O37 Oligonychus ununguis
945.O4 Olive fly
945.O57 Oporinia autumnata
945.O63 Oriental fruit fly
945.O65 Oriental fruit moth
945.O77 Oryctes rhinoceros
945.P2 Pales weevil
945.P35 Pea aphids
945.P36 Peach twig-borer
945.P47 Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs
945.P48 Pepper weevil
Periodical cicada see SB945.C55
945.P58 Phylloxphaga
945.P59 Phylloxera
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

945.P618 Pine bud moth
945.P619 Pine gall midge
(945.P6235) Pine-shoot moth

see SB945.E78

Plant lice see SB945.A5

945.P644 Planthoppers
945.P66 Poplar and willow borer
945.P68 Potato beetle
945.P7 Potato tuberworm
945.P73 Prays oleae
945.P78 Psylla
945.P95 Pyralidae
945.R44 Red locust
945.R45 Red spider
945.R457 Rhagoletis cerasi
945.R458 Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
945.R48 Ribbed pine-borer
945.R49 Rice gall midge
945.R495 Rice hispa
945.R57 Rice weevil
945.R7 Rocky Mountain locust
945.S2 San Jose scale
945.S25 Satin moth
945.S3 Sawflies
Scale insects see SB939
945.S35 Scarabaeidae
Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55
945.S46 Shoot flies
945.S5 Sitona
945.S57 Sorghum shoot fly
945.S635 Southern pine beetle
945.S64 Southwestern corn borer
945.S645 Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
945.S647 Spiders
945.S673 Spirea aphid
945.S68 Spodoptera littoralis
945.S69 Spruce bark beetles
945.S697 Spruce bud moth
945.S7 Spruce budworm
Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
945.S74 Stem borers
Stinkbugs see SB945.P47
945.S83 Sugarcane borer
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --
Continued

945.S86  Sweetpotato whitefly
945.T25  Tanymecus dilaticollis
945.T27  Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
945.T36  Tent caterpillars
945.T45  Termites
          Cf. TA423.7 Deterioration and preservation of wood
         Timberworm, Large see SB945.L27
945.T6   Thrips
945.T76  Tomato pinworm
945.T78  Tortricidae
945.T87  Turnip aphid
945.T9   Tyroglyphidae
945.W3   Wasps
945.W53  Western corn rootworm
945.W539 Western spruce budworm
945.W56  Wheat bulb fly
945.W563 Wheat curl mite
945.W57  White-fringed beetles
945.W62  White pine weevil
945.W65  Wireworms
945.W67  Wood ant
945.W68  Wood borers
945.W7   Woolly apple aphid
945.X94  Xyleborus destruens
945.Z43  Zeiraphera rufimitrana

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
  Including integrated pest management
  For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see
    SB608.A+
  For treatment of special diseases see SB621+
  For control of specific pests in general see SB818+
  Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry
  Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings

950.A2   Congresses
950.A3-Z General works, treatises, and textbooks
          Directories
950.15   General works
950.152.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
          By region or country
            United States
950.2.A1  General works
950.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

By region or country -- Continued

950.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

950.57 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.6 Congresses
950.7 General works
950.725.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
950.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    x General works
    x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
    x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z

950.76.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
950.76.E44 Electrophoresis
(950.8-.83) Urban pests
  see SB603.3+

Pesticides
  Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
  Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology
  Cf. QP812.2.P4 Physiological effect
  Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry
  Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology
  Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils
  Cf. S694 Equipment
  Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution
  Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution
  Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution
  Cf. TP248.P47 Chemical technology
  Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration

950.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.92 Collected works (nonserial)
950.93 Congresses
950.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
951 General works
951.13 Juvenile works
951.14 Addresses, essays, lectures
  By region or country see SB950.2+
  Special pesticides

951.145.A-Z Special types of pesticides, A-Z
951.145.B54 Biodegradable pesticides
951.145.B68 Botanical pesticides
951.145.C65 Controlled release pesticides
951.145.L54 Light-activated pesticides
  Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides
Special pesticides
Special types of pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

951.145.N37 Natural pesticides
951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
951.145.S97 Systemic pesticides

Special classes of pesticides (by target)
Acaricides see SB951.6

951.15 Algicides
951.3 Fungicides
Herbicides
Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides

951.4 General works
951.45 Herbicide safeners
Insecticides
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB933.37 Viral insecticides

951.5 General works
951.54 Botanical insecticides
951.6 Miticides. Acaricides
951.65 Molluscicides
951.7 Nematocides
Piscicides see SH157.7

951.8 Rodenticides
952.A54 Aminopropiophenones
952.A7 Arsenic compounds
952.A82 Atrazine
952.B43 Benzoylphenyl ureas
952.B5 Bipyridinium compounds
952.B6 Bordeaux mixture
952.B65 Boverin
952.B68 Brodifacoum
952.B7 Bromides
952.B75 Bromomethane
952.C3 Carbamates
952.C4 Chlordane
952.C44 Chlorine compounds (General)
952.C45 Chloromethylpropene
952.C49 Chlorpyrifos
952.C6 Copper compounds
952.C62 Copper naphthenate
952.D2 DDT
952.D33 Deet
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides
Special pesticides

Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

952.D43 Diatomaceous earth
952.D5 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
    Dipterex see SB952.T7
952.E63 Endosulfan
952.F45 Fenitrothion
952.F55 Fluorine compounds
952.G58 Glyphosate
952.G74 Green Muscle (Trademark)
(952.H4) Hexachlorocyclohexane
    see SB952.L56
952.I46 Imidazolinones
952.I6 Iodine compounds
952.L56 Lindane
952.M15 MCPA
952.M38 Mercury compounds (General)
952.N44 Neem insecticide
    Neonicotinoids see SB952.N54
952.N54 Nicotinoids
    Including neonicotinoids
952.O4 Oil
952.P3 Parathion
952.P37 Pentachlorophenol
(952.P4) Petroleum
952.P45 Phenoxyalkanoic acids
952.P5 Phosphorus compounds
952.P67 Porphyrins
952.P68 Potassium cyanide
952.P88 Pyrethroids
952.P9 Pyrethrum
    Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
952.P93 Pyributicarb
952.Q5 Quinoline
952.S6 Sodium fluoroacetate
952.S63 Sodium pentachlorophenate
952.S94 Sulfur compounds (General)
952.T45 Terbutryn
952.T7 Trichlorfon
952.T72 Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
952.T74 Triclopyr
952.5 Safety measures

Methods of application

952.8 General works
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Methods of application -- Continued
Applicators (Persons)
952.85
General works
By region or country
United States
952.86
General works
952.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
952.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
953
Spraying. Dusting
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. S694 Equipment
955
Fumigation of plants and plant products
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation
957
Resistance to pesticides
For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc.
see SB945.A+
For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see
SB993.5+
959
Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research
959.6
General works
959.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
960
Analysis and experiments
960.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
960.5.R33 Radioactive tracers
961
Tables, formulae, etc.
964
Evaluation
965
Certification
969.6
Economic aspects
General works
969.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
970
Policy
970.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
973
Soil disinfection
Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
973 General works
973.3 Fumigation
973.5 Heat treatment
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection --
Continued

Organic plant protection
For organic plant protection of specific plants see
SB608.A+
For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants,
etc. see SB610+
For organic control of specific animals see SB992+

974
General works
Biological control
For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+

975
General works
975.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
976.A-Z
Special biological pest control agents, A-Z
976.A78
Arthropoda
976.F85
Fungi
976.I56
Insects
Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
976.M55
Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides
976.M58
Mites
976.N46
Nematoda
Cf. SB933.334 Insect control

978
Sterilization of pests
For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see
SB933.6
For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+

Inspection. Quarantine
Including plant quarantine facilities
979.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
979.6
Collected works (nonserial)
979.7
Congressess
980
General works
By region or country
United States
981
General works
983.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
985.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests
For individual and groups of pests see SB610+
Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants
Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)

990
General works
990.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. SB818+ Economic entomology
Cf. SF84+ General economic zoology

992
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
992.2
Collected works (nonserial)
992.3
Congresses
992.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
993
General works
993.23
Juvenile works
993.25
Pictorial works
993.27
Addresses, essays, lectures
   By region or country
      United States
993.3
General works
993.32.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
993.34.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Vertebrates
993.4
General works
   By region or country
      United States
993.43
General works
993.44.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
993.45.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Mammals
993.5
General works
   By region or country
      United States
993.6
General works
993.65.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
993.7.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
994.A-Z
Special mammals, A-Z
994.A64
Aplodontia
   Coyote see SF810.7.C88
994.C82
Coyote
994.D4
Deer
   Dogs see SF810.7.D65
   Ermine see SF810.7.E74
994.G58
Goats
994.K35
Kangaroos
994.M5
Mice
994.M7
Moles (Animals)
994.M73
Moose
994.M85
Muskrats
994.P72
Predators
   Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Vertebrates
  Mammals
    Special mammals, A-Z -- Continued
  994.R15 Rabbits
  994.R2 Rats
    Cf. RA641.R2 Public health
  994.R6 Rodents
    Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides
  994.S55 Skunks
  994.S67 Squirrels
  994.T74 Trichosurus vulpecula
    Wolves see SF810.7.W65

Birds
  995 General works
  995.25 Scarecrows and other crop protection devices
    By region or country
      United States
      General works
  995.3 By region or state, A-Z
  995.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  996.A-Z Special birds, A-Z
  996.C3 Cattle egret
  996.C6 Crow
  996.D5 Dickcissel
  996.M3 Magpie
  996.M5 Meadowlark
  996.P8 Purple martin
  996.Q44 Quelea
  996.S7 Sparrow
  996.S75 Starling
  996.S8 Swallow
  996.T5 Thrush
  996.W7 Woodpecker
  996.Y4 Yellow-bellied sapsucker

Other, A-Z
  998.A-Z
  998.B82 Bufo marinus
  998.B85 Burrowing nematode
  998.D49 Ditylenchus
  998.D5 Ditylenchus dipsaci
  998.E4 Earthworms
    Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture
  998.G37 Gastropoda
  998.G53 Giant African snail
  998.G64 Golden nematode
  998.H35 Helicidae
  998.H46 Heterodera
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Other, A-Z -- Continued

Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>998.I57</td>
<td>Insect nematodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.L64</td>
<td>Longidoridae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.M45</td>
<td>Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.M64</td>
<td>Mollusks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.N4</td>
<td>Nematodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.P54</td>
<td>Pinewood nematode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.R4</td>
<td>Rattlesnakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.S59</td>
<td>Slugs (Mollusks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.S68</td>
<td>Soybean cyst nematode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.T75</td>
<td>Trichodoridiae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>Miscellaneous pamphlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not to be cataloged</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Forestry
   Cf. QK474.8+ Trees
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Documents
   Class here serial documents
   For special documents of a monographic character see SD131+

United States
11 Federal documents
12.A-.W States, A-W

Other regions or countries
Canada
13 General
Mexico
15 General
Central America
17 General
West Indies
19.A15 General
19.A6-Z Individual islands
e.g.
19.C8 Cuba
21 South America
Argentina
23 General
Bolivia
25 General
Brazil
27 General
Chile
29 General
30.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colombia
31 General
32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ecuador
33 General
34.A-Z Local, A-Z
35 Guianas
   French Guiana
Documents
Other regions or countries
South America
Guianas
French Guiana – Continued
36.3
General
36.4.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Guyana. British Guiana
36.5
General
36.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Suriname. Dutch Guiana
36.7
General
36.8.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Paraguay
37
General
38.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Peru
39
General
40.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Uruguay
41
General
42.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Venezuela
43
General
44.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Europe
Great Britain. England
45
General
46.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wales
47
General
48.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Scotland
49
General
50.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
50.5
General
50.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland
51
General
52.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Austria
53
General
54.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Belgium
55
General
56.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Documents
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

Denmark
57 General
58.A-Z Local, A-Z

France
59 General
60.A-Z Local, A-Z

Germany
61 General

Greece
63 General
64.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands
65 General
66.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy
67 General
68.A-Z Local, A-Z

Norway
69 General
70.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal
71 General
72.A-Z Local, A-Z

Soviet Union
73 General
74.A-Z Local, A-Z

Spain
75 General
76.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden
77 General
78.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland
79 General
80.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey
81 General
82.A-Z Local, A-Z

Asia
83.A-Z Other divisions of Europe, A-Z

China
85 General
86.A-Z Local, A-Z
Documents
Other regions or countries
Asia -- Continued

86.5
Taiwan
India

87
General

88.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Japan

89
General

90.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Iran

91
General

92.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Philippines

93
General

94.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Siberia

95
General

96.A-Z
Local, A-Z

97.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.

97.C4
Sri Lanka
Indian Ocean islands

98
General works

98.3.A-SB98.3.Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

99
General

100.A-Z
Local, A-Z

103.A-Z
British Africa, A-Z

105.A-Z
Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

Australia

110
General

111.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand

112
General

113.A-Z
Local, A-Z

115.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z

117
Almanacs

118
Congresses

119
Voyages, etc.

Collections

121
Works of several authors

123
Collected writings of individual authors

126
Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Directories

126.5
General works
Directories -- Continued
By region or country
United States
126.6
General works
126.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
126.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
127
Collected
129.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
History of forestry. Forest conditions
131
General works
By region or country
America
139
General works
North America
140
General works
United States
143
General works
144.A-.W
By region or state, A-W
  e.g.
144.A112
East
144.A115
Lake States
144.A117
Middle West
144.A12
New England
144.A128
Northwestern States
144.A13
Pacific Northwest
144.A14
Rocky Mountains
144.A15
South
144.A17
Tennessee Valley
144.A18
West
145-245
Other countries (Table S2)
  Add number in the table to SD144
246
Northern Hemisphere
247
Tropics
247.5
Developing countries
Communication in forestry
248.5
General works
248.7
Information services
248.8
Computer network resources
  Including the Internet
Forestry education. Study and teaching
250
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
250.3
Collected works (nonserial)
250.4
Congresses
Directories
250.5
General works
250.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Forestry education. Study and teaching -- Continued

251
   General works
251.25
   Outlines, syllabi, etc.
251.3
   Addresses, essays, lecture
251.5
   Audiovisual aids
   By region or country
      United States
252
   General works
254.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
      Under each state:
   .x   General works
   .x2A-.x2Z   Local, A-Z
   .x3A-.x3Z   Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

Other regions or countries
   America
   North America
255-256   Canada (Table S4)
257-258   Mexico (Table S4)
259-260   Central America (Table S4)
261-262   West Indies (Table S4)
   South America
      Including Latin America in general
263
   General works
265-266   Argentina (Table S4)
267-268   Bolívia (Table S4)
269-270   Brazil (Table S4)
271-272   Chile (Table S4)
273-274   Colombia (Table S4)
275-276   Ecuador (Table S4)
      Guianas
277
   General works
   French Guiana
278.3
   General works
278.4.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
278.45.A-Z
   Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
      Guyana. British Guiana
278.5
   General works
278.6.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
278.65.A-Z
   Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
      Suriname. Dutch Guiana
278.7
   General works
278.8.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
278.85.A-Z
   Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
279-280   Paraguay (Table S4)
281-282   Peru (Table S4)
283-284   Uruguay (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
America
  South America -- Continued
  285-286
  Venezuela (Table S4)
  Atlantic Islands
  286.5
  General works
  286.6.A-Z
  By island or group of islands, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table S5

Europe
  287
  General works
  289-290
  Great Britain. England (Table S4)
  291-292
  Wales (Table S4)
  293-294
  Scotland (Table S4)
  Northern Ireland
  294.5
  General works
  294.6.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  294.65.A-Z
  Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
  295-296
  Ireland (Table S4)
  297-298
  Austria (Table S4)
  299-300
  Belgium (Table S4)
  301-302
  Denmark (Table S4)
  303-304
  France (Table S4)
  305-306
  Germany (Table S4)
  307-308
  Greece (Table S4)
  309-310
  Holland (Table S4)
  311-312
  Italy (Table S4)
  313-314
  Norway (Table S4)
  315-316
  Portugal (Table S4)
  317-318
  Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)
  Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
  319-320
  Spain (Table S4)
  321-322
  Sweden (Table S4)
  323-324
  Switzerland (Table S4)
  325-326
  Turkey (Table S4)
  327.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table S5

Asia
  329
  General works
  331-332
  China (Table S4)
  333-334
  India (Table S4)
  335-336
  Japan (Table S4)
  337-338
  Iran (Table S4)
  339-340
  Philippines (Table S4)
  341-342
  Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)
  Central Asia
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Asia
  Central Asia -- Continued
    General works
342.5
342.6.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
342.65.A-Z
  Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
343-344
  Turkey in Asia (Table S4)
345.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table S5
    e.g.
345.T3-.T33
  Taiwan (Table S5)
Africa
347
  General works
349-350
  Egypt (Table S4)
352.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table S5
Indian Ocean islands
352.5
  General works
352.6.A-Z
  By island or group of islands, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table S5
353-354
  Australia (Table S4)
354.2
  New Zealand
  Pacific Area
354.8
  General works
  Pacific islands. Oceania
354.9
  General works
355.A-Z
  By island or group of islands, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table S5
355.5
  Developing countries
Forestry extension
355.7
  General works
355.73.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
  Including experiment stations and research institutions
356
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
356.2
  Collected works (nonserial)
356.3
  Congresses
  Directories see SD250.5+
356.4
  General works
356.43
  Addresses, essays, lectures
356.48.A-Z
  International institutions. By name, A-Z
    By region or country
      United States
356.5
  General works
Forestry education. Study and teaching
Research. Experimentation
By region or country
United States -- Continued
356.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
  Under each state:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
356.54.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
356.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
356.6.E94  Experiments
356.6.M35  Management
356.6.P75  Provenance trials
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
Laboratories
356.7
General works
356.72.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z
Museums
357.A1  General works
357.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Individual museums. By name, A-Z
Exhibitions, etc.
358.A1  General works
358.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Individual exhibitions. By name, A-Z
Experimental forests and areas
358.5  General works
By region or country
United States
358.7  General works
358.8.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
  Class individual experimental forests, except federal forests, with the state
  For individual federal experimental forests see SD359.A+
Forestry education. Study and teaching
Experimental forests and areas
By region or country -- Continued
360.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
361
Miscellaneous
Arbor day. Forest week
363
By region or country
United States see SD363
363.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
373
General works
375
Popular works
376
Juvenile works
381
Addresses, essays, lectures
381.5
Data processing
Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective
For historic trees, see class D
For folklore of trees see GR785
Cf. QK474.8+ Botany
383
General works
383.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
385
Popular description of forest trees
387.A-Z
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z
387.A25
Aerial photography
387.A3
Aeronautics
Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control
387.A66
Appropriate technology
387.B48
Biomass
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.B53
Biometrics
387.B55
Biotechnology
Boreal forestry see SD387.T34
387.C37
Carbon sequestration
387.C47
Citizen participation
387.C58
Clearcutting
387.C63
Coarse woody debris
387.C66
Consultants
387.C67
Continuous cover forestry
387.C68
Coppice forests
387.C69
Cover crops
Data processing see SD381.5
387.D43
Decision making
387.D6
Documentation. Literature
387.E33
Efficiency, Forestry
387.E58
Environmental aspects of forestry
Cf. TD428.F67 Water pollution
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.E78 Ethical aspects. Professional ethics
387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
  For local see SD139+
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F36 Fast growing trees
  For local see SD139+
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F52 Fire management
  Including prescribed burning for forest management
  Cf. SD420.5+ Forest fires

(387.F55) Floodplain forestry
  see SD410.5
387.F58 Forecasting
387.F59 Forest canopies
387.F594 Forest litter
  For local see SD139+
387.F6 Forest thinning see SD396.5
387.G73 Forestry as a profession
387.I54 Grazing
  see SD248.7
387.I57 Innovations
387.L3 Labor productivity
387.L33 Landowners
387.L35 Landscape management
  Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
  Literature see SD387.D6
387.M3 Mapping
387.M33 Mathematics
  Including mathematical models
  Cf. SD387.S73 Statistical methods
387.M8 Multiple use
  Cf. SD427.M8 Forest reserves (U.S.)
387.O43 Old growth forests
  Including old growth forest conservation
  For local see SD139+
387.P5 Plastics
387.P69 Private forests
  For local see SD139+
  Professional ethics see SD387.E78
387.P74 Projects
  For works limited to specific government projects see
  SD561+
387.P8 Public health
  Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
387.R4 Remote sensing
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.S3 Safety measures
   Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires
387.S52 Short rotation forestry
387.S53 Site quality and classification
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S545 Snags
387.S55 Social aspects
387.S69 Standards
   For local, see SD139+
387.S73 Statistical methods
387.S75 Statistical services
387.S86 Surveys
   Class here works on surveying methods
   For works on the results of surveying see SD11+
387.S87 Sustainable forestry
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S94 Symbolic aspects
387.T34 Taigas. Boreal forestry
   For local see SD139+
   Thinning see SD396.5
387.T5 Time study
387.T74 Tree climbing
   Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture
387.V6 Volunteer workers
387.W57 Women in forestry
387.W6 Woodlots
388 Forestry machinery and engineering
   Including logging machinery
388.5 Tools and implements
   Including instruments, meters, etc.
389 Forest roads
   Cf. TE229.5 Engineering
390 Forest soils
390.3.A-Z General works
   By region or country, A-Z
   Soil erosion and conservation
390.4 General works
390.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.5 General works
390.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

151
Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73
Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95

390.7.C55  Climatic changes
390.7.G73  Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
390.7.O95  Ozone, Atmospheric
390.7.R34  Rain and rainfall
390.7.S56  Snow
390.7.S65  Solar radiation
390.7.S85  Storms
390.7.T44  Temperature
390.7.W56  Wind

Sylviculture

391  General and popular works
392  Sylvicultural systems
393  Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber
     Including forestry investment
     For local see SD139+
     For particular trees see SD397.A+
     Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization

Natural history of forest trees

395  General works
396  Growth
396.5  Thinning
397.A-Z  Description, value, and culture of individual species or
groups, A-Z
     Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany

397.A18  Abies alba
397.A185  Abies concolor
397.A186  Abies densa
397.A2   Alder
397.A22  Acacia decurrens
397.A25  Acacia mearnsii
397.A253  Acacia melanoxylon
397.A26  Acacia nilotica
397.A28  African blackwood
397.A32  Agathis
397.A33  Agathis alba
397.A35  Ailanthus
397.A38  Albizia
397.A382  Albizia amara
(397.A385) Albizia falcatoria
     see SD397.F34
397.A4   Alder
397.A44  Alnus glutinosa
397.A48  American chestnut
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.A483 American holly
397.A485 American linden
397.A488 American sycamore
397.A5 Amur cork tree
397.A53 Andira inermis
397.A54 Annamocarya sinensis
397.A56 Araucaria
397.A58 Arizona cypress
397.A6 Ash
397.A7 Aspen
397.A76 Atlantic white cedar
397.A82 Aucomaea钳imeana
397.B17 Bael
397.B19 Baldcypress
397.B2 Balsam fir
397.B23 Balsam poplar
Bamboo see SB317.B2

397.B4 Beech
Beech, European see SD397.E83
(397.B45) Betula pendula
Betula pendula see SD397.E845

397.B5 Birch
397.B514 Black cherry
397.B516 Black locust
397.B52 Black poplar
Cf. SD397.H93 Hybrid black poplar

397.B53 Black spruce
Black walnut see SD397.W2
397.B54 Black willow
397.B545 Blackbead. Pihecellobium
397.B55 Bombax
397.B56 Borneo ironwood
397.B58 Bornmueller fir
397.B6 Boxwood
397.B67 Brazilian firetree
397.B7 Brazilian pine
397.B88 Butternut
397.C3 Caesalpinia
397.C33 California black oak
397.C333 Calliandra calothyrsus
397.C335 Calocedrus formosana
397.C337 Candlenut tree
397.C339 Caragan a arborescens
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or
groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.C34  Cassia
397.C344  Casuarina
397.C35  Catalpa
397.C37  Cathaya argyrophylla
397.C38  Caucasian fir
397.C4  Cedar
397.C434  Cedar of Lebanon
397.C442  Chamaecyparis
397.C445  Chamaecyparis formosensis
397.C446  Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
397.C447  Chamaecyparis obtusa
397.C45  Chamaecyparis thyoides
397.C47  Chaparral
397.C5  Chestnut
397.C52  China fir
397.C524  Chinese white poplar
397.C53  Chorisia speciosa
397.C56  Cilician fir
397.C57  Cinchona
  Coast redwood see SD397.R3
397.C6  Cocobolo
397.C66  Colorado spruce
397.C7  Conifers
397.C77  Cordia goeldiana
397.C79  Cork oak. Cork tree
  Cork tree see SD397.C79
397.C8  Cottonwood
397.C86  Cryptomeria japonica
397.C87  Cunninghamia konoshii
397.C872  Cupressaceae
397.C9  Cypress
397.D24  Dactylocladus stenostachys
397.D3  Dahurian larch
397.D33  Dalbergia latifolia
397.D34  Dalbergia sissoo
397.D37  Dawn redwood
397.D48  Diospyros
397.D5  Dipterocarpaceae
397.D65  Dogwood
397.D7  Douglas fir
397.D72  Downy birch
397.D76  Drimys winteri
397.D87  Durmast oak
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2
397.E27

Eastern hemlock
397.E29

Eastern redcedar
397.E42

Elm
397.E46

Emory oak
397.E5

Engelmann spruce
397.E54

English oak
397.E58

Enterolobium cyclocarpum
397.E8

Eucalyptus
397.E814

Eucalyptus camaldulensis
(397.E815)
Eucalyptus diversicolor
see SD397.K27
397.E818

Eucalyptus globulus
397.E82

Eucalyptus grandis
(397.E823)
Eucalyptus marginata
see SD397.J36
397.E824

Eucalyptus regnans
397.E825

Eucalyptus saligna
397.E827

European ash
397.E828

European aspen
397.E83

European beech
397.E834

European hornbeam
397.E836

European larch
397.E84

European Turkey oak
397.E845

European white birch
397.E85

Evergreens
397.F34

Falcataia moluccana
397.F5

Fir
397.G52

Giant sequoia
397.G55

Gliricidia maculata
397.G56

Gmelina arborea
397.G58

Gonystylus bancanus
397.G6

Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
397.G7

Grass tree
397.G72

Greek fir
397.G73

Greek juniper

Guaiacum see SD397.L5
397.G97

Gyrinops ledermannii
397.H24

Hackberry
397.H3

Hardwoods

Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45
Hemlocks see SD397.T78
397.H54

Hevea
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or
groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.H57  Hiba arborvitae
397.H6  Hickory
397.H67  Honduras mahogany
397.H93  Hybrid black poplar
          Ilomba see SD397.P9
397.I53  Incense cedar
          Ipil see SD397.L4
397.J34  Japanese larch
397.J36  Jarrah
397.J8  Juniperus
397.K25  Kadam
397.K27  Karri
397.K3  Kauri
397.K43  Khaya anthotheca
397.K53  Knema attenuata
397.L25  Lafoensia glyptocarpa
397.L3  Larches
397.L35  Lead tree
          Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
397.L4  Leucaena glauca
397.L46  Libocedrus
397.L47  Libocedrus bidwillii
397.L48  Licania rigida
397.L5  Lignum vitaes. Guaiacum
397.L6  Lindens
397.L63  Liriodendron tulipifera
397.L64  Live oak
397.L65  Locust
397.M16  Maesopsis eminii
397.M18  Magnolias
397.M2  Mahogany
397.M23  Mangium
397.M24  Manglietia glauca
397.M25  Mangrove
397.M26  Manilkara kauki
397.M3  Maple
          Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
397.M4  Mesquite
          Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
397.M55  Millettia pinnata
397.M58  Mitragyna
397.M64  Montanoa
397.M65  Mopane
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.M66 Mora
397.M84 Mulanje cedar
397.N6 Norway spruce
397.N64 Nothofagus
397.N65 Nothofagus procera
397.N66 Nothofagus pumilio
397.O12 Oak
397.O36 Ocotea rodiaei
397.O74 Oriental spruce
397.O8 Osage orange
397.O82 Osier
397.P28 Paper birch
397.P29 Parkia nitida
397.P3 Paulownia
397.P318 Paulownia kawakamii
397.P319 Paulownia tomentosa
397.P4 Pecan
397.P47 Persimmon
397.P53 Picea jezoensis
397.P54 Picea schrenkiana

Pine
397.P55 General
397.P562 Aleppo pine
397.P564 Austrian pine

Including Corsican pine
397.P565 Balkan pine
397.P568 Pinus brutia
397.P57 Pinus canariensis
397.P572 Pinus caribaea
397.P5723 Chir pine
397.P573 Cluster pine

Corsican pine see SD397.P564
397.P574 Pinus eldarica
397.P5745 Pinus griffithii

Italian stone pine see SD397.P61124
397.P575 Jack pine
397.P576 Pinus kesiya
397.P578 Pinus koraiensis
397.P58 Loblolly pine
397.P585 Lodgepole pine
397.P59 Longleaf pine
397.P597 Pinus merkusii
397.P598 Montezuma pine
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z

Pine -- Continued

Pinus nigra see SD397.P564

397.P61115  Pinus oocarpa
397.P6112  Pinus patula
397.P61124  Pinus pinea. Italian stone pine
397.P6114  Pinyon pines
397.P6115  Ponderosa pine
397.P6117  Pinus radiata
397.P612  Red pine
397.P614  Scots pine
397.P615  Scrub pine
397.P617  Shortleaf pine
397.P619  Pinus sibirica
397.P623  Slash pine
397.P63  Sugar pine
397.P64  Swiss pine
397.P644  Pinus taiwanensis
397.P647  Western white pine
397.P65  White pine
397.P75  Yellow pines
397.P77  Piptadenia communis

Pithecellobium see SD397.B545

397.P8  Plane tree
397.P835  Podocarpus
397.P838  Podocarpus imbricata
397.P85  Poplar
397.P853  Populus alba
397.P855  Populus tremuloides
397.P87  Port Orford cedar
397.P88  Prosopis

Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
Cf. SB615.P83 Weed

397.P9  Pycnanthus angolensis
397.P97  Pyrenean oak
397.Q3  Quebrachito
397.Q35  Quercus frainetto
397.R15  Ramin
397.R16  Rasamala
397.R18  Red alder
(397.R2)  Red gum

see SD397.S78

397.R25  Red oak

Red silk cottontree see SD397.S52
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.R3  Redwoods
         Including coast redwood
         Cf. SD397.D37
         Cf. SD397.G52

397.R49  Rhizophora

397.R5  Rhizophoraceae

397.R54  Rhododendrons

397.R62  Robinia

397.S16  Sacred fir

397.S2  Saksaul

397.S22  Salix alba

397.S23  Salix tetrasperma

397.S24  Sandalwood

397.S26  Santalum spicatum

397.S48  Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3

397.S5  Shorea robusta

397.S513  Siberian fir

397.S515  Siberian larch

397.S52  Silver fir see SD397.A18

397.S56  Simal. Red silk cottontree

397.S6  Sitka spruce

397.S65  Sorbus

397.S77  Spruce

397.S775  Sugar maple

397.S78  Sweetgum

397.S8  Sycamore

397.S98  Syzygium cordatum

397.T34  Taiwania cryptomerioides

397.T35  Tamarack

397.T4  Teak

397.T45  Terminalia ivorensis

397.T47  Terminalia superba

397.T5  Thuja

397.T53  Thuja occidentalis

397.T66  Totara

397.T78  Tsuga

397.T87  Tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27

397.T87  Tulip tree see SD397.L63

397.V27  Tupelo

397.V3  Valley oak

397.V3  Valonia oak
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.V57 Virola surinamensis
397.W2 Black walnut
397.W45 Western hemlock
397.W454 Western larch
397.W46 Western redcedar
397.W47 White spruce
397.W48 Whitebark pine
397.W5 Willow
397.Y44 Yellow birch
397.Y442 Yellow buckeye
397.Y46 Yew
397.Z35 Zambezi teak

Forest nurseries
Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods

397.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
397.73 Collected works (nonserial)
397.75 Congresses
398 General works
By region or country
United States
398.4 General works
398.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
398.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
399 Tree introduction
For special areas see SD131+
For special trees see SD397.A+
Cf. SB109 Plant introduction
Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees
Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
399.5 Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics
399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation

Methods
401 General works
Seeds
401.5 General works
Seed growing. Seed orchards
401.6 General works
401.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
401.7 Inspection, certification, grading, and testing
Handling and postharvest technology
401.8 General works
402 Harvesting and collecting
402.3 Cleaning
Sylviculture
Methods
Seeds
   Handling and postharvest technology -- Continued
   Drying
   Preservation. Protection
   Storage
Propagation
403
   General works
   Clonal forestry
403.4
   General works
403.5
   Cell and tissue culture
Seedlings
404
   General works
404.25
   Bareroot seedlings
404.3
   Container seedlings
405
   Transplanting
405.4
   Protection of seedlings
406
   Tree repairing
      Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees
407
   Pruning
408
   Use of fertilizers
      Including sewage sludge disposal
      For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
Irrigation
408.15
   General works
408.154.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
408.2
   Drainage
Afforestation and reforestation
   Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
   Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas
409
   General works
409.5
   Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
      Cf. SB437 Horticulture
Methods for special areas
410.3
   Arid regions
      Including desertification control
   Cold regions
410.38
   General works
410.4
   Frozen ground
410.5
   Floodplains
410.7
   Peatlands
410.9
   Wetlands
Conservation and protection
   Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases
   Cf. SD387.O43 Old growth forest conservation
   Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
Conservation and protection -- Continued

411  General works
    Biography
411.5  Collective
411.52.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
    By region or country
        United States
412  General works
413.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
414.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forest influences
    Cf. GF54.5 Human ecology
    Cf. QH541.5.F6 Forest ecology
    Cf. SD390.5+ Forests and climate
    Cf. SD425 Forests and floods

416  General works
416.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Deforestation
    Including control
        Cf. SD411+ Forest conservation
        Cf. SD537.5+ Logging

418  General works
418.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Damage by elements
419  General works

Forest fires and wildfires
    Cf. QH545.F5 Fire ecology
    Cf. SD387.F52 Fire management

420.5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
420.55  Collected works (nonserial)
420.6  Congresses
420.67  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
    Study and teaching. Research
420.7  General works
420.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
421  General works
421.23  Juvenile works
421.233  Addresses, essays, lectures
    Biography
421.24  Collective
    By region or country
        United States
421.3  General works
421.32.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
421.34.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Forecasting
Conservation and protection
Damage by elements
  Forest fires and wildfires
    Forecasting -- Continued
  421.36  General works
  421.37  Fire weather
    Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
  421.375 Detection
  421.38  Equipment and supplies
    Including chemical retardants
    For aeronautical equipment see SD421.43+
  421.4  Safety measures
    Aeronautics
  421.43  General works
  421.435 Smokejumping
  421.45.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
  421.45.D37 Data processing
  421.45.E25 Economic aspects
  421.45.F84 Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)
  421.45.I58 Investigation
  421.45.M37 Mathematical models
  421.45.V64 Volunteer workers
    Ground cover fires
  421.47  General works
  421.5  Grassland fires
  424  Earth movements. Landslides
    Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+
    Storms see SD390.7.S85
  425  Floods, forests and water supply
    Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology
    Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology
    Cf. GB1201+ Floods
Forest reserves
  United States
    General
      426.A1-.A3 Collections
      426.A5 Separate. By date
        Including rules, etc.
      426.A6-Z General works
      427.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
      427.C5 Claims
      427.C53 Clearcutting
      427.E35 Economic aspects
      427.G8 Grazing
      427.H7 Homesteads
      427.L3 Land exchange

163
Conservation and protection
Forest reserves
United States
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

427.M8
Multiple use
Recreational use see GV191.67.F6

427.R35
Ranger stations

427.T5
Timber

427.T7
Trespass

427.W3
Water resources

428.A2A-.A2Z
By region or state, A-Z
Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state
For national forests see SD428.A3+

428.A3-Z
Individual national forests, A-Z
Other countries see SD567+

Exploitation and utilization
Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering
Cf. TS800+ Technology

430
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

431
General works

431.5
Working plans

432
Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives

433
Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from producers' standpoint)
Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories
Cf. TA420 Strength of materials

Timber trees

434
General
For special trees see SD397.A+

By region or country

United States

435
General works

436.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries

America

437-438
Canada (Table S3)

439-440
Mexico (Table S3)

441-442
Central America (Table S3)

443-444
West Indies (Table S3)

South America
Including Latin America in general

445
General works

447-448
Argentina (Table S3)

449-450
Bolivia (Table S3)

451-452
Brazil (Table S3)
Exploitation and utilization
Timber trees
By region or country
Other regions or countries
America
South America -- Continued
453-454
Chile (Table S3)
455-456
Colombia (Table S3)
457-458
Ecuador (Table S3)
Guianas
459
General works
460.3-.4
French Guiana (Table S3)
460.5-.6
Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
460.7-.8
Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
461-462
Paraguay (Table S3)
463-464
Peru (Table S3)
465-466
Uruguay (Table S3)
467-468
Venezuela (Table S3)
Atlantic islands
468.5
General works
468.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Europe
469
General works
471-472
Great Britain. England (Table S3)
473-474
Wales (Table S3)
475-476
Scotland (Table S3)
476.5-.6
Northern Ireland (Table S3)
477-478
Ireland (Table S3)
479-480
Austria (Table S3)
481-482
Belgium (Table S3)
483-484
Denmark (Table S3)
485-486
France (Table S3)
487-488
Germany (Table S3)
489-490
Greece (Table S3)
491-492
Holland (Table S3)
493-494
Italy (Table S3)
495-496
Norway (Table S3)
497-498
Portugal (Table S3)
499-500
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
501-502
Spain (Table S3)
503-504
Sweden (Table S3)
505-506
Switzerland (Table S3)
507-508
Turkey (Table S3)
509.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
511
General works
Exploitation and utilization
Timber trees
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Asia -- Continued
513-514 China (Table S3)
515-516 India (Table S3)
517-518 Japan (Table S3)
519-520 Iran (Table S3)
521-522 Philippines (Table S3)
523-524 Russia in Asia, Siberia (Table S3)
524.5--6 Central Asia (Table S3)
525-526 Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
527.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  e.g.
527.T3 Taiwan
Africa
528 General works
531.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Australia
533 General works
534.A-Z By state or territory, A-Z
534.2 New Zealand and adjacent islands
534.5.A-Z Atlantic islands, A-Z
535.3 Tropics
535.7 Wood quality and variation
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
536 Sections of woods and descriptive text
Lumber inspection see TS825
Pulpwood crops
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
536.3 General works
536.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood
  Including gathering and cutting
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
  Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry
  Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
  Cf. TP324 Fuel
536.5 General works
536.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Logging
  Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting
  Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery
  Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery
Biography
Exploitation and utilization
Logging

Biography -- Continued

537.5
Collective

537.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

538
General works
By region or country
United States

538.2.A1
General works

538.2.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z

538.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Log brands

538.8
General works

538.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Transportation

Cf. TF678 Logging railways

539
General works
Aerial methods. Aeronautics

539.5
General works

539.53
Balloon

539.57
Skyline

Trucking

539.8
General works

539.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting

540
General works

540.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Utilization

Non-timber forest resources. By-products

Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste

543
General works

543.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

543.4
Bark

543.5
Mast (Nuts)

Slash

544
General works

544.3
Slashburning

547
Turpentine orcharding

Valuation, measurement, etc.

551
General

553
Accretion and yield

Measurement. Scaling

555
General works

557
Tables, etc.

Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of lumber
Exploitation and utilization
Valuation, measurement, etc. -- Continued

(559)

Assessment and taxation
see HJ4167 etc.

Administration. Policy
For serial documents see SD11+

561
General works

By country
Class here only monographs
For serials see SD11+

United States

565
General and Federal

566.A-.W
States, A-W

567-667
Other countries (Table S2)
Add number in the table to SD566

669
Tropics

669.5
Developing countries
Animal culture
Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)
Cf. HG9968.6 Livestock insurance
Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
Cf. SF409 Small animals
Cf. SF411+ Pets
Cf. TS1950+ Animal products
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.
For associations under state auspices see SF17
1.A1 History, organization, etc.
1.A2-Z General
5 Congresses
Documents
Class here serial documents
For documents of a monographic character see SF41+
United States
11 Federal
13.A.-W States, A-W
15.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
17 Associations under state auspices
(19) Yearbooks
see SF1.A1+
21 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
21.5 Names
Communication in animal culture
22 General works
22.5 Animal culture literature
Directories
23 General
By region or country
United States
25 General works
26.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
27.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
31 Collective
History and conditions
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals
41 General works
By region or country
51 United States (including separate states and sections)
53 Great Britain
55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+

61
Comprehensive works. Textbooks
  Including general care of livestock

Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works
  American (United States)
    Through 1840
  1841-1975
  1976-

67.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

69
  To 1785

71
  1786-1975
  1976-

74
  Through 1800

75
  1801-1975
  1976-

75.2
  General works

75.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

75.5
  Juvenile works

76
  Pictorial works

76.5
  Light literature

76.6
  Addresses, essays, lectures

77
  Miscellaneous

78
  Draft animals

  see SF180

80
  Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

81
  General works

81.5
  Audiovisual aids

82.5.A-Z
  International institutions. By name, A-Z

83.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

  Under each country:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
    .x3A-.x3Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

  Exhibitions see SF114+

Economic zoology
  Cf. QL1+ Zoology
  Cf. QL99 Medical zoology
  Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease
  Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants
  Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control

84
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

84.23
  Collected works (nonserial)

84.25
  Congresses

84.27
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Economic zoology -- Continued

84.3
General works

84.33
Juvenile works

84.35
Pictorial works

84.37
Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States

84.4
General works

84.43.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

84.45.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization
Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management
Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade

84.6
General works

84.64.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
For grazing in forests see SD427.G8

84.82
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

84.84
Congresses
Study and teaching. Research
Including experimental ranges

84.86
General works

84.865.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

85
By region or country
United States

85.3
General works

85.35.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

85.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

85.43
Developing countries

85.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

85.6.B56
Biodiversity

85.6.D43
Decision making
Including decision support systems

85.6.E82
Evaluation

85.6.F57
Fire management. Prescribed burning

85.6.M36
Mapping

85.6.P56
Photography
Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57

85.6.R45
Remote sensing
Reseeding see SF85.6.R49

85.6.R49
Revegetation. Reseeding

85.6.W38
Water supply
Weed control see SB610+
Acclimatization
Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors

Handling

Transportation

Housing and environmental control
For housing of particular animals, see the animal
Cf. NA8230 Architecture
Cf. TH4930 Construction

Equipment and supplies
Including catalogs

Behavior see SF756.7

Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
For feeding of particular animals, see the animal
Cf. SF854+ Deficiency diseases

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collected works (nonserial)
Congresses
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works
By region or country
United States

General works
By region or state, A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Analyses and experiments (General)
Including tables

Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
Flavor and odor
Contamination

Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives, A-Z
Additives (General)
Adrenergic beta agonists
Amino acid chelates
Amino acids
Ammonia
Antibiotics
Azelaic acid
Carbohydrates
Chromium
Drugs see SF98.M4
Enzymes
Fats and oils see SF98.O34
Fiber
Hormones
Lignocellulose
Lysine
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives,
A-Z -- Continued

98.M4 Medication
98.M5 Minerals
98.N5 Nitrogen
98.O34 Oils and fats
98.P44 Perchlorates
98.P46 Pesticide residues
98.P5 Phosphorus
98.P64 Polycrylamide
98.P7 Proteins
98.S2 Salt
98.S4 Selenium
98.S65 Somatotropin
98.T7 Trace elements
98.U7 Urea
98.V5 Vitamins
99.A-Z Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z
99.A37 Agricultural wastes
99.A5 Alfalfa
Algae, Marine see SF99.M33
99.A54 Animal products
99.A55 Animal waste
99.A6 Apple
99.B25 Bagasse
99.B3 Barley
Broad bean see SF99.F3
99.C3 Cactus
99.C35 Canola meal
99.C37 Cassava
99.C45 Chlorella
99.C55 Clover
99.C57 Coconut palm
99.C58 Cod liver oil
99.C584 Coffee pulp
99.C59 Corn. Maize
99.C6 Cottonseed meal
99.C73 Crop residues
99.D5 Distillers feeds
99.F3 Fava bean
99.F37 Feathers
99.F5 Fishmeal
99.F55 Flaxseed
99.F64 Fodder trees
99.F67 Food waste
99.F8 Fungi

173
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
   Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z --
   Continued

99.G3  Garbage
99.H4  Grain see SF94.5+
99.L44  Heather
99.L54  Legumes
99.L58  Lignocellulose
99.M33  Live food
99.M5  Maize see SF99.C59
99.M6  Marine algae
99.M5  Milk
99.M6  Milo see SF99.S68
99.M88  Molasses
99.O28  Mulberry
99.O4  Oats
99.P4  Oil cake
99.P6  Peanuts
99.R5  Potatoes
99.R52  Rice
99.S68  Rice bran
99.S72  Sorghum
99.S8  Soybean
   Including soybean meal
99.S9  Straw
99.S93  Sugar beet
99.T5  Sugar cane
99.T5  Timothy grass
99.W34  Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64
99.W35  Waste products
99.W5  Water hyacinth
99.Y4  Wheat
99.Y4  Yeast

Brands and branding, and other means of identifying
   Including cattle brands and earmarks

101  General works
103  Catalogs of brands (General)
   For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+

   By region or country
   United States

103.3  General works
103.4.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
103.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Breeding and breeds
   For breeding of particular animals, see the animal

105  General works
105.25.A-SB105.25.Z  By region or country, A-Z
Breeding and breeds -- Continued

105.26
Selection indexes
Rare breeds

105.27
General works

105.275.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

105.3
Germplasm

105.5
Artificial insemination

105.7
Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation

106
Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild Beast Merchants"

107
Stock farm catalogs
Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs

109.A-Z
Description of individual stock farms, A-Z

Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting

111
General works

(112)
Weight tables
see HF5716.C2 etc.

113
Catalogs of sales

113.3
Direct selling

Exhibitions
For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+

Cattle

Museum exhibits

114.A1
General works

114.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Stock shows

117
General works

117.3
Juvenile works

117.5.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local
United States

117.6
General works

117.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

117.7.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

118
Exhibiting and judging

121
Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)

140.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

140.B54
Biotechnology

140.C37
Captive wild animals see SF408+
Carcasses

140.C57
Climatic factors
Cf. SF87 Acclimatization
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

140.D35 Data processing
Draft animals see SF180

For local see SF51+

140.E53 Energy consumption
Environmental aspects see SF140.E25

140.F47 Feral animals. Feral livestock
For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450
Feral cats
Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to
plants
Fur-bearing animals see SF402+

140.G73 Greenhouse gases
Laboratory animals see SF405.5+

140.L58 Livestock factories

140.L59 Livestock projects
For local see SF51+

140.L63 Livestock services
For local see SF51+

140.L65 Livestock systems
Including urban livestock production systems
For local see SF51+
Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems

140.M35 Mathematical models

140.M54 Minilivestock

140.M67 Moral and ethical aspects

140.P38 Pastoral systems
Including herding
For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g.
SF401.R4 Reindeer
For local, see SF51+
Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
Pets see SF411+
Radioactive tracers see SF140.R33

140.R33 Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers

140.S33 Safety measures

140.S55 Simulation methods
Small animal culture see SF409

140.S62 Social aspects

140.S72 Statistical methods

140.S73 Statistical services

140.W37 Water requirements
Zoo animals see SF408+
Working animals
  Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
  Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
  Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
  Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
  Cf. UH87+ War use of animals
170  General works
172  Juvenile works
180  Draft animals
  Cf. HE153 Transportation
  Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
  Cf. SF311+ Draft horses

Cattle
  Including cattle ranching
  For anatomy see SF767.C3
  For physiology see SF768.2.C3
191  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
191.2  Congresses
191.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
191.43  Names
191.5  Breeders’ directories
  Brands and branding see SF101+

Herdbooks
192.A1-.A3  General
192.A4-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  By breeds see SF199.A+

Biography (of persons)
194  Collective

History
195  General works
196.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  e.g.
196.C2  Canada
197  General works
  Including general care of cattle
197.4  Essays and light literature
197.5  Juvenile works
197.7  Study and teaching. Research
197.8  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
Breeds
  Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)
  Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)
198  General works
199.A-Z  By breed, A-Z
  Cf. SF217 Catalogs
199.A14  Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle
Breeds
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

199.A3  Africander
199.A43  American Brahman
199.A48  Angeln
199.A85  Aubrac
199.A9  Ayrshire
199.B36  Barotse
199.B44  Belgian Blue
199.B56  Blonde d'Aguitaine
199.B67  Boran
199.B7  Brown Swiss
199.C34  Camargue
199.C5  Charolais
199.C54  Chiana
199.C55  Chiangus
199.C74  Criollo
199.D4  Dexter
199.E2  East Prussian
199.F5  Fighting bull
199.F54  Fleckvieh
199.F57  Florida cracker
199.F73  Friesian
199.G34  Galloway
199.G44  Gelbvieh
199.G5  Glan-Donnersberger
199.G62  Gobra zebu
199.G7  Graubundens
199.G74  Grey Tirolean
199.G8  Guernsey
199.H37  Hariana
199.H4  Hereford
199.H44  Hereford, Polled
199.H47  Hérens
199.H7  Holando-Argentino
199.H75  Holstein-Friesian
199.J5  Jersey
199.K45  Kenana
199.K47  Kholmogor
199.K9  Kuhland
199.L48  Limousin
199.L5  Lincoln Red
199.L6  Longhorn
    Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48
199.M38  Maure
199.M54  Milking Shorthorn
Cattle
Breeds
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

199.M57 Mithun
199.M87 Murray grey
199.N19 N'Dama
199.P6 Pinzgauer
199.P64 Polish red and white lowland
Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
199.P9 Prignitzer
199.R35 Red Danish
199.R4 Red-polled
199.R43 Red steppe
199.S24 Sahiwal
199.S35 Senepol
199.S56 Shorthorn
Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
199.S563 Shorthorn, Polled
199.S58 Simbrah
199.S6 Simmental
199.S67 SMR
199.S83 Sudanese Fulani
199.T35 Tarentaise
199.T48 Texas longhorn
199.T53 Tharparkar
199.T85 Turino
199.W2 Waldecker
199.W44 Welsh Black
199.Z4 Zebus

Breeding

201 General works
201.3 Germplasm resources
201.5 Artificial insemination
201.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation

202 Miscellaneous
202.5 Behavior
202.7 Handling

Feeding. Nutrition
Including feeding for milk, etc.

203 General works
205 Calves, feeding and care
206 Housing and environmental control
Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns

206.5 Heifers
Cattle -- Continued

Beef cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Dairy cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Draft cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

General works

Ox driving
Cf. HE153 Transportation

Dual purpose cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Water buffalo see SF401.W34
Zebu see SF199.Z4
Cattle shows
Cf. S550+ Agricultural exhibitions
Cf. SF117+ Stock shows

Judging

Cattle farm catalogs

Cattle sale catalogs

Dairying
Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including butter and cheese makers' associations

Congressess

Documents
United States
Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection

Federal

State

Other countries, A-Z

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Directories

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

Collective

Individual, A-Z
Cattle
Dairying -- Continued
History
231
General works
By region or country
United States
232.A1
General works
232.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
233.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
235
Statistics
237
Patents
Legislation
see class K
239
General works
239.5
Juvenile works
240
Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)
240.7
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching, Research
241
General works
By region or country
United States
243
General works
243.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z
Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z
245.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z
Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z
e.g.
India
245.I5
General works
245.I52H3
Haryana
245.I53K3
Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute
245.8
Economic aspects (General)
Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing
Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing
246.A-Z
Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z
246.C65
Cooperation, Cooperatives
246.D38
Data processing
246.E53
Energy consumption
Cattle
Dairying
Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z -- Continued
246.E55 Environmental aspects
246.H36 Handling of dairy products
246.O74 Organic dairy farming
246.Q3 Quality control
247 Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering
   Cf. SF263+ Churns
249 Other animals than cattle (General)
   For special animals, see the subject
250 Milking
   Cf. SF247 Milking machines
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
   For special places see SF232.A1+
250.5 General works
Milk and cream
251 Composition, formation and properties
253 Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)
   Bacteriology see QR121
   Contamination
254.A1 General works
254.A2-Z By contaminant
254.A35 Aflatoxins
254.A6 Antibiotics
254.C66 Copper
254.M93 Mycotoxins
254.P4 Pesticides
254.R3 Radioactive substances
254.V48 Veterinary drug residues
255 Adulteration and inspection
257 Milk hygiene
   Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply
   Cf. RA602.M54 Public health
   Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
   Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition
259 Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.
260 Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.
261 Plant management
   Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry
262 Trade publications (Milk dealers)
262.5 Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets
Butter
263 Manufacture, composition and properties
265 Chemistry, analysis and testing
   Including instruments
266 Creameries
Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Butter -- Continued

267 Adulteration and inspection
Margarine see TP684.M3

269 Preparation for market
Cf. HD9278 Butter industry

269.5.A-SB269.5.Z By region or country, A-Z

Cheese
Cf. HD9280+ Economic aspects
Cf. TX382 Food
Cf. TX759.5.C48 Cooking

270 Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections
270.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
270.3 Directories
270.4 History (General)
271 General works
271.2 Analysis and composition
Microbiology see QR121
271.5 Cheese factories
271.7 Packaging
Cheeses of animals other than cattle
For specific varieties see SF272.A+

271.8 Camel
271.87 Goat
271.9 Sheep
272.B73 Brie
272.B76 Brined
272.C33 Camembert
272.C5 Cheddar
272.C6 Cottage cheese
272.E32 Edam
272.F47 Feta
272.M35 Manchego
272.M6 Montasio
272.P3 Parmesan
272.P4 Pecorino
272.R6 Roquefort
272.S75 Stilton
272.S9 Swiss cheese
272.W45 Wensleydale
272.5 Process cheese
273 Adulteration
274.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For specific varieties see SF272.A+
275.A-Z Other products and byproducts, A-Z
Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Other products and byproducts, A-Z -- Continued
275.A1
   General by-products
275.B8
   Buttermilk
   Casein see TP1180.C2
275.C84
   Cultured milk (General)
   Fermented milk see TP565
275.H65
   Honey cream
   Ice cream see TX795.A1+
275.M56
   Milkfat
   Including milkfat fractionation
275.W5
   Whey
275.Y6
   Yogurt

Horses
   For anatomy see SF765
   For physiology see SF768.2.H67
277
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
277.3
   Congresses
278
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries
278.3
   Names
   Directories
278.5
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
278.53
   General works
278.54.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
278.55.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Museums
278.7
   General works
278.73.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x
      General works
   .x2A-..x2Z
      Individual museums. By name, A-Z
279
   Conformation. Color
   Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine
281
   Behavior
   History of culture
283
   General works
284.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Horsemen. Horsewomen
284.4
   General works
284.42.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Biography
   Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
   Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing
Horses
Horsemen, Horsewomen
Biography -- Continued

284.5
Collective
284.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
285
General works
Essays and light literature see SF301
Juvenile works see SF302
Pictorial works see SF303
285.25
Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.
   Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing
Study and teaching. Research
   Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship
285.27
General works
285.275.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Culture and care
   Cf. SF951+ Diseases
285.3
General works
285.33
Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
285.35
Housing and environmental control
   Including stables
Boarding facilities
285.37
General works
285.375.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
285.385
Transportation and travel
   Including horse trailering
   For travel guides see SF309.254+
285.4
Equipment and supplies
   Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment
   Cf. SF909 Horseshoes
285.5
Feeding
285.6
Handling
285.7
Grooming
State studs, stud farms see SF290+
287
Training, breaking
   Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
   Cf. SF309.7 Jumping
   Cf. SF341 Harness racing
   Cf. SF351 Running races
289
The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.
   Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.
   Cf. SF341 Harness racing
   Cf. SF351 Running races
289.5
Marking
   Including brands
Breeds and breeding
   Including stud farms

185
Horses
Breeds and breeding -- Continued

290.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
291       General works
292       Breeders' directories
293.A-Z   By breed or type, A-Z
          Including studbooks
          Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds
293.A1    General studbooks, registers
          For local see SF290.A+
293.A3    Adayev horse
293.A37   Akhal-Teke
293.A47   American paint horse
293.A5    American saddlebred horse
293.A6    Andalusian horse
293.A63   Anglo-Arab
293.A66   Appalachian singlefoot horse
293.A7    Appaloosa
293.A8    Arabian
293.A84   Ardennes horse
293.A98   Aztec
293.B3    Barbary horse
293.B4    Belgian draft horse
293.B7    Breton
293.C28   Camargue horse
293.C3    Cape horse
293.C45   Chilean
293.C6    Cleveland Bay horse
293.C65   Clydesdale
293.C7    Criollo
293.C72   Crioulo
293.F47   Finnish horse
293.F5    Fjord horse
293.F55   Florida cracker horse
293.F77   Frederiksborg horse
293.F8    French coach-horse
293.F9    Friesian
293.G3    German coach-horse
293.H2    Hackney
293.H3    Haflinger
293.H35   Hanoverian
293.H7    Holstein horse
293.H78   Hucul horse
293.H79   Hungarian
293.H8    Hunter
293.I7    Irish draft horse
293.K47   Kiso horse
Horses
Breeds and breeding
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

293.K55 Kladrub horse
293.L5 Lipizzaner
293.L87 Lusitano
293.M32 Malopolski horse
293.M34 Mangalarga horse
293.M56 Miniature horses
293.M77 Morab horse
293.M8 Morgan
293.M88 Murgese horse
293.M9 Mustang
293.N55 Niigmiin khongor
293.N66 Nonius horse
293.N67 North Swedish horse
293.N68 Novokirghiz
293.O4 Oldenburger horse
293.O7 Orlov trotter horse
293.P3 Palomino horse
293.P37 Paso fino horse
293.P4 Percheron
293.P45 Peruvian paso horse
293.P5 Pinto horse
293.P65 Posovac horse
293.Q3 Quarter horse
   Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses
293.R63 Rocky Mountain horse
293.S12 Saddle horse
   Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5
293.S26 Sanhe horse
293.S45 Selle français horse
293.S56 Shire horse
293.S72 Standardbred horse
293.S8 Suffolk horse
293.T4 Tennessee walking horse
293.T5 Thoroughbred
   Cf. SF338 Race horses
293.T7 Tori
293.T75 Trakehner
293.T8 Trotting horse
293.T87 Turkoman horse
293.W32 Waler horse
293.W34 Walking horses
293.W54 Wielkopolski horse
293.Y7 Yomud
294 Record books, blanks, etc.
Horses -- Continued

Horse sports

Cf. GV1010+ Polo
Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting

Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278

294.2
General works

294.23
Juvenile works

By region or country
United States

294.25
General works

By region or state, A-Z

294.27.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

294.278
Horse sports sponsorship

Competition horses

294.3
General works

294.32.A-Z
Individual horses, A-Z

294.35
Courses. Horse arenas

For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport,
e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping; SF324+ Racetracks

Horse shows

Including horse show facilities

294.5
General works

294.7
Juvenile works

294.75
Rules

International

294.8.A-Z
By place, A-Z

294.85
Olympic games

Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping
Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event
Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage

National, state, and local
United States

295
General works

295.15.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

295.17.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Show horses (General)

295.185
General works

295.187.A-Z
Individual show horses, A-Z

295.2
Show riding
Show jumping
Horses
  Horse shows
    Show jumping -- Continued
  295.48  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  295.5  General works
  295.525  Juvenile works
    Biography (Persons)
  295.53  Collective
  295.54  History
  295.55.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Show jumpers (Horses)
  295.56  General works
  295.57  Courses
  295.575  Rules
  295.58.A-Z  Competitive events, A-Z
    Prix des Nations
  295.58.P74  Cross-country riding
    Including cross-country event
    Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing
  295.6  General works
  295.65  Hunt riding
    Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows
    Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
  295.7  Eventing
    Including three-day event (Olympic games)
  296.A-Z  Other competitive events, A-Z
  296.A35  Agility trials
  296.C87  Cutting horse competitions
    Dressage tests see SF309.6
  296.E5  Endurance riding
  296.E53  English pleasure horse classes
    Including Arabian English pleasure horse class
  296.G35  Games on horseback
    Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games
  296.G9  Gymkhana games
  296.H34  Halter classes
  296.H86  Hunter horse shows
    Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division
    Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
  (296.H87)  Hunter seat equitation division
    see SF296.H86
    Point-to-point racing see SF359.4
  296.P65  Pony Club games
  296.R4  Reining horse class
    Rodeos see GV1833.5+
Horses
  Horse shows
    Other competitive events, A-Z -- Continued
  296.S23  Saddle seat equitation
  296.T7   Show driving see SF305.7+
  296.T75  Trail riding. Trail class
    Cf. SF309.28 Trail riding for pleasure
  296.V37  Trick riding
  296.W47  Vaulting
  297      Western division and classes
  297      Judging
  299      Catalogs of sales and stock farms
  301      Essays and light literature
    Cf. QL795.H7 Stories about wild horses
    Cf. SF335.5 Racing
  302      Juvenile works
  303      Pictorial works
    Cf. N7668.H6 Art
    Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
    Cf. SF337 Racehorses
  Driving
    Cf. GV33 Chariot racing
    Cf. HE5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines
    Cf. SF312 Coach horses
  304.5    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  305      General works
  305.3    History (General)
  305.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Show driving
  305.7    General works
  305.75   Driving horses
  305.8.A-Z Competitive events, A-Z
  305.8.C65 Combined driving
  305.8.D73 Dressage driving
  307      Coaching recollections
  Horseman ship. Riding
    Cf. GT5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship
    Cf. RC1220.H67 Sports medicine
    Cf. SF289 Paces, gaits, etc.
    Cf. SF294.198+ Horse sports
  308.5    History (General)
    For history by region or country see SF284.A+
  309      General works
  309.2    Juvenile works
  309.25   Pictorial works
    Cf. SF303 Horses
    Cf. SF337 Racehorses
Horses

Horsemanship. Riding -- Continued

Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories

309.254  General works
By region or country
United States

309.255  General works
309.256.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
309.257.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35

309.27  Sidesaddle riding

309.28  Trail riding. Pony trekking
For guidebooks see SF309.254+
Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding

Western riding

309.3  General works
309.34  Western horses
Including training
For western show horses see SF296.W47

School riding
Including dressage
Cf. SF295.2 Show riding
Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools

Biography

309.48  Collective
309.482.A-Z  Individual, A-Z

309.5  General works
309.57  Haute ecole

309.6  Dressage tests and competitive events
Dressage horses

309.65  Collective

309.658  Quadrille

309.7  Jumping
Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

309.9  Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.
Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment

Riding clubs and schools

310.A1  General works
Horses
Horsemanship. Riding
Riding clubs and schools -- Continued

310.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:

- x General works
- x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
- x3A-.x3Z Special clubs or schools. By place, A-Z

e.g.
Austria

310.A95 General works
310.A952C35 Carinthia
310.A953V53 Vienna. Spanische Rietschule
310.5 Study and teaching
Cf. SF285.27+ Horses

Draft horses

311 General works
311.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
312 Coach horses
Military pack trains see UC300+
Military use of horses see UC600+
Military horses, cavalry see UE460+
Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7

Ponies
Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking

315 General works
315.2.A-Z By breed, A-Z
315.2.B3 Basuto
315.2.C35 Cheju
315.2.C4 Chincoteague
315.2.C6 Connemara
315.2.E92 Exmoor
315.2.F34 Faeroes
315.2.H5 Highland
315.2.I3 Iceland
315.2.K47 Kerry bog pony
315.2.K65 Konik
315.2.N49 New Forest
315.2.P68 Pottok
315.2.S5 Shetland
315.2.W38 Welara pony
315.2.W4 Welsh
315.5 Polo ponies
Care of stables see SF285.35

Racing
Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling
Horses
Racing -- Continued

321
Periodicals. Serials
  Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies

321.2
Conferences

321.4
Directories

321.43.A-Z
General works
  By region or country, A-Z

321.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Including terminology, racing slang, etc.

Clubs and societies
  Including reports, history, programs, etc.

323.A1
General works

323.A3-Z
Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z

324
Racetracks

324.3
General works
  By region or country
  United States

324.35.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

324.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

325
Records, calendars, etc.

327
Racing colors

329
Racing rules

Betting systems, etc.
  Cf. SF348 Handicap racing

331
General works
  By region or country
  United States

332
General works

332.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

333.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

333.4
Claiming races

333.5
Harness racing

334
General works

History

335.A1
General works

335.A5-Z
Individual countries, A-Z
  e.g.

335.G7
Great Britain

United States

335.U5
General works

335.U6A-.U6W
By state, A-W

335.5
Essays and light literature

335.6
Juvenile works

Biography
  Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.
Horses
Racing
Biography -- Continued

336.A2
Collective
336.A3-Z
Individual, A-Z
336.5
Vocational guidance
337
Illustration of racing horses
Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
338
Racehorses
For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+
For individual running horses see SF355.A+
For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+

Harness racing. Trotting and pacing
338.7
Periodicals. Serials
338.73
Congresses
338.76
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Societies and clubs
338.8
General works
338.83.A-Z
Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z
339
General works
339.2
History
339.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
339.7
Problems, exercises, examinations
340
Rules
Betting see SF333.5
341
Training of trotters and pacers
343.A-Z
Individual trotters and pacers, A-Z
345.A-Z
Individual races and series of races, A-Z
345.F68
Fox Stake
345.H35
Hambletonian
345.I58
Interdominion Championship
345.N48
New Zealand Trotting Cup
348
Handicap racing
Class here works on racing with weights as a handicap
Cf. SF331+ Handicapping (Betting systems, etc.)

Running races. Flat racing
General works see SF334
History see SF335.A1+
Betting see SF331+
351
Training of runners
353.A-Z
Individual stables, A-Z
355.A-Z
Individual running horses, A-Z
355.E34
Eight Belles
355.N66
Noor
356
Claiming races and horses
357.A-Z
Individual and special races, A-Z
Horses
Racing
Running races. Flat racing
Individual and special races, A-Z -- Continued

357.A8
Ascot Gold Cup
Cf. SF335.G7 Royal Ascot

357.B74
Breeders’ Cup Championship Day races
Derby Stakes see SF357.E67

357.E67
Epsom Derby
Grand National see SF359.7.G7

357.I74
Irish Sweeps Derby

357.J8
July Handicap

357.K4
Kentucky Derby

357.K5
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes

357.M4
Melbourne Cup

357.P73
Preakness stakes

357.P75
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe

357.Q4
Queen's Plate

357.S13
Saint Leger, Chile

357.S14
Saint Leger, Doncaster, England

(357.S8)
St. Leger, Chile

see SF357.S13

357.T74
Triple Crown (U.S.)

Quarter racing

357.3
Periodicals, Serials

357.5
General works

357.53
History

357.55.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
Horses

Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed

357.57
Collective

357.575.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

357.575.N37
Nasrullah

358.A-Z
Individual races, A-Z

Steeplechase and hurdle racing

359
General works

359.2
History

359.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+

359.4
Point-to-point racing
For individual horses see SF359.5.A+
For individual races see SF359.7.A+

359.5.A-Z
Individual horses, A-Z

359.7.A-Z
Individual races, A-Z

359.7.C35
Carolina Cup

359.7.C5
Cheltenham Gold Cup
Horses
Racing
Steeplechase and hurdle racing
  Individual races, A-Z -- Continued
359.7.G7  Grand National Handicap
359.7.G74  Great Pardubice Steeplechase
359.7.L33  Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
359.7.M3  Maryland Hunt Cup
359.7.V55  Virginia Gold Cup
Feral horses. Wild horses
360  General works
360.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
360.4  Adoption
Asses
360.6  General works
360.65.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
360.7.A-Z  By breed, A-Z
360.7.A53  American mammoth jack stock
Donkeys
361  General works
361.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
361.4.A-Z  By breed, A-Z
361.4.M54  Miniature donkey
  Wild burros. Feral donkeys
361.7  General works
361.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
362  Mules
  Cf. UC600+ Military use
Przewalski's horse
363  General works
363.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Sheep
  For anatomy see SF767.S5
  For physiology see SF768.2.S5
371  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
371.2  Congresses
371.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Directories
371.5  General works
371.52.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
373.A-Z  By breed, A-Z
373.A33  Adal
373.A54  American Tunis
373.A58  Ansoyana
373.A94  Australian merino
373.A96  Awassi
373.B5  Blacktop merino
Sheep
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

373.C48 Chamarita
373.C5 Cheviot
373.C8 Coltswoold
373.D4 Delaine merino
373.D5 Dickinson merino
373.D7 Dorset horn
373.E3 East Friesian
373.E44 Elliottdale
373.F3 Fat-tailed
373.G84 Gujarati
373.H17 Hair
373.H2 Hampshire-Down
373.J33 Jacob
373.K3 Karakul
373.M5 Merino
373.N38 Navajo-Churro
373.N67 Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
373.O75 Orkhon
373.O9 Oxford downs
373.R3 Rambouillet
373.R6 Romanov
373.S3 Saxon merino
373.S56 Shropshire
373.S7 Southdowns
373.S75 Spanish merino
373.S93 Sudan desert
373.T7 Transbaikol
373.W49 Welsh mountain
373.W5 Wensleydale
373.W9 Württemberg

Shows
374 General works
374.2 Judging
375 General works
375.2 Juvenile works

Biography (of persons)
375.3 Collective
375.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
375.38 General works
By region or country
United States
375.4.A1 General works
375.4.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
375.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sheep -- Continued

375.6 Study and teaching. Research
Diseases see SF968+
375.8 Housing and environmental control
375.87 Behavior
376 Feeding
376.2 Breeding
376.25 Artificial insemination
376.5 Lambs
376.7 Marketing
376.8 Milk
For sheep cheese see SF271.9
377 Wool
379 Sheep shearing

Goats
380 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
380.3 Congresses
380.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
380.7 General works
380.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Flock books see SF385+
Shows. Showing
382 General works
382.3 Judging
383 General works
383.3 Essays and light literature
383.35 Juvenile works
383.37 Biography (of persons)
By region or country, A-Z
United States
383.4 General works
383.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
383.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
383.7 General works
383.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
384 Housing and environmental control
384.3 Feeding
384.5 Breeding
Breeds
385 Angora
386.A-Z Other breeds, A-Z
386.G7 Granada
Goats
Breeds
Other breeds, A-Z -- Continued
386.K37 Kashmir
386.N53 Nigerian dwarf
386.N83 Nubian
386.P94 Pygmy
387 Draft goats. Pack goats
388 Milk
   For goat cheese see SF271.87
Feral goats
389 General works
389.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Swine
   For anatomy see SF767.S95
   For physiology see SF768.2.S95
391 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
391.3 Congresses
392 Breeders' directories
393.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
393.B5 Berkshire
393.C4 Cheshire
393.C5 Chester white
393.D34 Danish landrace
393.D9 Duroc
393.E7 Essex
393.H3 Hampshire
393.H45 Hereford
393.L3 Landrace
393.M55 Miniature pigs
   Including miniature pet pigs
   Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals
393.P7 Poland-China
393.P74 Potbellied pigs
   Including pet potbellied pigs
393.T27 Taihu
393.T3 Tamworth
393.V6 Victoria
393.Y6 Yorkshire
394 Shows
395 General works
   Including general care of swine
395.4 Essays and light literature
395.5 Juvenile works
395.6 Swine as pets
   By region or country
   United States
Swine

By region or country
United States -- Continued
395.8.A1 General works
395.8.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
396.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
396.2 General works
396.23.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Diseases see SF971+
396.3 Housing and environmental control
Including farrowing facilities
396.4 Equipment and supplies
396.5 Feeding. Nutrition
Breeding
396.9 General works
397 Breeder's catalogs
397.2 Marketing
397.3 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
397.4 Carcasses
Feral swine
397.8 General works
397.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
399 General works
400.5 Big game animals
401.A-Z Individual or group, A-Z
401.A34 African buffalo
401.A4 Alpaca
401.A45 American bison
(401.B56) Bison, American
see SF401.A45
401.C2 Camel
401.C25 Cheetahs
401.D3 Deer
401.E3 Elephants
Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals
401.E4 Elk
Ferret see SK293
401.G85 Guinea pigs
Cf. SF459.G9 Pets
401.L35 Lama (Genus)
401.L6 Llamas
401.M8 Muskox
401.P34 Paca
401.R4 Reindeer
401.R54 Rhinoceroses

200
Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
Individual or group, A-Z -- Continued

401.V5  Vicuña
401.W34  Water buffalo
401.W54  Wild boar
401.Y3  Yak

Fur-bearing animals
Including fur farming
Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
Cf. SK283+ Trapping
Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture

402  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
402.3  Congresses
403  General works
By region or country
   United States
403.4.A2  General works
403.4.A3-Z  By region or state, A-Z
403.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
405.B4  Beaver
405.C45  Chinchilla
405.C6  Coypu
405.F8  Fox
405.M3  Marten
405.M6  Mink
405.M7  Muskrat
405.R3  Raccoon
405.S3  Sable
405.S6  Skunk

Laboratory animals
Cf. QL55 Zoology
405.5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
405.6  Breeders’ directories
406  General breeding and care
406.2  Feeding
406.3  Housing and environmental control
406.4  Safety measures
   Diseases see SF996.5
406.7  Transportation
407.A45  Amphibians
407.B53  Birds
407.C37  Cats
407.D6  Dogs
407.F39  Ferret
407.F5  Fish
Laboratory animals
   Individual, A-Z -- Continued

407.F74  Frogs
407.G85  Guinea pigs
407.G95  Gypsy moths
407.H35  Hamsters
407.I58  Invertebrates
407.J3   Japanese quail
407.M37  Marine invertebrates
407.M5   Mice
407.M65  Mollusks
407.P7   Primates
407.R33  Rabbits
407.R38  Rats
407.R6   Rodents
407.R8   Ruminants
407.S4   Sea birds
407.S62  Snails
407.S97  Swine
407.Z42  Zebra danio

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
   Including captive mammals
   Cf. QL77.5 Zoology
   Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals
   Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds
   Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles

408  Culture and care
408.3  Breeding
408.4  Feeding
408.45 Housing and environmental control
408.6.A-Z  By animal, A-Z
408.6.A54  Alligators
408.6.A56  Antelopes
408.6.A64  Apes
408.6.B35  Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
   Including individual species
408.6.B38  Bats
408.6.B43  Bears
   Including individual species
   Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear
408.6.C47  Cetacea
408.6.D54  Dik-diks
   Including individual species
408.6.D64  Dolphins
   Including individual species
408.6.E44  Elephants
   Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals
Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
By animal, A-Z -- Continued

408.6.F44  Felidae
408.6.G37  Gazelles
  Including individual species
408.6.G57  Giraffe
408.6.H57  Hippopotamus
408.6.I53  Indian rhinoceros
408.6.I55  Invertebrates
408.6.K35  Kangaroos
408.6.K54  Killer whale
408.6.L54  Lions
408.6.M37  Marine mammals
408.6.O74  Otters
  Including individual species, e.g., Oriental small-clawed otters
408.6.P64  Polar bear
408.6.P74  Primates
408.6.P93  Pygmy hippopotamus
408.6.R45  Rhinoceroses
  Including individual species
408.6.S32  Sea lions
408.6.S35  Seals
408.6.S63  Snakes
  Class here works limited to snakes in zoos
  Cf. SF459.S5 Pets
  Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
408.6.T53  Tigers
408.6.U54  Ungulates
408.6.W46  Wetas
  Including individual species
409  Small animal culture
  Pets
    Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g.
    E176.48 for pets of United States presidents in general
411  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
411.3  Names
  History and conditions
411.36.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Pet breeders, owners, etc.
411.4  General works
411.43.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Biography
411.44  Collective
411.45.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
411.47  Psychology
411.5  General works
Pets -- Continued

412  Shows
412.5  Behavior
412.7  Training
413  Culture and care
    Cf. SF981+ Diseases
413.5  Equipment and supplies
    Including handicraft
413.7  Breeding
414  Feeding
414.2  Housing and environmental control
414.3  Boarding facilities
414.34  Pet sitting
414.5  Cemeteries
Marketing. Pet shops
    For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+
    Dogs
414.7  General works
415  Catalogs, etc.
415.2  Government policy
415.45  Travel
415.5  Transportation
416  Essays and popular works
416.2  Juvenile works
416.5  Pictorial works
416.6  Study and teaching. Research
Dogs
    For anatomy see SF767.D6
    For physiology see SF768.2.D6
    Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
    Cf. SF459.W62 Woldogs
421  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
422  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
422.3  Names
    Communication of information
    General works
422.33  Information services
422.336  Computer network resources
        Including the Internet
Directories
422.35  General works
422.36.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    History and conditions
422.5  General works
422.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Dog breeders, owners, etc.
422.7  General works
Pets
Dogs
Dog breeders, owners, etc. -- Continued

422.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

422.8
Collective

422.82.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

422.86
Psychology

423
Pedigree books
Class here general works only
For particular breeds see SF429.A+

424
Dog sports
Class here general works only
For dogfighting see GV1109
For individual sports see SF425.85.A+
For dog racing see SF439.5+
For hunting see SK1+
Cf. SF427.45 Games

Dog shows and competitive events
Including conformation or bench shows

425
General works

425.13
Juvenile works
Including Junior Showmanship

International. By place, A-Z
National, state and local. By region or country
United States

425.15
General works

425.16.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

425.18.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

425.2
Judging. Standards

425.3
Show dogs

425.4
Agility trials
Field trials and stakes

425.5
General works

425.53
Earthdog tests

425.55
Lure field trials

425.6
Pointing breed hunting tests

425.7
Obedience trials and classes

425.8
Sheep dog trials

425.85.A-Z
Other sports and competitive events, A-Z

425.85.D36
Dancing

425.85.F56
Flyball
Racing see SF439.5+

425.85.R35
Rally
Pets
Dogs
Dog shows and competitive events
Other sports and competitive events, A-Z -- Continued

425.85.S35  Schutzhund
            Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs
425.85.S38  Scooterizing
425.85.S57  Skijoring
425.85.T74  Treibball
426  General works
426.2  Essays and light literature
        For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+
426.5  Juvenile works
        Pictorial works see SF430
426.55  Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.
427  Culture and care
        Cf. SF991+ Diseases
427.15  Equipment and supplies
        Including handicraft
427.2  Breeding
427.4  Feeding
427.43  Housing and environmental control
        Cf. SF428 Kennels
427.45  Exercise and amusements
        Including games, parks, and parties
427.455  Hiking and camping
427.456  Boating
        Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks
        Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs
427.457  General works
        By region or country
        United States
427.4573  General works
427.4574.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
427.4576.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
427.46  Dog walking
427.48  Cleaning up
        Grooming
427.5  General works
427.55  Dog grooming industry
        Training see SF431
427.7  Dog day care
428  Kennels
        Working dogs
428.2  General works
        Cattle dogs see SF428.6
        Herding dogs see SF428.6
Pets
Dogs

Working dogs -- Continued

428.5  
Hunting dogs. Bird dogs
   Including pointing dogs
Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6
Police dogs see HV8025

428.55  
Rescue dogs
   Including water rescue dogs
Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+

428.6  
Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock protection dogs
   Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials

428.7  
Sled dogs
   Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing
Search dogs
   Cf. HV8025 Police dogs
   Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs

428.73  
General works

428.75  
Tracking dogs

428.78  
Schutzhund dogs
   Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)

428.8  
Watchdogs

428.85  
Fighting dogs
   Cf. GV1109 Dogfighting

429.4  
By breed, A-Z

429.A34  
Affenpinscher

429.A4  
Afghan hound

429.A45  
Africanis

429.A58  
Ainu dogs

429.A6  
Airedale terrier

429.A63  
Akbash dogs

429.A65  
Akita dogs

429.A67  
Alaskan Malamute

429.A69  
American Eskimo

429.A7  
American foxhound

429.A72  
American pit bull terrier

429.A73  
American Staffordshire terrier

429.A735  
American water spaniel

429.A74  
Anatolian shepherd dog

429.A75  
Argentine Dogo

429.A77  
Australian cattle dog

429.A78  
Australian kelpie

429.A79  
Australian shepherd dog

429.A8  
Australian terriers

429.A93  
Azawakh

429.B15  
Basenjis
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.B156  Basset fauve de Bretagne
          Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit see SF429.P36
429.B2   Basset hounds
429.B3   Beagle
429.B32  Bearded collie
429.B325 Beauceron
429.B33  Bedlington terriers
429.B4   Belgian sheep dog
429.B42  Belgian tervuren
429.B45  Bergamasco
429.B47  Bernese mountain dog
429.B52  Bichon frise
429.B56  Black and tan coonhound
429.B58  Black Russian terrier
429.B6   Bloodhound
429.B63  Boerboel
429.B634 Bolognese dog
429.B64  Border collie
429.B65  Border terrier
429.B67  Borzoi
429.B7   Boston terrier
429.B73  Bouvier des Flandres
429.B75  Boxer
429.B756 Bracco Italiano
429.B76  Briard
429.B78  Brittany spaniels
429.B79  Brussels griffon
429.B8   Bull terrier
429.B85  Bulldogs
429.B86  Bullmastiff
429.C3   Cairn terrier
429.C33  Canaan dog
429.C333 Cane Corso
429.C34  Cardigan Welsh corgi
429.C35  Catahoula leopard dog
429.C355 Caucasian mountain dog
429.C357 Cavachon
429.C36  Cavalier King Charles spaniels
429.C37  Cesky terrier
429.C4   Chesapeake Bay retrievers
429.C45  Chihuahua
429.C47  Chindo dog
429.C477 Chinese crested dog
### Pets

#### Dogs

By breed, A-Z — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Breed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>429.C48</td>
<td>Chinese Shar-pei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C48</td>
<td>Chug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C49</td>
<td>Chiweenie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C495</td>
<td>Chorkie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C5</td>
<td>Chow chow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C53</td>
<td>Clumber spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C54</td>
<td>Cockapoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C55</td>
<td>Cocker spaniels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C6</td>
<td>Collie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Smooth collie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C7</td>
<td>Coton de Tuléar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C78</td>
<td>Coydogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C8</td>
<td>Curly coated retrievers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D25</td>
<td>Dachshunds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D3</td>
<td>Dalmatian dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D33</td>
<td>Dandie Dinmont terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D39</td>
<td>Decker rat terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D6</td>
<td>Doberman pinscher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D7</td>
<td>Drentsche patrijshond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E3</td>
<td>East Siberian Laika</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E47</td>
<td>English cocker spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E48</td>
<td>English foxhound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E5</td>
<td>English setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E7</td>
<td>English springer spaniels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E73</td>
<td>English toy spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E8</td>
<td>Eskimo dogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E87</td>
<td>Estrela mountain dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F36</td>
<td>Field spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F38</td>
<td>Fila Brasileiro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F39</td>
<td>Finnish Lapphund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F4</td>
<td>Finnish spitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F45</td>
<td>Flat-coated retriever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F5</td>
<td>Fox terriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(429.F52)</td>
<td>Wirehaired fox terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see SF429.W55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F6</td>
<td>Foxhounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F8</td>
<td>French bulldogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(429.G3)</td>
<td>Gazehounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see SF429.S68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G36</td>
<td>German hunt terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G367</td>
<td>German pinscher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G37</td>
<td>German shepherd dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G4</td>
<td>German shorthaired pointer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.G43  German wirehaired pointer
429.G5   Giant schnauzer
429.G62  Goldador
429.G63  Golden retriever
429.G64  Goldendoodle
429.G67  Gordon setters
429.G7   Great Dane
429.G75  Great Pyrenees
429.G78  Greater Swiss mountain dog
429.G8   Greyhounds
          Including racing greyhound
          Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing
429.H27  Hairless dogs
429.H33  Harrier
429.H37  Havanese
429.H6   Hounds
429.H66  Hovawart
429.I24  Ibizan hound
429.I7   Irish setters
429.I8   Irish terriers
429.I83  Irish water spaniels
429.I85  Irish wolfhounds
429.I89  Italian greyhound
429.J27  Jack Russell terrier
429.J29  Japanese chin
429.J3   Japanese spaniels
429.K37  Karelian bear dog
429.K4   Keeshonds
        (429.K45) Kelpie
        see SF429.A78
429.K5   Kerry blue terriers
429.K65  Komondors
429.K76  Kromfohrländer
429.K88  Kuvasz
429.L29  Labradoodle
429.L3   Labrador retriever
429.L35  Lakeland terriers
429.L45  Leonberger dog
429.L5   Lhasa apso
429.L68  Löwchen
429.L87  Lurcher
429.M24  Mal shi
429.M25  Maltese dog
429.M3   Manchester terriers
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.M34  Maremma sheepdog
429.M36  Mastiff breeds. Mastiff
429.M52  Miniature dachshunds
429.M56  Miniature pinscher
429.M57  Miniature poodle. Toy poodle
429.M58  Miniature schnauzer
429.M67  Morkie
429.N33  Neapolitan mastiff
429.N4   Newfoundland dog
429.N56  Norfolk terrier
429.N57  Northern breeds
429.N6   Norwegian elkhound
429.N65  Norwich terriers
429.N68  Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
429.O4   Old English sheepdog
429.O77  Otter hound
429.P2   Papillon
429.P25  Peekapoo
429.P3   Pekingese dog
429.P33  Pembroke Welsh corgi
429.P35  Perro de presa canario
429.P36  Petit basset griffon Vendéen
429.P43  Pharaoh hound

Pinschers
  Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6
  German pinscher see SF429.G367
  Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56

429.P58  Pit bull terriers
429.P66  Plott hound
429.P7   Pointer
  Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs
429.P75  Polish lowland sheepdog
429.P8   Pomeranian dog
429.P85  Poodles
  Including standard poodle
    For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57
429.P87  Portuguese water dog
429.P9   Pug
429.P92  Puggle
429.P93  Puli
429.P95  Pʻungsan dog
429.P97  Pyrenean mastiff
  Racing greyhound see SF429.G8
429.R35  Rat terrier
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.R4  Retriever
429.R5  Rhodesian ridgeback
429.R7  Rottweiler dogs
        Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67
429.S3  Saint Bernard dog
429.S33  Saluki
429.S35  Samoyed
429.S354  Sapsal dog
429.S36  Schipperke
429.S37  Schnauzer
        (429.S375)  Miniature schnauzer
        see SF429.M58
429.S378  Schnoodle
429.S39  Scottish deerhound
429.S4  Scottish terrier
429.S45  Sealyham terriers
429.S47  Sennenhunde
429.S5  Setters
429.S62  Shetland sheepdog
429.S63  Shiba dogs
429.S64  Shih tzu
429.S645  Shikoku dogs
429.S65  Siberian husky
429.S653  Sighthounds
429.S66  Silky terriers
429.S67  Skye terriers
429.S68  Sloughi
        Smooth collie see SF429.C6
429.S69  Soft coated wheaten terrier
429.S7  Spaniels
429.S72  Spanish water dog
429.S74  Spinone
429.S75  Spitz dogs
429.S85  Staffordshire bull terrier
        Standard poodle see SF429.P85
429.S88  Sussex spaniel
429.S94  Swedish vallhund
429.T3  Terriers
        (429.T35)  Tervuren
        see SF429.B42
429.T48  Tibetan mastiff
429.T5  Tibetan spaniel
429.T52  Tibetan terrier
429.T7  Toy dogs
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
429.T73
   Toy fox terrier
429.V5
   Vizsla
429.W33
   Weimaraners
   Welsh corgi, Cardigan see SF429.C34
   Welsh corgi, Pembroke see SF429.P33
429.W37
   Welsh springer spaniel
429.W38
   Welsh terrier
429.W4
   West Highland white terrier
429.W5
   Whippet
      Cf. SF440.14 Whippet racing
429.W52
   White German shepherd dog
429.W55
   Wire fox terrier
429.W57
   Wirehaired pointing griffon
429.X6
   Xoloitzcuintli
429.Y55
   Yo Chon
429.Y57
   Yorkie poo
429.Y6
   Yorkshire terrier
430
   Pictorial works
431
   Training
      Cf. SF425 Training for dog shows and trials
      Cf. SF428.2 Training of particular types of dogs
432
   Locomotion
433
   Behavior
      Including behavior therapy
434.5
   Marketing. Dog industry
534.7.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
435
   Catalogs
Dog racing
439.5
   General works
440
   Greyhound racing
      Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound
440.14
   Whippet racing
      Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
440.15
   Sled dog racing
      Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
440.2
   Betting
Cats
441
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
442
   General works
442.2
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
442.4
   Names
   History and conditions
Pets
Cats

History and conditions -- Continued

442.6
General works
442.63.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Cat breeders, owners, etc.
442.7
General works
442.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography
442.8
Individual, A-Z
442.86
Psychology
443
Pedigree books
Class here general works only
For particular breeds see SF449.A+

Shows. Showing

445
General works
445.2
Juvenile works
445.3.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local. By region or country
United States
445.32
General works
445.33.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
445.35.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
445.37
Judging. Standards
445.5
Essays and light literature
445.7
Juvenile works
446
Pictorial works
446.5
Behavior
Including behavior therapy
446.6
Training
446.7
Exercises and amusements
Including games
447
Culture and care
Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal rights, etc.
Cf. SF985+ Diseases
Equipment and supplies
Including handicraft
447.3
General works
447.34
Litter boxes
447.5
Breeding
447.6
Feeding
447.65
Grooming
447.8
Working cats
Pets
Cats -- Continued

449.A-Z
By breed or type, A-Z
Including pedigree books

449.A28
Abyssinian

449.A43
American bobtail

449.A44
American curl

449.A45
American shorthair

449.A47
American wirehair
Angora see SF449.T87

449.B34
Balinese

449.B45
Bengal

449.B5
Birman

449.B55
Black

449.B65
Bombay

449.B74
British shorthair

449.B8
Burmese

449.B84
Burmilla

449.C34
Calico

449.C45
Chartreux

449.C47
Chausie
Colorpoint see SF449.H55

449.E39
Egyptian maus

449.E93
Exotic shorthair

449.G73
Gray

449.H53
Havana brown

449.H55
Himalayan

449.J37
Japanese bobtail

449.K67
Korat

449.L65
Longhair cats

449.M34
Maine coon

449.M36
Manx

449.M38
Marmalade

449.N65
Norwegian forest

449.O35
Ocicat

449.O73
Oriental
Including Oriental longhair and Oriental shorthair varieties

449.P4
Persian

449.P59
Pixie-Bob

449.R34
Ragdoll

449.R4
Rex

449.R86
Russian Blue

449.S24
Safari

449.S28
Savannah

449.S35
Scottish fold

449.S5
Siamese

449.S56
Singapura
Pets
Cats

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

449.S65 Somali
449.S68 Sphynx
449.T32 Tabby
449.T65 Tonkinese
449.T69 Toyger
449.T87 Turkish Angora
449.T88 Turkish Van
450 Feral cats

Rabbits and hares
Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology

451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
453 General works
453.2 Juvenile works
453.25 Essays and light literature

By region or country
United States

453.4 General works
453.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
453.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Shows. Showing

453.7 General works
453.76 Judging. Standards
453.8 Housing and environmental control
454 Feeding
454.2 Breeding
455.A-Z By breed, species, or group, A-Z
455.A4 American checkered giant
455.A5 Angora
455.B4 Belgian hare
455.C5 Chinchilla
455.D8 Dutch rabbits
455.D85 Dwarf rabbits
455.F54 Flemish giant rabbit
455.J33 Jackrabbits
455.L4 Lepus timidus
455.L64 Lop
455.R4 Rex rabbits

Fishes. Aquarium animals
Including tropical fish
Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums

456 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
456.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
456.8 Shows. Showing
457 General works
Pets
Fishes. Aquarium animals -- Continued

457.1 Marine aquarium culture
   Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine
   tropical fishes, and captive marine invertebrates
   For individual species, families, or groups see
   SF458.A+

457.25 Juvenile works
457.3 Aquariums and furnishings
457.5 Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)
457.7 Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium
   Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants

457.75 Feeding
457.85 Collecting technique
457.9 Breeding
   For particular varieties see SF458.A+

458.A-Z By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z
458.A45 Amphiprion. Anemonefishes
   Anemonefishes see SF458.A45
458.A5 Angelfishes
   Including freshwater and marine angelfishes

458.B3 Barbs
458.B4 Betta
458.C38 Carp, Ornamental see SF458.K64
458.C5 Catfishes
458.C64 Cichlids
458.C65 Corals
   Coral reef fishes see SF457.1
458.C94 Corydoras
458.D5 Cyprinodontidae
458.D5 Discus
   Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5
458.F75 Freshwater stingrays
458.G6 Goldfish
458.G65 Gouramis
458.G8 Guppies
458.K54 Killifishes
458.K64 Koi
458.L26 Labyrinth fishes
458.L58 Livebearing fishes
458.L63 Loaches
   Marine angelfishes see SF458.A5
458.M65 Morays
458.O73 Orchid dottyback
   Ornamental carp see SF458.K64
458.O76 Ornamental shrimps
458.O83 Oscar
Pets
Fishes. Aquarium animals
By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z -- Continued

458.P57  Piranhas
458.P63  Poeciliidae
458.P66  Pomacentridae
458.R35  Rainbowfish
458.S34  Scalare
458.S37  Scorpionfishes
458.S43  Sea horses
        Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4
458.S53  Sharks
        Shrimps, Ornamental see SF458.O76
        Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75
458.T4   Tetras
458.T75  Triops longicaudatus
        Tropical fish see SF456+
458.W73  Wrasses
458.X58  Xiphophorus
        Including swordtails and platies
458.5   Diseases and pests
        For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+
Marketing. Ornamental fish trade
458.8   General works
458.83.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+
459.A-Z  Other animals, A-Z
        Cf. SF460+ Birds
459.A4   Alligators
        Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming
459.A45  Amphibians
459.A47  Ants
        Aquatic animals see SF458.A+
459.B37  Bats
459.B43  Beetles
        Including individual species and genera
        For ladybugs see SF459.L33
459.B87  Butterflies
        Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming
459.C36  Capybaras
459.C38  Caterpillars
459.C39  Cephalopoda
459.C45  Chameleons
        Including individual species and genera
459.C47  Chimpanzees
459.C48  Chinchillas
459.C5   Chipmunks
Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.C63  Coatis
459.C68  Coydogs
459.C75  Crickets
459.D4   Deer
          Including individual species and genera
459.D43  Degus
459.E37  Earthworms
459.E95  European wildcats
459.F47  Ferrets
          Cf. SK293 Ferreting
459.F68  Foxes
459.F83  Frogs
          Including individual species and genera
          Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
459.G35  Geckos
          Including individual species and genera
459.G4   Gerbils
          Including Mongolian gerbil
459.G53  Gibbons
459.G6   Gorillas
459.G7   Grasshoppers
459.G9   Guinea pigs (Cavies)
          Cf. SF401.G85 General culture
459.H3   Hamsters
459.H43  Hedgehogs
459.H47  Hermit crabs
          Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera
          of hermit crabs
459.I38  Iguanas
          Including individual species and genera
459.I5   Insects
459.I85  Isopoda
          Including wood lice
459.L33  Ladybugs
          Land hermit crabs see SF459.H47
459.L4   Leopards
459.L47  Lions
459.L5   Lizards
          Including individual species and genera
          For geckos see SF459.G35
          For iguanas see SF459.I38
          Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture
459.L52  Llamas
459.M5   Mice
Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.M54  Millipedes
Miniature pigs see SF393.M55

459.M58  Mollusks

459.M6  Monkeys
  Including individual species and genera

459.M97  Myriapoda

459.N48  Newts

459.O2  Ocelots

459.O74  Orangutans

459.O87  Otters
Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74

459.P64  Prairie dogs

459.P7  Primates

459.P85  Pumas

459.R22  Raccoons

459.R3  Rats

459.R4  Reptiles

459.R63  Rodents

459.S32  Salamanders

459.S35  Scorpions

459.S38  Skinks
  Including individual species and genera

459.S4  Skunks

459.S48  Slugs see SF459.S48

459.S5  Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)
Snakes
  Including individual species and genera
  Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
  Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes

459.S64  Spiders

459.S74  Stick insects

459.S83  Sugar gliders
Swine see SF395.6

459.T35  Tadpoles

459.T37  Tarantulas

459.T46  Tigers

459.T54  Toads
  Including individual species and genera
  Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles

459.T8  Turtles
  Including individual species and genera
Wildcats, European see SF459.E95

459.W62  Wolfdogs

459.W63  Wolves
Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85
Pets
  Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

Worms

Birds. Cage birds
  Cf. QL671+ Ornithology

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Collected works (nonserial)

Congresses

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

General works

Essays and light literature

Juvenile works

Pictorial works

History and conditions

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Shows. Showing

Behavior

Training

Housing and environmental control

Feeding

Breeding

Wild birds

General works

Wild bird trade

By region or country, A-Z

By variety, species, etc.

see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.

Talking birds

Canaries

General works

Housing and environmental control

Feeding

Breeding

By breed, A-Z

Border fancy

Color

Gloster fancy

Roller

Yorkshire

Pigeons

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Congresses

General works

Essays and light literature

Juvenile works
Birds. Cage birds
Pigeons -- Continued

465.5 Shows. Showing
466 Feeding
467 Squabs
469 Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons
470.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
470.C64 Color pigeons
470.K56 King pigeons
470.P68 Pouter pigeons
470.T78 Tumbler pigeons
470.T8 Turbit
470.W55 White pigeons
        Including white racing homer
471 Flock books and trials
472 Miscellaneous
473.A-Z Other pet and captive birds, A-Z
473.A87 Australian finches
(473.A88) Australian parakeets
        see SF473.B76
473.B76 Broad-tailed parrots
473.B8 Budgerigars
473.C6 Cockatiel
473.C63 Cockatoos
473.C64 Colius
473.C65 Conures
473.C73 Cranes
473.C76 Crows
473.D6 Doves
473.F5 Finches
473.G68 Gouldian finch
473.G74 Gray-cheeked parakeet
473.H39 Hawks
473.H84 Hummingbirds
473.K57 Kiwis
473.L57 Lories
473.L6 Lovebirds
473.M33 Macaws
473.M65 Monk parakeet
473.M85 Mute swan
473.M9 Mynahs
473.N5 Nightingales
473.O85 Owls
473.P24 Parrot finches
473.P3 Parrots
        Including individual species
473.P46 Penguins

222
Birds. Cage birds
Other pet and captive birds, A-Z -- Continued

473.Q34
Quails

(473.S45)
Senegal parrot
see SF473.P3

473.S6
Shama

473.S64
Softbills

473.S9
Starlings

473.T48
Thrushes

473.T8
Turtledove

473.W4
Weaverbirds

473.Y44
Yellowhead

473.Z42
Zebra finch

Aviaries see QL677.8

Poultry
Including chickens
Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry

481
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

481.2
Congresses

481.25
Directories
Cf. SF493 Breeders' directories

481.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

481.6
Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

481.7
General works

481.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

History see SF487.7

Exhibitions

483
General works

483.3.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z

National, state, and local. By region or country
United States

483.4
General works

483.43.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

483.45.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

484
Supplies

485
Standards of excellence and judging in general
Housing and environmental control see SF494.5

487
General works
Including general care of poultry

487.3
Essays and light literature

487.5
Juvenile works

487.7
History (General)
By region or country
United States
Poultry
By region or country
United States -- Continued
487.8.A1 General works
487.8.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
488.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
489.A-Z By breed, A-Z
  Including pedigree books
489.A6 Ancona
489.A65 Andalusian
  Including Blue Andalusian
489.A68 Araucana
489.A8 Australorp
489.B2 Bantams
  Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65
489.B8 Brahma
489.C2 Campine
489.C55 Cochin bantam
489.C6 Cornish
489.D67 Dominique
489.D7 Dorking
  Gamecock see SF502.8+
489.H2 Hamburg
489.H7 Houdan
489.L5 Leghorn
489.M6 Minorca
  Old English Game see SF502.8+
489.O8 Orpington
489.P7 Plymouth Rock
489.R6 Rhode Island red
489.S4 Sebright bantam
489.S8 Sussex
489.W9 Wyandotte
Eggs
  Cf. HD9284 Egg trade
  Cf. SF481+ Egg production
490 General works
490.3 Juvenile works
  Preparation for market. Handling
490.5 General works
490.53 Candling
490.54 Cleaning
490.56 Storage
490.57 Packing and packaging
490.7 Grading. Standards. Quality
490.73 Inspection
Poultry
Eggs -- Continued
490.8  Processing. Products
         Including preservation
491  Catalogs of dealers
Breeding
492  General works
493  Breeders' directories
493.2  Germplasm resources
493.3  Artificial insemination
493.5  Behavior
Physiology see SF768.2.P6
Diseases see SF994+
494  Feeding
494.5  Housing and environmental control
         Cf. TH4930 Construction
Hatcheries
         Including incubation, brooding, etc.
495  General works
496.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
497  Incubator catalogs
498  Poultry sexing
498.4  Chicks
         Including feeding and care
498.7  Broilers
         For local see SF487.8+
498.8  Fryers
499  Capons and caponizing
         Cf. SF889 Castration
499.5  Dubbing
Egg preservation see SF490.8
502  Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing
         For local see SF487.8+
Processing see TS1968
Game fowls and cockfighting
         Including Old English Game
502.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
502.82  Congresses
503  General works
Biography
503.4  Collective
503.42.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
503.5  General works
503.52.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Ducks and geese
         Cf. SF510.D8 Wild ducks
Poultry

Ducks and geese -- Continued

504.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
504.75 Congresses
505 General works
505.3 Juvenile works
505.34 Essays and light literature

By region or country

United States

505.4 General works
505.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
505.44.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
505.5 Shows. Showing
505.55 Housing and environmental control
505.57 Feeding
505.6 Breeding
505.63.A-Z By breed, species, or group, A-Z
505.63.B74 Brown teal
505.63.C34 Call duck

506 Guinea fowl
507 Turkeys

Game birds

508 General works
509 Pheasants
510.A-Z Other, A-Z
510.D8 Ducks

Cf. SF504.7+ Domestic ducks

510.H68 Houbara
510.P3 Partridges
510.P7 Prairie chickens
510.Q2 Quail
510.W3 Waterfowl

Cf. SF512.5 Ornamental waterfowl

(510.5) Emus

see SF511.5.E46

(510.6) Greater rhea

see SF511.5.G74

Ratites. Ostrich

511 General works
511.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
511.5.A-Z Individual and groups, A-Z
511.5.E46 Emus
511.5.G74 Greater rhea

Ornamental birds

Cf. SF460+ Cage birds

512 General works
512.5 Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl
Ornamental birds -- Continued

513.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

513.J8
Jungle cock

513.P4
Peafowl
Pheasants see SF509

Reptiles

Cf. SF459.R4 Pets

515
General works

515.5.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

515.5.A44
Alligators
Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets

515.5.B64
Boas see SF515.5.B64

Boidae
Including boas and pythons

515.5.C75
Crocodiles

515.5.D45
Dendrobatidae

515.5.G37
Garter snakes

515.5.G43
Geckos

515.5.I38
Iguanas

515.5.L58
Lizards
Cf. SF459.L5 Pets

515.5.M65
Monitor lizards

515.5.N47
Nerodia

515.5.N48
Newts
Pythons see SF515.5.B64

515.5.R37
Rattlesnakes

515.5.S64
Snakes
Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes

515.5.T8
Tuatara

Beneficial insects and insect culture

517
General works

517.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

518
Insect rearing
Cf. QL461+ Zoology
Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control
Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets

Bee culture
Cf. QL563+ Zoology

521
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

521.2
Conferences

522
Documents

522.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works

522.5
Early works to 1800

523
1800-

523.3
Essays and light literature
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Bee culture -- Continued

523.5  Juvenile works
523.7  Pictorial works

Biography

523.8  Collective
523.82.A-Z  Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

524  General works
    By region or country
    United States

524.5  General works
524.52.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
531.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

531.3  General works
531.35  Audiovisual aids

Exhibitions

531.42.A-Z  National and local. By country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Breeding

531.5  General works
531.55  Queen rearing
531.6  Swarming
531.7  Wintering
532  Hives and appliances
533  Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies
    Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers

535  General works
535.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
535.5  Supplemental feeding
537  Bee hunting
    Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology

Diseases and pests

538  General works
538.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
538.5.A-Z  By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z
538.5.A37  Africanized honeybee
    Cf. SF539.5+ Culture
538.5.A44  American foulbrood
538.5.B72  Braula coeca
538.5.C65  Colony collapse disorder
538.5.D95  Dysentery
538.5.E87  European foulbrood
(538.5.F68)  Foul brood, American
    see SF538.5.A44
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Bee culture
Diseases and pests
By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued

(538.5.F69)
Foul brood, European
see SF538.5.E87

538.5.M55
Mildew
538.5.M57
Mites
538.5.N67
Nosema apis
538.5.P65
Poisoning
Including pesticide toxicology
538.5.S23
Sacbrood
538.5.V37
Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni
539
Honey and other hive products
Cf. HD9120 Honey industry
Africanized honeybee
Cf. SF538.5.A37 Honeybee pest

539.5
General works
539.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
539.8.A-Z
Other bees, A-Z
539.8.A65
Apis cerana
(539.8.C47)
Apis cerana
see SF539.8.A65
539.8.M44
Melipona
539.8.O73
Orchard mason bee
Sericulture. Silk culture
Class here works on the culture of Bombyx more and silkworms
(General)
Cf. SF559.5+ other silkworms
Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry
541
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
541.6
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
542
General works
542.5
Juvenile works
Study and teaching. Research
542.7
General works
542.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
History and conditions
543
General works
545
United States
547
England
549
France
551
Germany
553.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
554
Breeding
555
Diseases
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Sericulture. Silk culture -- Continued

557 Mulberry culture
559 Catalogs of silk cultural implements
Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture

559.5 General works
560.A36 Ailanthus moth
560.C45 Chinese oak silkworm
560.M84 Muga moth
560.O18 Oak tasar silkworm
560.Y34 Yamamai

561 Lac-insects
Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry
Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology
Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac

562.A-Z Other insects, A-Z
562.A58 Ants
562.A63 Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
562.B43 Beetles
562.B58 Boll weevil
Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56
562.B8 Butterflies
Cf. SF459.B87 Pets
562.C45 Chinese wax scale insect
562.C48 Chrysoperla carnea
562.C6 Cochineal
562.E43 Elaeidobius kamerunicus
Erierus pela see SF562.C45

562.T75 Trichogramma
Insects injurious to animals
General works see SF810.A3
Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+

597.A-Z Other invertebrate animals, A-Z
597.E3 Earthworms
597.S6 Snails
Veterinary medicine
  For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2
  For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3
  Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
  Cf. SF995.8+ Zoo veterinarians

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  600  International bureaus, etc.
  601  American and British
  602  French
  603  German
  604  Other

Veterinary hospitals
  604.4  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  604.5  General works
  604.55  Juvenile works
  By region or country
    United States
      604.6  General works
      604.62.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
        Under each state:
        .x  General works
        .x2A-.x2Z  Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z
      604.63.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Under each country:
        .x  General works
        .x2A-.x2Z  Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z
  604.7  Architectural planning and construction
    Including designs and plans

605  Congresses

606.A1  General works
  606.A2-Z  By region or country
    Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z

607  Collections

609  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

610  Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
    Communication in veterinary medicine
      610.5  General works
      610.6  Information services
      610.7  Computer network resources
        Including the Internet
      610.8  Veterinary literature

611  Directories
    Biography

612  Collective
Veterinary medicine
Biography -- Continued
613.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
615
General works
621-723
By region or country (Table S1)
   Add number in table to SF600
724
Tropics
Veterinary public health
   Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general quarantine
   Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene
740
General works
By region or country see SF621+
General works
743
Early works to 1800
745
1800-
Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine
745.5
General works
746
Homeopathic veterinary medicine
747
Addresses, essays, lectures
748
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
   Manuals for the non-professional
751
United States and Canada
753
Great Britain
755
Other
756
Juvenile works
756.28
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
   Including schools and research institutions and laboratories
756.3
General works
756.34.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
By region or country
   United States
756.35
General works
756.36.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
   Under each state:
      .x
      .x2A-.x2Z
         General works
         Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
756.37.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x
      .x2A-.x2Z
         General works
         Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
756.39
Veterinary ethics
756.394
Euthanasia

232
Veterinary medicine -- Continued
Economics of veterinary practice
756.4
General works
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution
and utilization of veterinarians and veterinary personnel
756.46
General works
By region or country
United States
756.47
General works
756.475.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
756.48.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Veterinary genetics
For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+
Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics
756.5
General works
756.6
Veterinary cytogenetics
756.65
Genome mapping
756.7
Veterinary ethology
For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the
class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior, SF281; Arabian horse
behavior, SF293.A8
Veterinary psychopathology
756.8
General works
756.83
Animal behavior therapy
For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals,
see the class or breed, e.g. Behavior therapy for dogs
SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier
SF429.A72
Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic
drugs
756.84
General works
756.85
Psychotropic plants
Veterinary hygiene
757
General works
By region or country see SF621+
757.15
Veterinary disinfection
Veterinary immunology
Cf. SF910.I45 Immunologic diseases in animals
757.2
General works
Veterinary immunogenetics
757.23
General works
757.234
Histocompatibility
757.25
Veterinary cytology
Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics
757.3
Veterinary histology
Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology
757.5
Veterinary toxicology

233
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

757.8 Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine. Veterinary radiography

758 Miscellaneous

759 Tables, examinations, questions, etc.

760.A-Z Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z

760.A54 Animal handling

760.A55 Animal immobilization

Cf. QL62.5 Zoology

760.C55 Climatology

760.E4 Electronic data processing

760.E44 Electronics

Handling, Animal see SF760.A54

Immobilization, Animal see SF760.A55

760.L43 Leadership

760.R44 Reporting of diseases

760.S64 Specialities. Specialization

760.S73 Statistical methods

Veterinary anatomy

For radiographic atlases see SF757.8

761 General works

762 Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection

765 Horse

Cf. SF279 Conformation

767.A-Z Other, A-Z

767.B57 Birds

Including cage birds

767.C28 Camels

767.C29 Cats

767.C3 Cattle

767.D6 Dogs

767.P6 Poultry

767.S5 Sheep

767.S95 Swine

767.W38 Water buffalo

767.5 Veterinary embryology

768 Veterinary physiology

768 General works

768.2.A-Z By animal, A-Z

768.2.C27 Camels

768.2.C29 Cats

768.2.C3 Cattle

768.2.D6 Dogs

768.2.H67 Horses

768.2.P6 Poultry

768.2.R8 Ruminants

768.2.S5 Sheep
Veterinary medicine
   Veterinary physiology
      By animal, A-Z -- Continued
   Swine
768.2.S95
768.3  Veterinary endocrinology
768.5  Veterinary geriatrics
Veterinary pathology
      Including post-mortem examinations
         Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology
769  General works
769.25  Veterinary histopathology
769.3  Veterinary clinical biochemistry
769.4  Veterinary pathophysiology
769.44  Paleopathology
769.47  Veterinary forensic medicine
769.5  Veterinary hematology
         Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination
Diagnosis
771  General works
   Biopsy see SF772.65
772.5  Physical diagnosis
772.55  Endoscopy
         Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8
772.58  Ultrasonography
      Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology
772.6  General works
772.65  Biopsy
   Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry
         General works
772.66  Tables. Reference values
772.67  Blood examination
         Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
772.7  Feces examination
773  Urine examination
774  Other special methods
   Animal health technology
774.4  General works
774.5  Veterinary nursing
778  Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
         Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies.
         Veterinary traumatology
Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
   see class K
780.2  Veterinary microbiology
780.3  Veterinary bacteriology
780.4  Veterinary virology
Veterinary medicine -- Continued
Deficiency diseases see SF854+
Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+
780.6 Veterinary protozoology
   Including Apicomplexa
   Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa
780.7 Veterinary mycology
780.9 Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology
Communicable diseases of animals
   For special microbial diseases see SF784+
   For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+
   For special diseases associated with a specific animal
   see SF951+
781 General works
   Special diseases
784 Actinomycosis
787 Anthrax
790 Azoturia
791 Babesiosis
792 Coccidiosis
792.5 Dermatophilosis
793 Foot-and-mouth disease
796 Glanders
   Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802
797 Hydrophobia. Rabies
799 Meningitis
   Piroplasmosis see SF791
   Rabies see SF797
802 Septicemia
   Including hemorrhagic septicemia
804 Tetanus
   Texas fever see SF967.B17
807 Trypanosomiasis
   Including tsetse-fly disease
808 Tuberculosis
809.A-Z Other, A-Z
809.A44 Akabane disease
809.A86 Aspergillosis
809.A94 Aujeszky's disease
809.B55 Bluetongue
809.B67 Borrelia infections
809.B8 Brucella infections
809.C45 Chlamydia infections
809.C6 Clostridium infections
809.D87 Dysentery
809.E62 Encephalitis
809.E63 Enterobacteriaceae infections
Veterinary medicine
Communicable diseases of animals
Special diseases

Other, A-Z -- Continued

809.E64 Enterovirus infections
809.E7 Equine encephalomyelitis
809.E82 Escherichia coli infections
809.F87 Fusobacterium infections
809.H4 Heartwater
809.H45 Hemorrhagic fever
809.H47 Herpesvirus diseases
(809.J6) Johne's disease
see SF809.P375
809.L4 Leptospirosis
809.L5 Listeriosis
809.M9 Mycoplasma infections
809.N63 Nocardia infections
809.P37 Parapoxvirus infections
809.P375 Paratuberculosis
809.P38 Pasteurella infections
(809.P8) Pseudorabies
see SF809.A94
809.R52 Rickettsial diseases
809.R55 Ringworm
809.S24 Salmonella infections
809.S6 Spirochaeta and spirochetosis
809.S72 Staphylococcal infections
809.T5 Theileria infections
Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5
Tinea see SF809.R55
809.T6 Toxoplasmosis
809.V52 Vibrio infections
809.Y47 Yersinia enterocolitica infections

Veterinary parasitology
For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see
SF951+

810.A3 General works
810.A4-Z By parasite or pest, A-Z

Apicomplexa see SF780.6
810.A5 Ascarididae
810.B4 Besnoitiosis
810.B6 Blowflies
810.C3 Capillaria
810.C5 Cestodes
810.D4 Dermatobia
810.D48 Dicrocoelium
810.D5 Dictyocaulus
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary parasitology
By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>810.E8</td>
<td>Eurytrema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.F3</td>
<td>Fasciola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.F47</td>
<td>Fleas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.F5</td>
<td>Flies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.H3</td>
<td>Fungi see SF780.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.H4</td>
<td>Haemosporidia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.H6</td>
<td>Horn fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.H8</td>
<td>Hydatids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.L47</td>
<td>Lice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.L8</td>
<td>Lungworms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.M5</td>
<td>Mites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.N4</td>
<td>Nematodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.O6</td>
<td>Onchocerca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.S26</td>
<td>Sarcoptes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.S3</td>
<td>Screwworm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.T5</td>
<td>Ticks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including tick-borne diseases (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.T69</td>
<td>Trematodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.T7</td>
<td>Trichina and trichinosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.T73</td>
<td>Trichomonas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.T75</td>
<td>Trichosurus vulpecula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsetse fly see SF807</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Predatory animals and their control
Cf. QL758 Predation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>810.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.7.A-Z</td>
<td>By predator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.7.B58</td>
<td>Black bear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.7.B73</td>
<td>Brown bear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.7.B76</td>
<td>Brown tree snake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.7.C88</td>
<td>Coyote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.7.D56</td>
<td>Dingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.7.D65</td>
<td>Dogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.7.E74</td>
<td>Ermine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feral cats see SF450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.7.R43</td>
<td>Red fox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.7.T76</td>
<td>Trimeresurus flavoviridis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.7.W65</td>
<td>Wolves</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>811</td>
<td>Cardiovascular system</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
   -- Continued
831  Respiratory system
851  General works
852  Mouth
     Deficiency diseases
854  General works
855.A-Z  Special deficiencies, A-Z
     Iron
855.M34  Magnesium
855.P67  Potassium
855.P76  Protein
855.S44  Selenium
855.T7  Trace elements
855.V58  Vitamins
     Including individual vitamin deficiencies
867  General works
869  Age determination by teeth
869.5  Hypsodonty
871  General works
887  Obstetrics
     Cf. SF105+ Breeding
889  Castration
     Cf. SF499 Caponizing
890  Mammary glands
     Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle
891  Eyes, ears, throat, etc.
895  Nervous system
Musculoskeletal system and skin
     Including skin glands
     Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
901  General works
906  General works
     Horse's foot and horseshoeing
     Including hoof diseases
     Cf. UC640+ Military horseshoeing
907  General works
909  Horseshoes, trade publications
910.A-Z  Other diseases and conditions, A-Z
     For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
     Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38

239
Veterinary medicine
Other diseases and conditions, A-Z -- Continued

910.A35  Acid-forming emissions
Aging see SF768.5
910.B45  Bloat
Cancer see SF910.T8
910.H86  Hypocalcemia
910.I45  Immunologic diseases
910.L4   Leukemia
910.L8   Loco-weed disease
910.M48  Metabolic disorders
910.P34  Pain
910.S5   Shock
910.T47  Tetany
910.T8   Tumors
  Including cancer
910.W38  Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances

910.5  Veterinary orthopedics
  Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin
Veterinary surgery
  For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+
  Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory animals

911  General works
912  Dehorning
Fractures see SF914.4
Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+
913  Surgical instruments
  Including catalogs
914  Anesthesia
914.2  Veterinary endoscopic surgery
914.3  General works
914.4  Fractures
  Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses
914.5  Veterinary acupuncture
Veterinary pharmacology
  Cf. SF98.M4 Medicated feeds
  Cf. SF756.84+ Veterinary psychopharmacology
915  General works
916.5  Formularies. Collected prescriptions
917  Veterinary drugs
918.A-Z  Special, A-Z
918.A25  Adrenergic alpha blockers
918.A27  Adrenergic beta agonists
918.A45  Anthelmintics

240
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary pharmacology
Special, A-Z -- Continued
918.A48 Anti-infective agents
918.A5 Antibiotics
918.B5 Biologicals
918.C45 Chlortenvinphos
918.F87 Furosemide
918.H47 Herbs
Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants
918.H75 Hormones
918.I83 Ivermectin
918.N5 Nicotine solutions
918.N65 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
918.P3 Parbendazole
918.P46 Pesticides
918.P5 Phenothiazine
918.P75 Procaine
918.T5 Thiazolylbenzimidazole
918.V32 Vaccines
Methods of drug administration
919 General works
919.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
919.5.B55 Blood transfusion
919.5.C65 Controlled release
919.5.F5 Inhalation
919.5.F53 Injection
925 Veterinary physical medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Horses
951 General works
956 Sports medicine
959.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
959.A3 African horse sickness
959.A6 Anemia, Infectious
959.A76 Arteritis, Viral
959.A78 Arthritis
959.A8 Ascaris equorum
959.B32 Babesiosis
959.B6 Botflies
959.B65 Bowed tendon
959.B78 Brucellosis
959.C376 Cardiovascular diseases
Including heart diseases
Cerebral meningitis see SF959.M4
959.C6 Colic
959.D6 Dourine
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Horses
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

959.E5 Encephalomyelitis
   Equine infectious anemia see SF959.A6
   Equine viral arteritis see SF959.A76

959.E93 Eye diseases
959.F5 Filariasis
959.F6 Fistula
959.F78 Fractures
   Generative organs diseases see SF959.U73
   Glanders see SF796
   Heart diseases see SF959.C376

959.H45 Herpesvirus diseases
   Hoof diseases see SF907+

959.H9 Hyperparathyroidism
959.H94 Hyphomycosis
   Infectious anemia see SF959.A6

959.J64 Joint diseases
959.K5 Kimberley horse disease
959.L25 Lameness
959.L3 Laminitis
959.L42 Leg injuries
959.M4 Meningitis
959.M66 Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
959.N39 Navicular disease
959.N45 Neonatal diseases
959.N47 Nervous system diseases
959.P37 Parasites and pests
   Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32

959.R47 Respiratory diseases
959.S54 Skin diseases
959.S6 Spavin
959.S65 Spinal cord disease
959.S8 Strongylidae
(959.T43) Teeth diseases
   see SF959.M66

959.T47 Tendon injuries
959.T7 Trypanosomiasis
959.U73 Urinary and reproductive diseases
959.V57 Virus diseases (General)

Cattle
961 General works
962 Blackleg
963 Mange
964 Contagious pleuropneumonia

242
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Cattle -- Continued

966  Rinderpest

967.A-Z  Other, A-Z

967.A2  Acetonemia
        African coast fever see SF967.E3
        African trypanosomiasis see SF967.T78

967.A6  Anaplasmosis

967.B17  Babesiosis

967.B64  Boophilus microplus
        Bovine leukosis see SF967.L4
        Bovine spongiform encephalopathy see SF967.S63
        Bovine viral diarrhea see SF967.M78

967.B7  Brucellosis

967.C47  Chlamydia infections

967.C5  Cholera

967.C6  Coccidiosis

967.C64  Colibacillosis
        Communicable diseases see SF961

967.C96  Cysticerosis

967.D4  Deficiency diseases

967.D52  Diarrhea
        Including neonatal diarrhea
        Cf. SF967.M78 Bovine viral diarrhea

967.D53  Dictyocaulus viviparus

967.D9  Dyspepsia

967.E3  East coast fever

967.E5  Emphysema, Pulmonary

967.E65  Epizootic catarrh

967.F37  Fascioliasis

967.F55  Fluorosis

967.G65  Granular vaginitis

967.G7  Grass tetany

967.H3  Haematuria

967.H44  Hemorrhagic septicemia

967.H65  Hoof diseases
        Hydrophobia see SF967.R3

967.I48  Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
        Infectious diseases see SF961
        Infertility see SF967.S75

(967.J6)  Johne's disease
        see SF967.P33

967.K47  Keratoconjunctivitis

967.L3  Lameness

967.L4  Leukemia

967.L7  Liver diseases

243
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Cattle
Other, A-Z -- Continued

967.L8  Lumpy skin disease
967.M3  Mastitis
967.M5  Milk fever
967.M78 Mucosal diseases
  Including bovine viral diarrhea
967.M8  Muscular dystrophy
967.O6  Onchocerciasis
967.P3  Osteophytosis, Spinal see SF967.S6
967.P33 Paratuberculosis
967.R3  Piroplasmosis see SF967.B17
967.R47 Respiratory diseases
967.R5  Rickets
967.R5  Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine see SF967.I48
967.S3  Scabies
967.S57 Simulium arcticum
967.S6  Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8
967.S63 Spongiform encephalopathy
967.S75 Sterility. Infertility
967.S8  Stomatitis
967.T44 Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7
967.T47 Theileriosis
  Cf. SF967.E3 East coast fever
967.T47 Three-day sickness
967.T52 Ticks
967.T7  Trichomoniasis
967.T78 Trypanosomiasis
967.T8  Tuberculosis
967.U3  Udder diseases
967.U8  Uterine diseases
  Vaginitis, Granular see SF967.G65
967.V5  Vibriosis
  Viral diarrhea, Bovine see SF967.M78
967.W3  Warble-flies
967.W35 Warts

Sheep and goats
General works
968
969.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
  Adenomatosis, Pulmonary see SF969.P8
969.A94 Aujeszky's disease
969.B32 Babesiosis
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Sheep and goats
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
969.B5  Blowflies
969.B54  Bluetongue
969.B58  Border disease
969.B6  Botflies
969.B78  Brucellosis
969.C65  Contagious agalactia
969.D9  Dysentery
969.E5  Enterotoxemia
969.F6  Foot rot
969.K47  Keratoconjunctivitis
969.L5  Lice
969.L55  Liver-fluke
969.L56  Liver-rot
969.L6  Locomotor ataxia
969.L65  Louping ill
969.M34  Maedi-visna
969.N44  Nematodes
969.N45  Nematodirus
969.P3  Parasites and pests
969.P34  Paratuberculosis
969.P47  Peste des petits ruminants
         Piroplasmosis see SF969.B32
969.P74  Psoroptic scabies
969.P8  Pulmonary adenomatosis
969.S2  Scabies
969.S3  Scrapie
969.S6  Smallpox
969.T8  Tularemia

Swine
971  General works
973  Classical swine fever
977.A-Z  Other, A-Z
977.A4  African swine fever
977.A94  Aujeszky's disease
977.B7  Brucellosis
977.C55  Clostridial enteritis
977.C67  Corynebacterium diseases
977.D4  Deficiency diseases
977.D9  Dystentery
977.E3  Edema
977.E7  Erysipelas
977.E83  Escherichia coli infections
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Swine
Other, A-Z -- Continued
Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3
Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7
977.L5
Liver diseases
977.M9
Muscle necrosis
977.M94
Mycoplasma infections
977.P3
Parasites and pests
(977.P5)
Plague
see SF973
977.P6
Pneumonia
977.P66
Poisoning
Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4
977.T4
Teschen disease
977.T7
Transmissible gastroenteritis
977.V28
Vesicular disease
977.V3
Vesicular exanthema
977.V4
Vesicular stomatitis
977.V57
Virus diseases
Pets
981
General works
Cats
985
General works
986.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
986.B56
Blindness. Blind cats
986.C33
Cancer
986.C37
Cat flea
986.E93
Eye diseases
986.G37
Gastroenteritis
986.I55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
986.L48
Leukemia
986.P37
Parasites
Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74
986.S55
Skin diseases
986.U74
Urinary and reproductive diseases
Dogs
991
General works
991.6
Sports medicine
992.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
992.A44
Allergy
992.A5
Anemia
992.A77
Arthritis
992.B55
Blacktongue
992.B56
Blindness. Blind dogs
992.B57
Blood diseases
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets
Dogs
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
992.C35  Cancer
992.C37  Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases
         Including heart diseases
         Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37
992.D33  Deafness. Deaf dogs
992.D46  Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities
992.D5  Distemper
992.E53  Endocrine diseases
992.E57  Epilepsy
992.E92  Eye diseases
992.G38  Gastrointestinal diseases
         Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75
992.G45  Genetic disorders
         Heart diseases see SF992.C37
992.H4  Heartworm disease
992.H56  Hip dysplasia
992.J64  Joint diseases
992.K53  Kidney diseases
992.L46  Leptospirosis
992.L5  Liver diseases
992.L94  Lymphomas
992.M68  Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
992.M86  Musculoskeletal system diseases
992.N3  Nervous system diseases
992.N88  Nutrition disorders
992.O74  Otitis
992.P3  Parasites and pests
992.P64  Poisoning
992.R3  Rabies
         Reproductive diseases see SF992.U75
992.R47  Respiratory diseases
992.S55  Skin diseases
         Including pyoderma
         Teeth diseases see SF992.M68
992.U75  Urinary and reproductive diseases
Avian diseases
994  General works
Diseases of special classes of birds
994.2.A-Z  Cage birds, A-Z
994.2.A1  General
994.2.B8  Budgerigars
994.2.C3  Canaries
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Avian diseases
Diseases of special classes of birds
  Cage birds, A-Z -- Continued
  994.2.P37 Parrots
  994.2.T7 Tropical birds
  994.4.A-Z Game birds, A-Z
    994.4.A1 General
    994.4.G7 Grouse
    994.4.M3 Mallard
    994.4.R5 Ring-necked pheasant
    994.4.U6 Upland game birds
    994.4.W3 Waterfowl
  Birds of prey
    994.5 General works
    994.52.A-Z Individual species, A-Z
    Charadriiformes see SF995.55
    Ciconiiformes see SF995.55
    Passeriformes. Songbirds
  994.56 General works
    994.563.A-Z By family, A-Z
      Class individual species with the family
        994.563.C34 Callaeidae
  994.57 Penguins
  994.6 Pigeons
  Poultry
    Including chickens
      995 General works
      995.2 Ducks. Geese
      995.4 Turkeys
      Ratites
    995.5 General works
    995.52.A-Z Individual species or groups, A-Z
      Kiwis
    995.52.K58
    995.55 Waders. Wading birds
      Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes
    995.6.A-Z By disease or pest, A-Z
      Class here general works including poultry (general) and
      chickens
      For special birds, see the type of bird
    995.6.A6 Anemia
    995.6.B32 Bacterial diseases
      Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75
    995.6.B66 Botulism
    995.6.C4 Chicken cholera
      Cholera see SF995.6.C4

248
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Avian diseases
By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued

995.6.C6  Coccidiosis
995.6.D4  Deficiency diseases
995.6.E5  Encephalomyelitis
995.6.F3  Fatty liver syndrome
(995.6.F59) Fowl plague
           see SF995.6.I6
995.6.F595 Fowl pox
995.6.F6  Fowl typhoid
995.6.I6  Influenza
995.6.L4  Leukosis
           Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
           Lymphomatosis see SF995.6.M33
995.6.M3  Malaria
995.6.M32 Mallophaga
995.6.M33 Marek's disease
995.6.M5  Mites
995.6.N37 Nematoda
995.6.N4  Newcastle disease
           Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines
995.6.O7  Ornithosis
995.6.P3  Paralysis
995.6.P35 Parasites
995.6.P4  Perniosis
           Plague see SF995.6.I6
995.6.P5  Plasmodium
995.6.P75 Psittacine beak and feather disease
995.6.P8  Pullorum disease
995.6.S3  Salmonella infections
995.6.S75 Stress
995.6.T8  Tuberculosis
995.6.T85 Tumors
           Typhoid see SF995.6.F6
995.6.V55 Virus diseases

Bees see SF538+
Zoo animals
Zoo veterinarians
995.84  General works
995.85  Juvenile works
995.86.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
           Biography
995.87  Collective
995.88.A-Z Individual, A-Z
996    General works
Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals -- Continued

Wild animals

Wildlife veterinarians

Biography

996.35

Collective

996.36.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

996.4

General works

996.45

Wildlife rehabilitation

Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue

996.5

Laboratory animals

Including laboratory rabbits and rodents

997.3

Fur-bearing animals

997.5.A-Z

Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z

Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals, e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2

997.5.A43

American bison

Including wood bison

997.5.A45

Amphibians

997.5.A63

Apes

997.5.A65

Aquatic animals

997.5.B38

Bats

997.5.B43

Bears

997.5.B8

Buffaloes

997.5.C3

Camelidae. Camels

997.5.C37

Caribou

997.5.C46

Cervidae

Including chronic wasting disease

997.5.C5

Chinchillas

997.5.C65

Coral

997.5.D4

Deer

997.5.E4

Elephants

997.5.E74

Ermine

997.5.E95

Exotic animals

997.5.F47

Ferret

Fishes see SH171+

Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5

997.5.F76

Frogs

997.5.G65

Gorilla

997.5.G84

Guinea pigs

997.5.H43

Hedgehogs

997.5.I5

Invertebrates

Laboratory animals see SF996.5

997.5.L35

Lama (Genus)

997.5.M33

Marine fauna

997.5.M35

Marine mammals

997.5.M4

Mice
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued

997.5.M5  Minks
997.5.M8  Muskrats
997.5.N44 Nematoda
997.5.P7  Primates
997.5.R2  Rabbits
  Including individual species
  Including myxomatosis
  Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases
997.5.R3  Rats
997.5.R35 Reindeer
997.5.R4  Reptiles
997.5.R64 Rodents
  Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases
997.5.R86 Ruminants
997.5.S65 Snakes
  Including individual species and genera
997.5.T73 Trichosurus vulpecula
997.5.T87 Turtles
997.5.U5  Ungulata
997.5.W64 Wombats
  Including individual species
  Wood bison see SF997.5.A43
  Zoo animals see SF996
  Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+
1100   Miscellaneous pamphlets
Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling

Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry
Cf. QL614+ Fishes

1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3
Congress

Documents
Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of general character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for

United States
11.A1-.A5
Federal
11.A6-Z
State

Other countries
see SH223+

19
Collections

Biography
20.A1
Collective
20.A2-Z
Individual, A-Z

Aquaculture
Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1
Congress see SH3

20.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

20.34
Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

20.5
Directories

21
History (General)

By region or country
For classification of species see SH167.A+
For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+

North America
33
General works
United States
34
General works
35.A1-.A5
Regions
35.A47
Southwest
35.A5
Pacific coast
35.A6-.W
By state, A-W
e.g.
35.H3
Hawaii
36
Great Lakes
Canada
37
General works
37.5.A-Z
By region or province, A-Z

Latin America
38
Mexico

Central America
39
General works
41
Aquaculture
By region or country
Central America -- Continued
41.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
42
General works
42.5.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
43
General works
45
Argentina
47
Bolivia
49
Brazil
51
Chile
53
Colombia
55
Ecuador
56
Guyana. British Guiana
57
Suriname. Dutch Guiana
58
French Guiana
59
Paraguay
61
Peru
63
Uruguay
65
Venezuela
Europe
67
General works
69
Great Britain
71
Austria
73
Belgium
75
Denmark
77
France
79
Germany
81
Greece
83
Netherlands
85
Italy
87
Norway
89
Portugal
91
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
92
Russia (Federation)
   For Russia in Asia see SH115
93
Spain
95
Sweden
97
Switzerland
99
Turkey
101.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
   e.g.
101.F5
Finland
101.P7
Poland
Asia
Aquaculture
By region or country
Asia -- Continued

103 General works
105 China
105.5 Taiwan
107 India
109 Japan
111 Iran
113 Asia Minor
115 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
117.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.
117.S8 Straits Settlements

Africa
121 General works
123 Egypt
125.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands
129.5 General works
130.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
130.M38 Mayotte
131 Australia and New Zealand
133.A-Z Pacific islands. Oceania
133.A1 General works
133.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

Hawaii see SH35.H3
134.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
134.6 Tropics
135 General works

For aquarium culture see SF456+
For general culture by country see SH33+
For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+
136.A-Z Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
136.B56 Biotechnology
136.Q37 Quarantine
136.S87 Surveys
Class here works on surveying methods
For works on the results of surveying see SH21
136.S88 Sustainable aquaculture

Aquacultural engineering
137 General works
137.3 Cage aquaculture
137.33 Capture-based aquaculture
137.37 Poly-aquaculture
Aquaculture -- Continued

137.4 Pond aquaculture
   Including ponds
   Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds

Mariculture
   For mariculture by region or country see SH33+
   Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture

138 General works
138.3 Integrated mariculture
139.5 Desert aquaculture
   For desert aquaculture by region or country see SH33+

141 Urban aquaculture

Fish culture
   Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
   Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201

Statistics
   Serial documents
      For United States, see SH11
      For other countries, see SH223+
   Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs
      see SH33+; SH219+

151 General works
153 Miscellaneous
   Study and teaching, Research
153.5 General works
153.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
153.7 Economic aspects, Finance
154 Water requirements
155 Equipment
   Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
   Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment
155.5 Breeding, Selection
   Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding
155.6 Artificial spawning, Stripping
155.7 Induced spawning
   Natural spawning see QL639.2
155.8 Incubation, Incubators, Fish hatcheries
156 Feeding
   For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
156.8 Tagging and marking
156.9 Anesthesia in marking and transport
157 Transportation
157.5 Stocking
   For stocking particular waters see SH33+
157.6 Electrofishing in culture and management
   Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods
Aquaculture
Fish culture -- Continued

157.7 Fish control. Piscicides
Habitat improvement

157.8 General works
157.85.A-Z By type of improvement, A-Z
157.85.A7 Artificial reefs
157.85.A73 Artificial structures
157.85.D47 Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
157.85.F49 Fish aggregation devices
157.85.F52 Fish ponds
157.85.F54 Fish screens
157.85.F56 Fishways
157.85.L34 Lake renewal
  Ponds see SH157.85.F52
157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation

159 Freshwater culture
163 Saltwater culture

(165) Reproduction, care, etc.
  see SH151

167.A-Z Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
  Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes
167.A65 American smelt. Rainbow smelt
167.A7 Anadromous fish
  Atlantic herring see SH167.H5
167.A74 Atlantic salmon
167.A88 Ayu
167.B3 Bass
167.C3 Carp
167.C35 Catfish
167.C42 Channel bass. Red drum
167.C44 Channel catfish
167.C47 Chinook salmon
167.C6 Cod
167.C87 Cutthroat trout
167.C9 Cyprinidae
167.E3 Eels
  European perch see SH167.P4
167.F55 Flatfishes
167.G53 Giant perch
  Goldfish see SF458.G6
  Gray mullets see SH167.M84
  Guppies see SF458.G8
167.G86 Groupers
167.H5 Herring
  Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
167.K37 Kareius bicoloratus
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z

167.L6  Loaches
167.L65 Longfin tilapia
167.M5  Milkfish
167.M82 Mudfishes
167.M84 Mullets
167.N54 Nile tilapia
Pacific herring see SH167.H5
167.P34 Pagrosomus auratus
167.P4  Perch
  Including European perch and yellow perch
167.P5  Pike
167.P6  Pike perch
167.P7  Pompano
167.R34 Rainbow trout
Red drum see SH167.C42
167.S13 Sablefish
167.S17 Salmon
167.S18 Salmonidae
167.S26 Scatophagus argus
167.S33 Sea bass
167.S5  Shad
(167.S65) Stizostedion vitreum
  see SH167.W34
167.S68 Striped bass
167.S7  Sturgeons
167.T54 Tilapia
Tropical fish see SF457
167.T86 Trout
TROUT, Rainbow see SH167.R34
167.T88 Tuna
167.T9  Turbot
167.W34 Walleye
Yellow perch see SH167.P4

Diseases and adverse factors
  Including fish kills
  Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
  Cf. SH157.7 Fish control

171  General works
173  Dams. Hydroelectric power plants
173.5 Water levels. Streamflow
  Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
174  Pollution. Water quality
Aquatic pests
  Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Aquatic pests -- Continued
174.5 General works
174.7 Fish pests
175 Parasites
176 Predators
177.A-Z Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,
   A-Z
177.A34 Acid mine drainage
177.A4 Aeromonas
177.A44 Aggregate industry
177.A46 Algal blooms
   Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.
177.A55 Amphilododa
177.B33 Bacterial kidney disease
177.C37 Ceratomyxa shasta
177.C4 Cestodes
177.C415 Chloramine-T
177.C43 Chlorine
177.C44 Chlorocatechols
177.C45 Ciliates
177.C48 Coal washing wastes
177.C49 Columnaris diseases
177.C5 Copepods
177.C6 Cormorants
177.C78 Cryptobia
177.C83 Cyanides
177.D48 Detergents
177.D52 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
   Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46
177.F57 Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95
177.F59 Electric powerplants see SH173
   Fire-extinguishing agents
177.F8 Fish hatchery discharge
   Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57
177.F85 Fungi
177.G3 Furunculosis
177.G3 Gas bubble disease
   Gonyaulax see SH177.A46
   Gymnodinium see SH177.A46
177.G8 Gyrodactylus
177.H4 Heavy metals
177.H45 Helminths
   Hemorrhagic septicemia, Viral see SH177.V55
   Hydroelectric plants see SH173

258
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,
A-Z -- Continued
Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7
Infusoria see SH177.C45
Insecticides see SH177.P44
177.I74 Iron
177.L3 Lampreys
177.L63 Logging
177.M45 Mercury
177.M47 Metals
177.M48 Methoxychlor
177.N52 Nickel
177.O53 Oil pollution
177.O54 Oil sands wastewater
177.O95 Oxygen stress
PCB see SH177.P65
Paper mills see SH177.W64
177.P4 Peat industry
177.P44 Pesticides
177.P45 Phenols
177.P47 Phosphorus
177.P49 Phytoplankton
Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms
177.P65 Polychlorinated biphenyls
177.P7 Pressure
Including underwater explosions
Pulp mills see SH177.W64
(177.R4) Red tide
see SH177.A46
Reservoir drawdown see SH173.5
177.S24 Saprolegniaceae
177.S43 Sediments
177.S45 Selenium
Septicemia, Viral hemorrhagic see SH177.V55
177.S68 Sound
177.S7 Sporozoans
Streamflow see SH173.5
177.S75 Stress
Tapeworms see SH177.C4
177.T45 Thermal stress
177.T7 Trematodes
177.T86 Tumors
Underwater explosions see SH177.P7
177.V35 Vanadium

259
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,
A-Z -- Continued

177.V55 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
177.V57 Viruses
Water levels see SH173.5
Water quality see SH174

177.W55 Whirling disease
177.W64 Wood pulp industry
177.X35 Xanathates
177.Z5 Zinc
179.A-Z Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z
For diseases of individual aquarium fish see SF458.A+

179.B6 Black bass
179.C3 Carp
179.C32 Catfish
Channel catfish see SH179.C32
179.E45 Eels
179.H3 Halibut
179.O94 Oysters
179.P32 Pacific razor clam
179.P42 Penaeidae
179.P44 Platichthys flesus
179.R33 Rainbow trout
179.S28 Salmon
179.S3 Salmonidae
179.S5 Shellfish
179.S8 Sturgeon
179.T35 Tilapia
179.T8 Trout
Mariculture see SH138+
Shellfish culture see SH365+
185 Frog culture
187 Leech culture
Sponge culture see SH396
Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5
Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9

191.A-Z Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z
Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5
191.P55 Plankton
191.T5 Terrapin, Freshwater turtles
Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5
Fisheries
Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment
Fisheries -- Continued

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Directories

Biography see SH20.A1+

History

For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+
For history in a particular region or country see SH219+

By oceans and seas

For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a particular country see SH219+

Atlantic Ocean

Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands

General works

North Atlantic

213.2 General works
Eastern North Atlantic
Including the coast of Europe (General)

213.3 General works
213.32 Greenland Sea
213.34 Norwegian Sea
213.35 Baltic Sea
213.36 Kattegat. Skagerrak
213.37 North Sea
213.38 English Channel
213.39 Irish Sea
Mediterranean Sea

213.4 General works
213.42 Adriatic Sea
213.44 Aegean Sea
213.46 Black Sea
Caspian Sea see SH284.C27

Western North Atlantic
Including the coast of North America (General)
Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)

213.5 General works
213.52 Baffin Bay
213.53 Davis Strait
Newfoundland Banks see SH225+
213.56 Gulf of Mexico
213.58 Caribbean Sea

Central Atlantic. Tropical Atlantic

213.6 General works
213.62 Eastern Central Atlantic
213.65 Western Central Atlantic

South Atlantic

213.7 General works
213.715 Argentine Sea

261
Fisheries

By oceans and seas

Atlantic Ocean

South Atlantic -- Continued

Eastern South Atlantic

Including the coast of Africa (General)

213.72

General works

213.75

Gulf of Guinea

213.77

Western South Atlantic

Including the coast of South America (General)

Pacific Ocean

Cf. SH319.A2+ Pacific Ocean islands

214

General works

North Pacific

214.2

General works

214.3

Bering Sea

Eastern North Pacific

Including the coast of North America (General)

214.4

General works

214.45

Gulf of Alaska

Western North Pacific

Including the coast of Asia (General)

214.5

General works

214.52

Okhotsk Sea

214.53

Japan Sea

214.54

Yellow Sea

214.55

East China Sea

214.56

South China Sea

214.58

Philippine Sea

Central Pacific. Tropical Pacific

214.6

General works

214.62

Eastern Central Pacific

214.65

Western Central Pacific

South Pacific

214.7

General works

214.8

Eastern South Pacific

Including the coast of South America (General)

Western South Pacific

Including Australasia

214.9

General works

214.92

Java Sea

214.94

Coral Sea

214.96

Tasman Sea

215

Indo-Pacific

Indian Ocean

Cf. SH319.2.A+ Indian Ocean islands

216

General works
Fisheries
By oceans and seas
Indian Ocean -- Continued
  North Indian Ocean
216.2  General works
  Arabian Sea
216.3  General works
216.32  Persian Gulf
216.34  Red Sea
216.36  Gulf of Aden
  Bay of Bengal
216.4  General works
216.45  Andaman Sea
  South Indian Ocean
216.5  General works
216.55  Mozambique Channel
Arctic Ocean see SH320
Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5
By region or country
North America
219  General works
  North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific Ocean) see
    SH214.2+
  North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific region of the United
    States) see SH221.5.N65
Great Lakes fishery
219.6  General works
219.7.A-Z  By lake, A-Z
  For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+
  For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+
United States
  For documents see SH11+
221  General works
221.5.A-Z  Regions, A-Z
  Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States) see
    SH221.5.M53
221.5.A75  Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
221.5.C45  Charleston Bump Region
221.5.C48  Chesapeake Bay
221.5.C63  Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)
221.5.C64  Columbia River
221.5.D44  Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)
  Great Lakes see SH219.6+
221.5.G75  Gulf States
221.5.H83  Hudson River
221.5.M35  Maine, Gulf of
221.5.M53  Middle Atlantic States
Fisheries

By region or country

United States

Regions, A-Z -- Continued

221.5.M58 Mississippi River
221.5.N4 New England
221.5.N63 Northeastern States
221.5.N65 Northwest, Pacific
221.5.P32 Pacific Coast

Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65
221.5.R37 Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
221.5.S68 Southern States
221.5.Y45 Yellowstone National Park
222.A-.W States, A-W

Hawaii see SH319.H3

Canada

Class here only descriptive and technical works

223 General works
224.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

Grand Banks fisheries

225 General works
226 To 1763
227 1763-1818
229 1819-

231 Mexico

Including Yucatán Peninsula

Central America

232.A1 General works
232.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

233.A1 General works
233.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

South America

234 General works
234.5 Amazon River. Amazonia
235 Argentina
235.5 Bolivia
236 Brazil
237 Chile
239 Colombia
241 Ecuador

Guianas

242 Guyana
243 Suriname
244 French Guiana
245 Paraguay
247 Peru
Fisheries
By region or country
   South America -- Continued
   Uruguay
   Venezuela
   Europe
   General works
   Regions of Europe, A-Z
   European Economic Community countries
   Great Britain
   General works
   England
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   Wales
   Scotland
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   Ireland
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   Austria
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   Belgium
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   Denmark
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   Greenland
   France
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   Germany
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   Greece
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   Netherlands
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   Italy
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   Norway
Fisheries
By region or country
Europe
Norway -- Continued
279         General works
280.A-Z     Local, A-Z
Portugal
281         General works
282.A-Z     Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
           Cf. SH293.F5 Finland
           Cf. SH293.P7 Poland
           Cf. SH305+ Siberia
283         General works
284.A-Z     Local, A-Z
284.C27     Caspian Sea
Spain
285         General works
286.A-Z     Local, A-Z
Sweden
287         General works
Switzerland
289         General works
290.A-Z     Local, A-Z
Turkey
291         General works
292.A-Z     Local, A-Z
293.A-Z     Other countries of Europe, A-Z
e.g.
293.F5      Finland
293.P7      Poland
Asia
295         General works
China
297         General works
298.A-Z     Local, A-Z
           For Hong Kong see SH298.3
298.3       Hong Kong
298.5       Taiwan
India
299         General works
300.A-Z     Local, A-Z
Japan
301         General works
302.A-Z     Local, A-Z
Fisheries
By region or country
Asia -- Continued

302.5
Korea
  Including South Korea
302.7
North Korea
  Iran
303
  General works
304.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Siberia
305
  General works
306.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
307.A-Z
  Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
    e.g.
307.F3
    Far Eastern Republic
307.P5
    Philippine Islands

Africa
311
  General works
312.A-Z
  Regions of Africa, A-Z
  Egypt
313
  General works
314.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
315.A-Z
  Other African countries, A-Z

Australasia
316
  General works
  Australia
317
  General works
318.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
318.5
  New Zealand
  Pacific islands. Oceania
319.A2
  General works
319.A3-Z
  By island or group of islands, A-Z
319.A46
  American Samoa
319.C66
  Cook Islands
319.F5
  Fiji Islands
319.F73
  French Polynesia
319.G88
  Guam
319.H3
  Hawaii
319.K5
  Kiribati
319.M37
  Marshall Islands
319.M5
  Micronesia
319.N49
  New Caledonia
319.P34
  Palau
  Samoa see SH319.W45
319.S65
  Solomon Islands
319.T65
  Tonga
319.V35
  Vanuatu
Fisheries
By region or country
Australasia
Pacific islands. Oceania
By island or group of island, A-Z -- Continued
319.W45
Western Samoa. Samoa
319.2.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
319.5.A-Z
Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
319.5.B45
Bermuda
319.5.C37
Cabo Verde
320
Arctic regions
Cf. SH268.G83 Greenland
320.5
Antarctic regions
321
Tropics
Cf. SH213.6+ Tropical Atlantic Ocean
Cf. SH214.6+ Tropical Pacific Ocean
322
Developing countries
327.5
Fishery resources
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. SH343.5 Exploratory fishing
Bycatches
For particular fisheries see SH346+
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular regions or countries see SH219+
327.6
General works
327.65.A-Z
By type of bycatch, A-Z
327.65.B68
Bottlenose dolphin
327.65.C65
Common dolphin
327.65.H35
Habor porpoise
327.65.H43
Hector's dolphin
327.65.H64
Hooker's sea lion
327.65.M33
Marbled murrelet
327.65.M35
Marine mammals
327.65.N47
New Zealand fur seal
327.65.S4
Sea birds
327.65.S42
Sea turtles
327.65.S43
Seals
327.65.S65
Sooty shearwater
327.65.S75
Striped dolphin
327.7
Fishery conservation
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Fishery management. Fishery policy
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. SH334 Economic aspects
Fisheries
Fishery management. Fishery policy -- Continued

328
General works

329.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
329.A66
Aquatic habitat classification
329.A67
Aquatic parks and reserves
329.C57
Citizen participation
329.C6
Co-management
329.E93
Evaluation
329.F56
Fish stock assessment
329.F563
Fish stock identification
329.F57
Fish stocking
329.F59
Fisheries inspectors
329.I53
Individual fishing quotas
Inspectors see SH329.F59
329.L53
Licensing. Limited entry
329.M35
Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas
329.M66
Monitoring
329.O94
Overfishing
329.S53
Small-scale fisheries
329.S87
Sustainable fisheries

331
General works
331.15
Juvenile works
331.2
Addresses, essays, lectures
331.5.A-Z
Special aspects as a whole, A-Z
331.5.C65
Computer programs
Data collecting see SH331.5.S75
Economic aspects see SH334
(331.5.F57)
Fish stock assessment
see SH329.F56
331.5.G46
Geographic information systems
331.5.M48
Mathematical models
Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics
Mathematics see SH331.5.M48
331.5.M58
Metric conversion tables
Safety measures see SH343.9
331.5.S74
Statistical methods
331.5.S75
Statistical services
331.9
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
332
General works
332.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
(333)
Special aspects of fisheries
see SH331.5

269
Fisheries -- Continued

334 Economic aspects. Finance
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry

Fishery technology
Cf. VM431 Fishing boats

334.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.55 Congresses
334.7 General works
Local see SH219+

Fishery processing
Including shellfish processing
Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food
Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption

334.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.95 Congresses
335 General works
Local see SH219+

Plant management

335.4 General works
335.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
335.5.C6 Costs
335.5.E65 Equipment
335.5.F57 Fire prevention
335.5.I5 Inspection
335.5.L3 Labor productivity
335.5.Q35 Quality control
335.5.S2 Sanitation
335.5.S9 Standards
335.6 Fishery processing ships
335.7 Composition and analysis
Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis
335.8 By-products (General)
For specific by-products see SH336.A+

336.A-Z By method, product, etc., A-Z
For particular species see SH336.5.A+

336.A5 Antibiotics
336.A57 Antioxidants
336.C3 Canning
336.D7 Drying
336.F45 Fermentation
336.F52 Fish protein concentrate
336.F55 Fishmeal
336.F7 Freezing
Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea
Fisheries
Fishery processing
By method, product, etc., A-Z -- Continued

336.R3 Radiation
336.S3 Salting
336.S6 Smoking
336.S94 Surimi
336.5.A-Z By fish, A-Z
336.5.B66 Bonito
336.5.C63 Cod
336.5.C73 Crabs
336.5.H47 Herring
336.5.K75 Krill
336.5.M3 Mackerel
336.5.S24 Salmon
336.5.S36 Scombrids
336.5.S53 Shark
Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+
336.5.S56 Shrimp
336.5.T85 Tuna
337 Packing, transportation, and storage
Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration
337.5 Fishing port facilities
For particular ports see SH213+
Museums and exhibitions
338 Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits
   e.g.
341.I6 International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition
343.A-Z Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange by place of exhibition
   e.g.
343.C5B5 China at Berlin, 1880
343.C5L8 China at London, 1883
343.2 Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors
343.3 Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors
343.4 Fishery research vessels
   Cf. VM431 Construction
343.5 Exploratory fishing
   For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see
   SH219+
343.8 Navigation
   Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats
343.9 Safety measures
Fisheries -- Continued

Methods and gear

For individual species see SH346+
Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry

344
General works

344.15
Gear selectivity

344.17
Electronic monitoring
Detection of fish

344.2
General works

344.23.A-Z
By method, A-Z

344.23.E3
Echo sounding

344.23.S6
Sonar. Echo ranging

Attraction of fish

344.4
General works

344.43.A-Z
By method, A-Z

344.43.L5
Light

Catching of fish
General works see SH344

344.6.A-Z
By method, A-Z

344.6.C67
Cormorants

344.6.D73
Dredging

344.6.D74
Drift net fishing

344.6.E4
Electrofishing
Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management

344.6.G5
Gillnetting

344.6.L5
Lift net fishing

344.6.L64
Longlining

344.6.P68
Pound net fishing

344.6.P8
Pump fishing

344.6.P85
Purse seining

344.6.R56
Ring seines

344.6.S4
Seining

344.6.T67
Trap fishing

344.6.T7
Trawling

344.8.A-Z
Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z

344.8.B46
Bird-scaring lines

Boats

Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry
Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers
Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
Cf. SH343.8 Navigation
Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats
Cf. VM431 Construction

344.8.B93
Bycatch excluder devices

Fishing port facilities see SH337.5
Fisheries
Methods and gear
Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z -- Continued

344.8.H6 Hooks
344.8.N4 Nets
  For particular nets see SH344.6.A+
344.8.P55 Plastics
344.8.R4 Refrigeration at sea

Fishery for individual species
Salmon
  Including Pacific salmon and other individual salmon species and groups
346 General works
347 Great Britain
  United States
348 General works
348.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  Canada
349 General works
349.5.A-Z By region, province, or territory, A-Z
350.A-Z Other, A-Z
351.A-Z Other species or groups, A-Z
351.A42 Albacore
351.A44 Alosa
351.A5 Anchovy
351.A54 Anglerfish
351.A58 Anguilla dieffenbachii
351.A72 Arctic char
351.A73 Arctic grayling
351.A74 Argentine hake
351.A82 Atka mackerel
351.A823 Atlantic cod
  Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75
  Atlantic herring see SH351.H5
351.A83 Atlantic menhaden
  Atlantic salmon see SH346+
351.A84 Atlantic sturgeon
351.B27 Baitfish
351.B29 Bass, Channel. Red drum
351.B3 Bass, Striped
351.B53 Black sea bass
351.B56 Bluefin tuna
351.B57 Bluefish
351.B6 Bonito
351.B74 Broadband anchovy
351.B84 Bull trout
351.C28 Capelin
Fisheries
Fishery for individual species
Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.C3
  Carp

351.C4
  Catfish
  Channel bass see SH351.B29
  Chinook salmon see SH346+
  Chum salmon see SH346+

351.C47
  Ciscoes

351.C5
  Cod
  Class here works on cod fisheries in general. For works on
  individual cod species, see the species, e.g., Atlantic
cod, see SH351.A823

  Coho salmon see SH346+

351.C55
  Copper redhorse

351.C75
  Croaker, Atlantic

351.D3
  Dace, European

351.D57
  Dipturus
  Including individual species

351.D6
  Dogfish

351.D63
  Dolly Varden

351.E4
  Eels

351.E43
  Elasmobranch fisheries

351.E44
  Electrona carlsbergi

351.E65
  Epigonus telescopus

351.E85
  European pollack

351.E87
  European seabass

351.F5
  Flatfish

  Flounder see SH351.F5

351.F67
  Forage fishes

351.F68
  Fourwing flyingfish

351.G35
  Galaxias. Whitebait

351.G46
  Genypterus blacodes

  Gooseflesh see SH351.A54

351.G76
  Groundfish

351.G78
  Grunts

351.G84
  Gulf menhaden

351.H18
  Haddock

351.H185
  Hake

351.H195
  Halfbeaks

351.H2
  Halibut

351.H5
  Herring

  Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring

351.H67
  Hoki

351.L33
  Lake sturgeon

351.L35
  Lampreys

351.L5
  Lingcod
Fisheries
Fishery for individual species
Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.L85
Lumpfish
Lutianidae see SH351.S75
351.M2
Mackerel
351.M3
Marlin
351.M4
Meagre
351.M5
Menhaden
351.M57
Merluccius capensis
351.M63
Micropogonias furnieri
351.M88
Mullet
351.M886
Murray cod
351.M89
Muskellunge
351.N54
Nile perch
351.O7
Orange roughy
351.P24
Pacific cod
351.P25
Pacific halibut
Pacific herring see SH351.H5
351.P27
Pacific ocean perch
Pacific salmon see SH346+
351.P3
Pacific saury
351.P33
Paddlefish
351.P37
Parapercis colias
351.P38
Patagonian toothfish
Pink salmon see SH346+
351.P6
Plaice
351.P83
Puffers
Red drum see SH351.B29
351.R43
Red porgy
351.R58
River sardine
351.R6
Roach
351.S15
Sablefish
Salmon see SH346+
351.S27
Sandy sprat
351.S29
Sardinella lemuru
351.S3
Sardines
351.S33
Sardinops sagax
Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3
Seabass, White see SH351.W45
Seriola see SH351.Y44
351.S5
Shad
351.S6
Sharks
351.S613
Shortspine thornyhead
351.S617
Silver hake
351.S62
Skate
351.S64
Skipjack tuna
Fisheries
  Fishery for individual species
  Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
  351.S7
  Smelt
  351.S75
  Snapper
  Sockeye salmon see SH346+
  Sole see SH351.F5
  351.S755
  Southern blue whiting
  351.S76
  Spiny dogfish
  Sprat see SH351.H5
  351.S77
  Steelhead
  Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3
  Striped bass see SH351.B3
  351.S787
  Striped marlin
  351.S788
  Stripped weakfish
  351.S79
  Sturgeon
  351.S8
  Swordfish
  351.T37
  Tarpon
  351.T38
  Tautog
  351.T46
  Thaleichthys pacificus
  351.T5
  Tile fish
  351.T68
  Totoaba
  351.T8
  Tuna
  351.W3
  Walleye
  351.W32
  Walleye pollock
  351.W45
  White seabass
  Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
  351.W73
  Wreckfish
  351.Y43
  Yellowfin tuna
  351.Y44
  Yellowtail
Seal fisheries. Fur sealing
  360
  General works
  By region or country
  361
  United States
  362
  Canada
  363.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sea otter
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
  Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry
  Cf. RA602.S6 Public health
  Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests
  Cf. SH334.9+ Processing
  Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants
  Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food
  By region or country
  United States
  365.A1
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
By region or country
United States -- Continued
365.A3
General works
365.A4-Z
By region or state, A-Z
367.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
370.A2-Z
General works
Mollusks
Oysters
371
General works
Special countries see SH365+
371.3.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
371.3.A44
American oyster
371.3.C72
Crassostrea
371.3.O77
Ostrea
371.3.O78
Ostrea angasi
371.3.P32
Pacific oyster
Abalones
371.5
General works
371.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
371.54.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
371.54.B58
Blacklip abalone
371.54.H34
Haliotis midae
371.54.P38
Paua
371.54.P56
Pinto abalone
371.54.R63
Roe's abalone
371.54.W48
White abalone
Scallops
372
General works
372.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
372.3.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
372.3.A84
Atlantic calico scallop
372.3.B39
Bay scallop
372.3.C72
Crassadoma gigantea
372.3.I33
Iceland scallop
372.3.P38
Patagonian scallop
372.3.P58
Placopecten magellanicus
372.3.S28
Saucer scallop
372.3.W42
Weathervane scallop
Sea mussels
372.5
General works
372.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
372.54.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
372.54.M97
Mytilus edulis
Clams
 Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Mollusks
Clams -- Continued
373 General works
373.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
373.3.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
373.3.A53 Anadara ovalis
373.3.A97 Austrovenus stutchburyi
373.3.C63 Cockles
373.3.G53 Giant clams
373.3.M36 Manila clam
373.3.N63 Noetia ponderosa
373.3.P33 Pacific geoduck
373.3.P34 Pacific razor clam
Conchs
373.5 General works
373.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
373.6.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
373.6.Q43 Queen conch
Octopuses
374 General works
374.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
374.3.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
374.3.C65 Common octopus
374.3.N67 North Pacific giant octopus
Squids
374.5 General works
374.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
374.6.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
374.6.L64 Loligo
374.6.L65 Loligo opalescens
374.6.O55 Ommastrephes bartramii
Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture
375 General works
376 Special
377.5 Mother of pearl
378 Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)
379.A-Z General works
379.2.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
379.5 Crushed shell
Crustaceans
For freshwater crustaceans see SH380.9+
379.6 General works
379.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Crustaceans -- Continued
Lobsters
  Including spiny or rock lobsters
380
General works
380.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
380.25.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
380.25.A45
American lobster
380.25.C37
Caribbean spiny lobster
380.25.J37
Jasus edwardsii
380.25.S39
Scyllaridae
380.25.W47
Western rock lobster
Crabs
  Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing
  Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing
380.4
General works
380.45.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
380.47.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
380.47.A43
Alaskan king crab
380.47.B58
Blue crab
380.47.B585
Blue king crab
380.47.B59
Blue swimming crab
380.47.C34
Callinectes
380.47.C35
Callinectes arcuatus
380.47.C36
Cancer pagurus
380.47.D86
Dungeness crab
380.47.M46
Menippe mercenaria
380.47.S39
Scylla
380.47.S66
Snow crab
380.47.T36
Tanner crabs
Shrimps
  Including freshwater shrimps
380.6
General works
380.62.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
380.64.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
380.64.G73
Green tiger prawn
380.64.M33
Macrobrachium rosenbergii
380.64.P36
Pandalus
380.64.P37
Pandalus borealis
380.64.P38
Pandalus jordani
380.64.P45
Penaeidae
380.64.P46
Penaeus
380.64.P47
Penaeus aztecu
380.64.P48
Penaeus duorarum
380.64.P485
Penaeus indicus
380.64.P49
Penaeus monodon
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Crustaceans
Shrimps
By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
380.64.S66 Spot shrimp
380.64.W42 Western king prawn
380.64.W45 Whiteleg shrimp
Krill
Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing
380.7 General works
380.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)
For freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.9 General works
380.92.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
380.94.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
380.94.A88 Astacus astacus
380.94.C48 Cherax cainii
Freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.P33 Pacifastacus leniusculus
Shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.Y32 Yabbies
Whaling
381.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
381.A15 Congresses
381.A2-Z General works
381.5 Juvenile works
381.7 Whaling ships
Cf. VM465 Construction
By oceans and seas
For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+
382 Arctic
382.2 North Atlantic
382.3 South Atlantic
382.5 Antarctic
382.6 South Pacific
382.7 North Pacific
History and conditions
383 General works
By nationality of industry
For whaling carried on in particular waters but not
associated with a particular country see SH382+
383.2 United States
383.5.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
384.A-Z By whale species or group, A-Z
384.B55 Blue whale
Fisheries
Whaling
By whale species or group, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>384.B67</td>
<td>Bowhead whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.G7</td>
<td>Gray whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.H84</td>
<td>Humpback whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.M54</td>
<td>Minke whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.S66</td>
<td>Sperm whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.W48</td>
<td>White whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>Whalebone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
<td>Porpoises. Dolphins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Algae and algae culture
Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture
Cf. QK564+ Botany

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>388.7</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388.75</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389.4.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389.6</td>
<td>Utilization (General)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marine algae. Seaweed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>390.A15</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.A2-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.7</td>
<td>Utilization (General)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By species or group, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>391.C47</td>
<td>Chlorella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.C5</td>
<td>Chondrus crispus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.E93</td>
<td>Eucheuma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.G44</td>
<td>Gelidium sesquipedale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.G5</td>
<td>Giant kelp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.K44</td>
<td>Kelps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.L33</td>
<td>Laminaria digitata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.L35</td>
<td>Laminaria hyperborea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.L38</td>
<td>Laminaria saccharina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.M3</td>
<td>Macrocystis integrifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Macrocystis pyrifera see SH391.G5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.N47</td>
<td>Nereocystis luetkeana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.N65</td>
<td>Nori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.S67</td>
<td>Spirulina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.5</td>
<td>Harvesting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>Seagrasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seaweed see SH390+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>Sponge fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399.A-Z</td>
<td>Other fisheries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algae see SH388.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399.C6</td>
<td>Coral</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

281
Fisheries
   Other fisheries, A-Z -- Continued
399.S32
   Sea urchins
399.T8
   Trepang
399.T9
   Turtles, Marine
399.W65
   Worms, Marine

Seafood gathering
   For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+
400
   General works
400.4
   Saltwater angling see SH457+
   Shellfish gathering
400.4
   General works
400.5.A-Z
   By type of shellfish, A-Z
400.5.C7
   Clams
400.5.C7
   Crabs
400.6.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
400.8.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

Angling
   Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption
   Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish

401
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Fishing clubs
403.A1
   General works
403.A2-Z
   Individual
405
   Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.
   For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+
407
   Congresses
411
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
412
   Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides

414
   Biography
415.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
421
   History
   General works, essays and light literature
431
   To 1653
   Walton. The compleat angler
433.A
   Editions. By imprint date
        Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
433.A4-Z
   Translations. By language, A-Z
        Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse
435
   Waltoniana
437
   1654-1800
   1801-
439
   English
Angling
General works, essays and light literature
1801- -- Continued
441 American
443 Other
445 Juvenile works
446.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
446.B3 Backpack fishing
446.D74 Dressing of fishes
Equipment. Tackle
Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry
447 General works
448 Natural bait. Live bait
Lures
449 General works
451 Flies. Fly tying
451.2 Plugs
451.3 Decoys
451.4 Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures
Rods
452 General works
452.2 Rod wrapping
Reels
452.5 General works
452.6 Spinning reels
452.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
452.9.B58 Boats
Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction
452.9.B6 Bobbers
452.9.C74 Creels
452.9.K6 Knots
452.9.L43 Leaders
452.9.R5 Rigs
Sinkers see SH452.9.W43
Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5
452.9.W43 Weights. Sinkers
453 Catalogs of equipment
Casting
454 General works
Bait casting see SH454.4
Fly casting
454.2 General works
454.25 Spey casting
454.4 Plug casting
454.6 Spin casting
454.7 Surf casting
Angling
Casting -- Continued
454.9 Tournament casting
455 Records, score books, etc.
Fish mounting see QL618.6
455.2 Tournament fishing
Methods of angling
Class here general works on the special methods listed
For works on several methods see SH431+
For special methods in a particular place see SH461+
For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a
particular place) see SH681+
455.4 Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing
455.45 Ice fishing
(455.5) Plug fishing
see SH456.3
455.6 Bottom fishing
Lure fishing
455.8 General works
Fly fishing
456 General works
456.12 Dapping
456.15 Nymph fishing
456.2 Saltwater fly fishing
456.25 Streamer fly fishing
456.27 Tenkara fly fishing
456.3 Plug fishing
456.5 Spin fishing, Spin-cast fishing
Saltwater fishing
457 General works
457.2 Surf fishing
457.3 Flats fishing
457.4 Reef fishing
457.5 Big game fishing
457.7 Trolling
Including general and freshwater
For big game trolling see SH457.5
458 Spear fishing
459 Bowfishing
Angling in special countries
America
461 General works
462 North America
United States
463 General works
464.A-Z By region, A-Z
e.g.
Angling
Angling in special countries
America
United States
By region, A-Z -- Continued
   West
464.W4
465 Alabama
467 Alaska
469 Arizona
471 Arkansas
473 California
475 Colorado
477 Connecticut
479 Delaware
481 District of Columbia
483 Florida
485 Georgia
Hawaii see SH679.H3
487 Idaho
489 Illinois
491 Indian Territory
493 Indiana
495 Iowa
497 Kansas
499 Kentucky
501 Louisiana
503 Maine
505 Maryland
507 Massachusetts
509 Michigan
511 Minnesota
513 Mississippi
515 Missouri
517 Montana
519 Nebraska
521 Nevada
523 New Hampshire
525 New Jersey
527 New Mexico
529 New York
531 North Carolina
533 North Dakota
535 Ohio
537 Oklahoma
539 Oregon
541 Pennsylvania
543 Rhode Island
Angling
Angling in special countries
America
United States -- Continued
545  South Carolina
547  South Dakota
549  Tennessee
551  Texas
553  Utah
555  Vermont
557  Virginia
559  Washington
561  West Virginia
563  Wisconsin
565  Wyoming
Canada
571  General works
572.A-Z  Special provinces, A-Z
573  Mexico
Central America
575  General works
576.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z
West Indies
577  General works
578.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z
South America
579  General works
581  Argentina
583  Bolivia
585  Brazil
587  Chile
589  Colombia
591  Ecuador
592  Guyana
593  Suriname
594  French Guiana
595  Paraguay
597  Peru
599  Uruguay
601  Venezuela
Europe
603  General works
Great Britain
605  General works
606  England
607  Wales
609  Scotland

286
Angling
Angling in special countries
Europe
Great Britain -- Continued
611
Northern Ireland
612
Ireland
613
Austria
615
Belgium
617
Denmark
619
France
621
Germany
623
Greece
625
Netherlands
627
Italy
629
Norway
631
Portugal
633
Russia, Soviet Union, Russia (Federation)
   Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia, Siberia, Russian Far East
   Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia
635
Spain
637
Sweden
639
Switzerland
641
Turkey
643.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
   e.g.
643.L25
Lapland
643.M43
Mediterranean Region
643.S35
Scandinavia
Asia
651
General works
653
China
655
India
657
Sri Lanka
659
Japan
661
Iran
663
Asia Minor
665
Russia in Asia, Siberia, Russian Far East
667.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
669
Arctic and Antarctic regions
Africa
671
General works
673
Egypt
675.A-Z
Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
677
Australia
678
New Zealand
679.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
   e.g.
Angling
   Angling in special countries
   Pacific islands, A-Z -- Continued
679.H3
   Hawaii
679.2.A-Z
   Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Angling for special kinds of fish
681
   Bass (Freshwater)
      Including black bass, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, etc.
Salmon
684
   General works
   Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
685
   General works
685.2
   Ouananiche
   Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
686
   General works
686.2
   Chinook
686.3
   Chum
686.4
   Coho (Silver)
686.5
   Pink
      Sockeye
686.6
   General works
686.7
   Kokanee
Trout (Salmo)
687
   General works
   Brook trout see SH689.3
   Brown
687.2
   General works
687.3
   Sea
687.4
   Cutthroat
687.5
   Golden
      Rainbow
687.6
   General works
687.7
   Steelhead
688.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Char (Salvelinus)
689
   General works
689.2
   Arctic char
689.3
   Brook trout
689.4
   Bull trout
689.5
   Dolly Varden
689.7
   Lake trout
691.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
691.A52
   American shad
691.A54
   American smelt, Rainbow smelt
   Arctic char see SH689.2
691.A73
   Arctic grayling
   Atlantic cod see SH691.C6
Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Other, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fish Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>691.A85</td>
<td>Atlantic herring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.A9</td>
<td>Ayu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.B3</td>
<td>Barbel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.B52</td>
<td>Billfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.B55</td>
<td>Bluefish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.B56</td>
<td>Bluegill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.B6</td>
<td>Bonefish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.B7</td>
<td>Bream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.B87</td>
<td>Burbot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.C25</td>
<td>Carangidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.C3</td>
<td>Carp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.C35</td>
<td>Catfishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.C5</td>
<td>Channel bass. Red drum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.C54</td>
<td>Chub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.C58</td>
<td>Coarse fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.C6</td>
<td>Cod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.C73</td>
<td>Crappie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(691.D5)</td>
<td>Dicentrarchus labrax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see SH691.E87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.D6</td>
<td>Doraspinfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.E4</td>
<td>Eels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.E87</td>
<td>European seabass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.F5</td>
<td>Flatfishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.F83</td>
<td>Fugu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.G7</td>
<td>Grayling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.H3</td>
<td>Halibut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.L35</td>
<td>Lake whitefish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.M25</td>
<td>Mackerel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.M3</td>
<td>Mahseer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.M78</td>
<td>Mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.M8</td>
<td>Muskelunge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific halibut see SH691.H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.P35</td>
<td>Panfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.P37</td>
<td>Peacock bass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.P4</td>
<td>Perch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.P45</td>
<td>Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.P55</td>
<td>Pickerel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.P6</td>
<td>Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red drum see SH691.C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.R6</td>
<td>Roach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.S24</td>
<td>Sailfish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.S3  Salminus
691.S35 Sea basses
691.S38 Shad
691.S4  Shark
691.S45 Sheatfish
691.S55 Skates
(691.S62) Smallmouth bass
              see SH681
691.S64  Snook
691.S66 Spotted seatrout
691.S7  Striped bass
691.S72 Sturgeon
691.S76 Sunfish
691.S8  Swordfish
691.T2  Tarpon
691.T4  Tench
691.T65 Tope
691.T8  Tuna
691.W3  Walleye
691.W4  Weakfish
691.W47 Western Australian salmon
691.Z35 Zander
Hunting sports

Class here works on hunting and fishing combined
For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+
Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting

1
Periodicals. Societies. Congresses

3
Hunting clubs

7
Almanacs, etc.

9
Collections

11
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

11.5
Communication in hunting sports

12
Directories

Guidebooks

13
General

By region or country see SK40+

Philosophy

14
General works

14.3
Ethical aspects

15
Biography

17.A-Z
Collective

17.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History

21
General works

By region or country see SK40+

25
Early works to 1800

General works, light literature, etc.

For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.

31
English

33
American

35
Other

35.5
Juvenile works

Bowhunting

Cf. SK273.5 Bows and arrows

36
General works

36.15
Crossbow hunting

36.2
Dressing and skinning

Cf. TS1960+ Commercial butchering

Cf. TX751 Game cooking

36.3
Flying

36.7
Poaching

36.9
Other (not A-Z)

Shooting

Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games

Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles

Cf. UD330+ Military firing

37
General works

38
Rifle hunting

39
Shotgun hunting
Shooting -- Continued

39.2 Muzzleloader hunting
39.3 Handgun hunting
39.5 Safety measures. Accidents

By region or country
North America

40 General works
United States

41 General works
43 The South
45 The West
47 Alabama
49 Alaska
51 Arizona
53 Arkansas
55 California
57 Colorado
59 Connecticut
61 Delaware
63 District of Columbia
65 Florida
67 Georgia
69 Idaho
71 Illinois
73 Indian Territory
75 Indiana
77 Iowa
79 Kansas
81 Kentucky
83 Louisiana
85 Maine
87 Maryland
89 Massachusetts
91 Michigan
93 Minnesota
95 Mississippi
97 Missouri
99 Montana
101 Nebraska
103 Nevada
105 New Hampshire
107 New Jersey
109 New Mexico
111 New York
113 North Carolina
114 North Dakota
115 Ohio
By region or country

North America
United States -- Continued
117 Oklahoma
119 Oregon
121 Pennsylvania
123 Rhode Island
125 South Carolina
127 South Dakota
129 Tennessee
131 Texas
133 Utah
135 Vermont
137 Virginia
141 Washington
142 West Virginia
143 Wisconsin
145 Wyoming

Canada
151 General works
152.A-Z By province, A-Z
153 Mexico
155 Central America
157 West Indies

South America
Including Latin America in general
159 General works
161 Argentina
163 Bolivia
165 Brazil
167 Chile
169 Colombia
171 Ecuador
173 Guianas
175 Paraguay
177 Peru
179 Uruguay
181 Venezuela

Europe
183 General works
185 Great Britain. England
186.A-Z Local, A-Z
187 Wales
189 Scotland
191 Ireland

Austria

293
By region or country

Europe

Austria -- Continued

193
General works
194.A-Z
Local, A-Z
195
Belgium
197
Denmark
France
199
General works
200.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Germany
201
General works
202.A-Z
Local, A-Z
202.Z9
Colonies
203
Greece
Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities
205
Holland
207
Italy
Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities
Scandinavia
208
General works
Denmark see SK197
208.5
Iceland
209
Norway
210
Sweden
211
Portugal
213
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
Cf. SK247.A+ Central Asia
215
Spain
219
Switzerland
221
Turkey
223.A-Z
Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

231
General works
233
China
India
235
General works
236.A-Z
Local, A-Z
237
Sri Lanka
239
Japan
241
Iran
243
Turkey. Asia Minor
245
Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
247.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
Africa
251
General works
By region or country

Africa -- Continued

252  Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910
255.A-Z  Divisions, A-Z
  For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251
261  Australia
262  New Zealand
265  Arctic and Antarctic regions
  Including Greenland
268.A-Z  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
269  Handbooks, tables, etc.
271  Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)

Equipment
  For hunting dogs see SF421+

273  General works
273.5  Bows and arrows
  Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.

Hunting guns
  Cf. GV1177 Target shooting
  Cf. SK37+ Hunting
  Cf. TS535+ Manufacture

274  General works
274.15  Hunting pouches

Rifles
  Cf. SK38 Rifle hunting
  Cf. TS536.4+ Manufacture

274.2  General works
274.3  Ballistics
274.4  Sights

Shotguns
  Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting
  Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture

274.5  General works
274.6  Ballistics
  Cf. TS538.3 Handloading
274.63  Shot (Pellets)
274.7  Pistols
274.8  Air guns
274.85  Spears
275  Catalogs

Museums and collections

276.A1  General works
276.A2-Z  By region or country
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Special, By name, A-Z
277 Trophies and records  
Cf. QL63 Taxidermy

281 Special methods and types of hunting  
Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting  
Cf. SK36.7 Poaching  
Cf. SK319 Netting  
Cf. SK321 Falconry

281.3 Bolos
281.5 Game calling
282 Tracking  
Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs

Trapping and snaring  
Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals  
For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+

283 General works
283.2 Equipment  
Including catalogs
283.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
283.8 Dressing and skinning  
Cf. TS1960+ Commercial butchering

Fox hunting  
Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)  
Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding  
Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds

284 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
285 General works
286 Biography
287.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  

Under each country:  
.x General works  
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z  
.x3A-.x3Z Individual hunts, A-Z

Coursing  
For coursing trials see SF425+

291 General works
292.A-Z By prey, A-Z  
292.C6 Coyote
292.H3 Hare
292.S7 Stag
293 Ferreting  
Including culture

Big game  
For general works on big game hunting see SK31+

295 Bears  
Including individual species

297 American bison
299 Chamois
Big game -- Continued

Deer
Moose
Elk (Wapiti)
Other, A-Z

African buffalo
Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76

Antelopes
Argali
Bighorn sheep
Bison see SK297

Caribou
Collared peccary
Crocodiles
Dall sheep
Elephants
Feral swine see SK305.W5

Ibex
Jaguar
Kangaroo
Leopard
Lion
Lynx
Mountain goat see SK305.R62

Mountain sheep
Pronghorn
Puma
Reindeer
Rhinoceros
Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat
Spectacled caiman
Tiger
Wallabies
Walrus
Wild boar. Feral swine
Wolverine
Wolves

Bird hunting. Fowling

General works
British works
American (U.S.) works
Other general works

By region or country, A-Z
Great Britain see SK311
United States see SK313

Shooting preserves
Trapping, netting, liming
Bird hunting. Fowling -- Continued

321
Hawking, falconry
Land birds
323
General works
324.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
For English and American works see SK323
325.A-Z
Individual birds, A-Z
325.B3
Band-tailed pigeon
325.C7
Crow
325.G7
Grouse
325.M65
Mourning dove
325.P3
Partridge
325.P5
Pheasant
325.P55
Pigeon
325.P7
Prairie chickens
325.P83
Ptarmigans
325.Q2
Quail
325.S35
Sandhill crane
325.T8
Turkeys
325.W7
Woodcock

Bay birds
327
General works
329.A-Z
Individual birds, A-Z
329.R3
Rail
329.S6
Snipe

Waterfowl
331
General works
333.A-Z
Individual waterfowl, A-Z
333.D8
Ducks
333.G6
Goose

Decoys
Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft

336
Varmint hunting (General)
For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes, SK341.C65

337
Predator hunting
Small game hunting
340
General works
341.A-Z
Individual small game, A-Z
341.B4
Beaver
341.C6
Coon
341.C65
Coyote
341.E74
Ermine
341.H3
Hare
341.M3
Marmot
For American marmot see SK341.W6
Small game hunting

Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued

341.M33  Martens
341.M55  Mink
341.M87  Muskrats
341.O8  Otter
  Cf. SH364 Sea otter
341.P4  Peccary
341.R2  Rabbit
Raccoon see SK341.C6
Rats see SB994.R2
341.S23  Sable
341.S5  Snakes
  Including rattlesnakes
341.S7  Squirrel
341.W6  Woodchuck

Wildlife management. Game protection

351  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352  Congresses
(353)  General works
  see SK355

Biography

354.A1  Collective
354.A2-Z  Individual
354.2  Juvenile works
355  General works
356.A-Z  Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z
356.C65  Contraception
356.V53  Video recording
356.W54  Wildlife habitat improvement
  For local see SK361+
  Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

357  Game preserves, refuges, etc.

By region or country

  Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners
  For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc.
  see SH11+

United States
  Including United States and Canada

361  General works
365  Alabama
367  Alaska
369  Arizona
371  Arkansas
373  California
375  Colorado
377  Connecticut

299
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
United States -- Continued

379 Delaware
381 District of Columbia
383 Florida
385 Georgia
Hawaii see SK578.H3
387 Idaho
389 Illinois
391 Indian Territory
393 Indiana
395 Iowa
397 Kansas
399 Kentucky
401 Louisiana
403 Maine
405 Maryland
407 Massachusetts
409 Michigan
411 Minnesota
413 Mississippi
415 Missouri
417 Montana
419 Nebraska
421 Nevada
423 New Hampshire
425 New Jersey
427 New Mexico
429 New York
431 North Carolina
433 North Dakota
435 Ohio
437 Oklahoma
439 Oregon
441 Pennsylvania
443 Rhode Island
445 South Carolina
447 South Dakota
449 Tennessee
451 Texas
453 Utah
455 Vermont
457 Virginia
459 Washington
461 West Virginia
463 Wisconsin
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
United States -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>465</th>
<th>Wyoming</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>By region or province, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475</td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477</td>
<td>West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479</td>
<td>South America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483</td>
<td>Bolivia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>Guyana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>Suriname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>French Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>503</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533</td>
<td>Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

301
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
543.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
Asia
553 China
555 India
557 Sri Lanka
559 Japan
561 Iran
563 Philippines
565 Siberia
567.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
Africa
571 General works
573 Egypt
575.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
577 Australia
577.5 New Zealand
578.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
578.H3 Hawaii
579 Arctic and Antarctic
579.5 Northern Hemisphere
Wild animal trade
Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
590 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.3 Congresses
Biography
590.6 Collective
590.65.A-Z Individual, A-Z
591 General works
592.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
593.A-Z By animal, A-Z
593.B4 Bears
Birds see SF462.6+
593.R47 Reptiles
593.S66 Snow leopard
593.T54 Tiger
Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+
Wildlife-related recreation
Cf. SK1+ Hunting
Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting
Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching
Cf. SH401+ Fishing
Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography
650 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
652 Congresses
Wildlife-related recreation -- Continued

655  General works
    By region or country
    United States

660  General works
662.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
664.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>States, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.H3</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>Canada (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-29</td>
<td>Mexico (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-31</td>
<td>Central America (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-33</td>
<td>West Indies (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>South America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Latin America in general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-37</td>
<td>Argentina (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38-39</td>
<td>Bolivia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>Brazil (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-44</td>
<td>Chile (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-46</td>
<td>Colombia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>Ecuador (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.3-4</td>
<td>French Guiana (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.5-6</td>
<td>Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.7-8</td>
<td>Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.5</td>
<td>Atlantic islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57-58</td>
<td>Great Britain. England (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59-60</td>
<td>Wales (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-62</td>
<td>Scotland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.5-6</td>
<td>Northern Ireland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63-64</td>
<td>Ireland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-66</td>
<td>Austria (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>Belgium (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69-70</td>
<td>Denmark (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-72</td>
<td>France (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73-74</td>
<td>Germany (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-76</td>
<td>Greece (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77-78</td>
<td>Holland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79-80</td>
<td>Italy (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-82</td>
<td>Norway (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-84</td>
<td>Portugal (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-86</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Region/Country</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Spain (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Sweden (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Switzerland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Turkey (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>China (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>India (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Japan (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Iran (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Russia in Asia. Siberia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Central Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Turkey in Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Asia Minor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.T3</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Egypt (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.5</td>
<td>Indian Ocean islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.6.A-Z</td>
<td>General works, By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121-122</td>
<td>Australia (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.2</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.8</td>
<td>Pacific Area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.9</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.A-Z</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Country/Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>Central America</td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>Central America</td>
<td>West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>South America</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>South America</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-14</td>
<td>South America</td>
<td>Bolivia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-16</td>
<td>South America</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-18</td>
<td>South America</td>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>South America</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>South America</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.3-.4</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td>French Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.5-.6</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td>Guyana. British Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.7-.8</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td>Suriname. Dutch Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-26</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-28</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-30</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-32</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.5</td>
<td>Atlantic islands</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Atlantic islands</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-36</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Great Britain. England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39-40</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.5-.6</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-44</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-46</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49-50</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-52</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53-54</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-56</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57-58</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59-60</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-62</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63-64</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. S2 87+ Russia in Asia. Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-66</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>Sweden (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69-70</td>
<td>Switzerland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-72</td>
<td>Turkey (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77-78</td>
<td>China (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79-80</td>
<td>India (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-82</td>
<td>Japan (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-84</td>
<td>Iran (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-86</td>
<td>Philippines (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-88</td>
<td>Russia in Asia, Siberia (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5-.6</td>
<td>Central Asia (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-90</td>
<td>Turkey in Asia (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.T3</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95-96</td>
<td>Egypt (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Ocean islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-100</td>
<td>Australia (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.2</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific Area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.8</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific islands, Oceania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.9</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.A-Z</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. General works
SUBARRANGEMENT FOR CUTTER-NUMBER COUNTRIES, STATES, ISLANDS, ETC.

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.x  General works
.x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z  Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
INDEX

NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Abalones
  Fisheries: SH371.5+
Abandoned farm lands: S606
Aberdeen-Angus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A14
Abies alba
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
Abies concolor
  Forest trees: SD397.A185
Abies densa: SD397.A186
Abies grandis
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2
Absinth wormwood
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A2
Abyssinian
  Cat breeds: SF449.A28
Acacia
  Forest trees: SD397.A2
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A23
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A25
Acacia decurrens
  Forest trees: SD397.A22
Acacia mearnsii
  Forest trees: SD397.A25
Acacia melanoxylon
  Forest trees: SD397.A253
Acacia nilotica
  Forest trees: SD397.A26
  Tannin plants: SB315.A33
Acacia senegal
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.A32
Acanthophyllum
  Economic plants: SB317.A16
Acaricides
  Plant pest control: SB951.6
Acariformes
  Economic entomology: SB940
Acarus siro
  Economic entomology: SB945.A22
  Accessories
    Flower arrangement, Floral decorations: SB449.2
Accidents
  Hunting sports: SK39.5
Acclimatization
  Animal culture: SF87
Accounting
  Animal culture: SF111+
Accretion
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
Acer pseudoplatanus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2
Acetonemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.A2
Acid-base imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Acid deposition
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Acid-forming emissions
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35
Acid mine drainage
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Acid precipitation
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Acid soils: S592.57+
Acid sulfate soils: S592.575
Acidity, Soil: S592.57+
Acids, Amino
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
Acids, Phenolic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Aconitum
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
  Acrisols: S592.17.A37
Actinomycosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF784
Acupuncture, Veterinary: SF914.5
Adal
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A33
Adayev horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A3
Additives
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A2
INDEX

Adelges
  Economic entomology: SB945.A224
Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
Adjuvants
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+
Administration
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
  Forestry: SD561+
Administration of drugs
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
Adoption
  Feral and wild horses: SF360.4
Adrenergic alpha blockers
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
Adrenergic beta agonists
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
Adulteration
  Butter: SF267
  Cheese: SF273
  Milk and cream: SF255
Adverse factors
  Fish culture: SH171+
Aeration, Soil: S593.7
Aerial methods of transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Aerial photography
  Agriculture: S494.5.A25
  Forestry: SD387.A25
  Soil conservation: S627.A3
  Soil surveys: S592.145
Aeromonas
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
Aeronautical equipment
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
Aeronautics
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
  Forestry: SD387.A3
Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
Aeronautics in transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Affenpinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.A34
Afforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+
Afghan hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.A4
Aflatoxins
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A35
African American gardens: SB457.527
African armyworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.A226
African blackwood
  Forest trees: SD397.A28
African buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.A34
  Big game hunting: SK305.A35
African coast fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
African horse sickness
  Horse diseases: SF959.A3
African snail, Giant
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
African swine fever
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
African trypanosomiasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
African violets
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A37
Africander
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A3
Africanis
  Dog breeds: SF429.A45
Africanized honeybee
  Bee culture: SF539.5+
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Agalactia, Contagious
  Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Agapanthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A43
Agaricus campestris
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A35
Agathis
  Forest trees: SD397.A32
INDEX

Agathis alba
  Forest trees: SD397.A33
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
Agave
  Economic plants: SB317.A2
Age determination
  Soils: S592.185
Age determination by teeth
  Veterinary medicine: SF869
Age, Soil: S592.185
Aggregate industry
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A44
Aggregation devices, Fish
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
Agility trials
  Dog shows: SF425.4
  Horse shows: SF296.A35
Aging
  Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
Agricultural administration: S484+
Agricultural chemicals: S583+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Agricultural chemistry: S583+
Agricultural chemistry laboratories: S587.3+
Agricultural climatology: S600+
Agricultural college graduates,
  Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
Agricultural departments: S484+, S484.52
Agricultural ecology: S589.7
Agricultural education: S530+
Agricultural engineering: S671+
Agricultural engineering literature: S674.3
Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
Agricultural experiment stations: S539.5+
Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
Agricultural extension work: S544+
Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
Agricultural information networks: S494.5.I47
Agricultural information services:
  S494.5.I47
Agricultural instruments: S676.5
Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
Agricultural machinery: S671+
Agricultural machinery operators:
  S674.4+
Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+, S675.3
Agricultural meteorology: S600+
Agricultural meters: S676.5
Agricultural missions: S403
Agricultural physics: S588.4+
Agricultural processing: S698+
Agricultural processing machinery:
  S698+
  Crops: S715.A
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Agricultural productivity
  General: S494.5.P75
Agricultural research: S539.5+
Agricultural structures: S770+
Agricultural surveys: S441+
Agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Agricultural voyages: S403
Agricultural wastes
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Agricultural work of missionaries: S532
Agricultural zoology: SB992+
Agriculturally marginal lands:
  S621.5.A37
Agriculture, Alternative: S494.5.A65
Agriculture and energy: S494.5.E5
Agriculture and environment: S589.75+
Agriculture as a profession: S494.5.A4
Agriculture (General): S1+
Agriculture, Sustainable: S494.5.S86
Agriculture, Tropical
  Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Agriculture, Upland: S604.3
Agriculture, Urban: S494.5.U72
Agriculturists, Distribution and utilization
  of: S559.5+
Agritourism: S565.88
Agrobiodiversity: S494.5.A43
INDEX

Agrobiodiversity conservation:  S494.5.A43
Agroforestry
General:  S494.5.A45
Melioration of lands:  S619.A37
Soil conservation and protection:  S627.A35
Agroforestry for land reclamation:  S621.5.A38
Agroforestry systems
General:  S494.5.A45
Agromyzidae
Economic entomology:  SB945.A23
Agropastoral systems:  S494.5.A47
Ailanthus
Forest trees:  SD397.A35
Ailanthus moth
Sericulture:  SF560.A36
Ainu dogs
Dog breeds:  SF429.A58
Air guns
Hunting sports:  SK274.8
Air layering
Plant propagation:  SB123.7
Air plants
Ornamental plants:  SB427.8
Air pollution
Plant pathology:  SB745
Airedale terrier
Dog breeds:  SF429.A6
Akabane disease
Veterinary medicine:  SF809.A44
Akbash dogs
Dog breeds:  SF429.A63
Akhal-Teke
Horse breeds:  SF293.A37
Akita dogs
Dog breeds:  SF429.A65
Alaskan king crab
Fisheries:  SH380.47.A43
Alaskan Malamute
Dog breeds:  SF429.A67
Albacore
Fisheries:  SH351.A42
Albizia
Forest trees:  SD397.A38
Albizia amara
Forest trees:  SD397.A382
Albizia falcataria
Forest trees:  SD397.F34
Alder
Forest trees:  SD397.A4
Alder, Red
Forest trees:  SD397.R18
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:  SB615.R4
Aleppo pine
Forest trees:  SD397.P562
Aleurites
Oil-bearing and wax plants:  SB299.A4
Alfalfa
Animal nutrition:  SF99.A5
Fertilizers:  S667.A5
Legumes:  SB205.A4
Plant pests and diseases:  SB608.A5
Alfalfa midge
Economic entomology:  SB945.A26
Alfalfa weevil
Economic entomology:  SB945.A3
Alfisols:  S592.17.A43
Algae
Fisheries:  SH388.7+
Algae culture:  SH388.7+
Algae, Marine
Animal nutrition:  SF99.M33
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil:  S661.2.M3
Fisheries:  SH390+
Algal blooms
Effect on fish culture:  SH177.A46
Algicides
Plant pest control:  SB951.15
Alkali lands:  S595
Alkaloidal plants
Field crops:  SB265+, SB265
Allelopathic agents
Plant pathology:  SB732.75
Allelopathy agents
Plant pathology:  SB732.75
Allergy
Diseases and pests of dogs:  SF992.A44

315
INDEX

Alligators
Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
Pets: SF459.A4
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
   SF408.6.A54
Allium
Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
Almond
Fruit culture: SB401.A65
Plant pests and diseases:
   SB608.A515
Alnus glutinosa
   Forest trees: SD397.A44
Aloe
Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
Ornamental plants: SB413.A46
Alosa
Fisheries: SH351.A44
Alpaca
Animal culture: SF401.A4
Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
Alpine areas
Agriculture (General): S604.3
Alpine gardens: SB459
Alpine plants
   Ornamental plants: SB421
Alternaria
Plant pathology: SB741.A48
Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65
Alternative veterinary medicine:
   SF745.5+
Aluminum
Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4
Amaranth
Food crops: SB177.A52
Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
Plant pests and diseases:
   SB608.A517
   Vegetable culture: SB351.A54
Amaryllis
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5
Ambary hemp
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Ambermarked birch leafminer
Economic entomology: SB945.A33
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
   SB615.A52
American bison
Animal culture: SF401.A45
Big game hunting: SK297
Diseases: SF997.5.A43
American bobtail
   Cat breeds: SF449.A43
American Brahman
   Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
American checkered giant
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
American chestnut
   Forest trees: SD397.A48
   Plant pests and diseases:
      SB608.A518
American curl
   Cat breeds: SF449.A44
American elm
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A54
American Eskimo
   Dog breeds: SF429.A69
American flower arrangement:
   SB450.67
American foultbrood
   Bee diseases and pests:
      SF538.5.A44
American foxhound
   Dog breeds: SF429.A7
American gardens: SB457.53
American holly
   Forest trees: SD397.A483
American linden
   Forest trees: SD397.A485
American lobster
   Fisheries: SH380.25.A45
American mammoth jack stock
   Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
American oyster
   Fisheries: SH371.3.A44
American paint horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.A47
American pit bull terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.A72

316
INDEX

American saddlebred horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.A5
American shad
   Angling: SH691.A52
American shorthair
   Cat breeds: SF449.A45
American smelt
   Angling: SH691.A54
   Fish culture: SH167.A65
American Staffordshire terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.A73
American sycamore
   Forest trees: SD397.A488
American Tunis
   Sheep breeds: SF373.A54
American water spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.A735
American wirehair
   Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Amino acid chelates
   Animal nutrition: SF98.A38
Amino acids
   Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
Aminopropiophenones
   Plant pesticides: SB952.A54
Ammonia
   Animal nutrition: SF98.A44
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7
Amphibians
   Diseases: SF997.5.A45
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45
   Pets: SF459.A45
Amphipoda
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55
Amphiprion
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
Amrasca devastans
   Economic entomology: SB945.A34
Amur cork tree
   Forest trees: SD397.A5
Amusements
   Cats: SF446.7
   Dogs: SF427.45
Anadara ovalis
   Fisheries: SH373.3.A53
Anadromous fish
   Fish culture: SH167.A7
Analysis
   Animal nutrition: SF97
   Butter: SF265
   Cheese: SF271.2
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
   Fishery processing: SH335.7
   Irrigation water: S618.4
   Milk and cream: SF253
   Plant pesticides: SB960
   Soils: S593
   Tobacco: SB275
Ananas erectifolius
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6
Anaplasmosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.A6
Anatolian shepherd dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Anatomy
   Diseased plants: SB732.73
   Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+
   Anchovy
   Fisheries: SH351.A5
Ancona
   Poultry breeds: SF489.A6
Andalusian
   Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
   Andalusian horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.A6
Andira inermis
   Forest trees: SD397.A53
Andropogon furcatus
   Grasses: SB201.A52
   Andropogon gayanus
   Grasses: SB201.A53
Androsace
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A58
Anemia
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5
Anemia, Infectious
   Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Anemonefishes
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
Anemones
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A6
Anesthesia
  Veterinary surgery: SF914
Anesthesia in marking and transport
  Fish culture: SH156.9
Angelfishes, Freshwater
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Angelfishes, Marine
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Angeln
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A48
Anglerfish
  Fisheries: SH351.A54
Angling: SH1+, SH401+
Anglo-Arab
  Horse breeds: SF293.A63
Angora
  Goat breeds: SF385
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5
Angora, Turkish
  Cat breeds: SF449.T87
Angraecum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.A53
Anguilla dieffenbachii
  Fisheries: SH351.A58
Anil
  Dye plants: SB287.A55
Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83
Animal culture: SF1+
Animal culture literature: SF22.5
Animal culture, Small: SF409
Animal handling
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Animal health technology: SF774.4+
Animal immobilization
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Animal industry waste
  Fertilizers: S659
Animal nutrition: SF94.5+
Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53
Animal products
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
Animal waste
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Animals, Aquarium
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Animals beneficial to plants: SB992+
Animals, Big game: SF400.5
Animals, Captive wild
  Animal culture: SF408+
Animals, Draft
  Animal culture: SF180
Animals, Feral
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Animals, Fur-bearing
  Diseases: SF997.3
Animals injurious to plants: SB992+
Animals, Laboratory
  Animal culture: SF405.5+
  Diseases: SF996.5
Animals, Predatory
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Animals, Wild
  Diseases: SF996.34+
Animals, Working
  Animal culture: SF170+
Animals, Zoo
  Animal culture: SF408+
  Diseases: SF995.84+
Annamocarya sinensis
  Forest trees: SD397.A54
Anatto tree
  Dye plants: SB287.A58
Annuals
  Ornamental plants: SB422
Ansoytana
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A58
Ant, Argentine
  Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Antelopes
  Big game hunting: SK305.A6
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A56
Anthelmintics
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A45
Anthracnose
  Plant pathology: SB741.A55
Anthrax
  Veterinary medicine: SF787
Anthropogenic soils: S592.17.A57
Anthropological aspects of agriculture: SS40.A58
Anturiums
    Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A64
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A52
Anti-infective agents
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A48
Anti-inflammatory agents, Nonsteriodal
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Antibiotics
    Animal nutrition: SF98.A5
    Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A6
Fishery processing: SH336.A5
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A5
Antioxidants
    Fishery processing: SH336.A57
Ants
    Economic entomology: SB945.A4
    Insect culture: SF562.A58
    Pets: SF459.A47
Ants, Fire
    Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Ants, Leaf cutting
    Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Apera spica-venti
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A65
Apes
    Diseases: SF997.5.A63
    Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A64
Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
    Insect culture: SF562.A63
Aphid, Green peach
    Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Aphid, Woolly apple
    Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Aphididae
    Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Aphis fabae
    Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Aphis, Pea
    Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Apicomplexa
    Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Apis cerana
    Bee culture: SF539.8.A65
Aplo dentia
    Agricultural zoology: SB994.A64
Appalachian singlefoot horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.A66
Appaloosa
    Horse breeds: SF293.A7
Apple
    Animal nutrition: SF99.A6
    Fertilizers: S667.A7
    Fruit culture: SB363+
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A6
    Soils: S597.A65
Apple aphid, Woolly
    Economic entomology: SB945.W7
    Apple clearwing moth
    Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Appliances
    Bee culture: SF532
Application, Methods of
    Plant pesticides: SB952.8+
    Applicators (Persons)
    Plant pesticides: SB952.85+
Appraisal
    Shrubs and ornamental trees:
        SB437.6+
Appropriate technology
    Agriculture: S494.5.A65
    Forestry: SD387.A66
Apricot
    Fruit culture: SB379.A7
Aquacultural engineering: SH137+
Aquaculture: SH1+
Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33
Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4
Aquarium animals
    Pet fishes: SF456+
    Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium furnishings
    Pet fishes: SF457.3
Aquarium plants
    Pet fishes: SF457.7
Aquatic animals
    Diseases: SF997.5.A65
Aquatic habitat classification  
Fishery management: SH329.A66
Aquatic parks and reserves  
Fishery management: SH329.A67
Aquatic pests  
Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+
Aquatic plants  
Economic plants: SB317.A64
Ornamental plants: SB423+
Aquatic weeds  
Plant culture: SB614+
Arabian  
Horse breeds: SF293.A8
Arabian English pleasure horse class  
Horse shows: SF296.E53
Arabidopsis thaliana  
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7
Araceae  
Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69
Araucana  
Poultry breeds: SF489.A68
Araucaria  
Forest trees: SD397.A56
Arbor day  
Forestry education: SD363+
Arboriculture  
Ornamental plants: SB435+
Arbors  
Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+
Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
Architectural planning  
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Architecture, Landscape: SB469+
as as profession: SB469.37+
Arctic char  
Angling: SH689.2
Fisheries: SH351.A72
Arctic grayling  
Angling: SH691.A73
Fisheries: SH351.A73
Ardennes horse  
Horse breeds: SF293.A84
Argali  
Big game hunting: SK305.A74
Argania spinosa  
Economic plants: SB317.A68
Argentine ant  
Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Argentine Dogo  
Dog breeds: SF429.A75
Argentine hake  
Fisheries: SH351.A74
Arid lands  
Melioration of lands: S612+
Arid regions  
Sylviculture: SD410.3
Arid regions plants  
Economic plants: SB317.A69
Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Arid soils  
Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Arizona cypress  
Forest trees: SD397.A58
Armillaria mellea  
Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armillaria root rot  
Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armyworm, African  
Economic entomology: SB945.A226
Armyworms  
Economic entomology: SB945.A8
Aromatic plants: SB301+
Arrangement, Flower: SB449+
Arrangement, Miniature flower: SB449.5.M56
Arrowheads  
Hunting sports: SK273.5
Arrowroot  
Starch plants: SB311.A7
Arsenic  
Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7
Arsenic compounds  
Plant pesticides: SB952.A7
Artemisia frigida  
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A78
Arteritis, Viral  
Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Arthritis  
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A77
Horse diseases: SF959.A78
INDEX

Arthropoda
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.A78
Arthropods, Entomophagous
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Artichoke, Jerusalem
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Artificial insemination
  Animal breeding: SF105.5
  Cattle breeding: SF201.5
  Poultry breeding: SF493.3
  Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Artificial light gardening
  Plant culture: SB126
Artificial materials
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
Artificial plant growing media: S589.85+
Artificial reefs
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Artificial satellites
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Artificial spawning
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Artificial structures
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
Arts and crafts gardens: SB454.3.A76
Asafoetida
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A8
Ascaridae
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A5
Ascaris equorum
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.A8
Ascot Gold Cup
  Horse racing: SF357.A8
Ash
  Forest trees: SD397.A6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A77
Ash, White
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
Asian longhorned beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.A83
Asiatic witchweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Asparagus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A8
  Vegetable culture: SB325
Asparagus ferns
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A47
Aspen
  Forest trees: SD397.A7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A79
Aspen, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E828
Aspergillosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A86
Asses
  Animal culture: SF360.6+
Assyrians
  History of agriculture: S423
Astragalus
  Economic plants: SB317.A75
  Atka mackerel
    Fisheries: SH351.A82
  Atlantic calico scallop
    Fisheries: SH372.3.A84
  Atlantic cod
    Angling: SH691.C6
    Fisheries: SH351.A823
  Atlantic croaker
    Fisheries: SH351.C75
  Atlantic herring
    Angling: SH691.A85
    Fish culture: SH167.H5
    Fisheries: SH351.H5
  Atlantic menhaden
    Fisheries: SH351.A83
  Atlantic salmon
    Fish culture: SH167.A74
  Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
     Angling: SH685+
  Atlantic sturgeon
    Fisheries: SH351.A84
  Atlantic white cedar
    Forest trees: SD397.A76

321
INDEX

Atlases, Radiographic
Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Atmospheric greenhouse effect
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Atmospheric ozone
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
Atractylis ovata
Medicinal plants: SB295.A85
Atrazine
Plant pesticides: SB952.A82
Atriplex
Economic plants: SB317.A85
Atriplex repanda
Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77
Atta
Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Attractants, Sex
Economic entomology: SB933.5
Attraction of fish
Fisheries: SH344.4+
Aubrac
Cattle breeds: SF199.A85
Aucomea klaineana
Forest trees: SD397.A82
Audiovisual aids
Conservation of natural resources: S946.5
Forestry: SD251.5
Augmentation, Streamflow
Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Aujeszky's disease
Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94
Swine diseases: SF977.A94
Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Auricula
Ornamental plants: SB413.A8
Auricularia auricula-judae
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95
Australian cattle dog
Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Australian finches
Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Australian gardens: SB457.534
Australian kelpie
Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Australian merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Australian parakeets
Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Australian shepherd dog
Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Australian terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Australorp
Poultry breeds: SF489.A8
Austrian pine
Forest trees: SD397.P564
Austrovenus stutchburyi
Fisheries: SH373.3.A97
Authorship
Agriculture: S494.5.A96
Horticulture: SB318.36
Autumn garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Autumn gardening
Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Avena fatua
Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Avian diseases: SF994+
Avocado
Fruit culture: SB379.A9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84
Awassi
Sheep breeds: SF373.A96
Ayrshire
Cattle breeds: SF199.A9
Ayu
Angling: SH691.A9
Fish culture: SH167.A88
Azaleas
Ornamental plants: SB413.A9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9
Azawakh
Dog breeds: SF429.A93
Azelaic acid
Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
Azolla
Economic plants: SB317.A94
Azoturia  
   Veterinary medicine: SF790
Aztec  
   Horse breeds: SF293.A98
Azuki  
   Vegetable culture: SB351.A95

Balinese  
   Cat breeds: SF449.B34
Balcan pine  
   Forest trees: SD397.P565
Ballistics  
   Hunting rifles: SK274.3
   Hunting shotguns: SK274.6
Balloon transportation  
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.53
Balsam fir  
   Forest trees: SD397.B2
Balsam poplar  
   Forest trees: SD397.B23
Balsam woolly adelgid  
   Economic entomology: SB945.B24
Bambara groundnut  
   Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Bamboo  
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14
Banana  
   Fruit culture: SB379.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16
   Banana root borer  
      Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Band-tailed pigeon  
   Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Bandicoots (Marsupilia)  
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B35
Bantam, Cochin  
   Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Bantam, Sebright  
   Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Bantams  
   Poultry breeds: SF489.B2
Baobab  
   Economic plants: SB317.B23
Barbary horse  
   Horse breeds: SF293.B3
Barbel  
   Angling: SH691.B3
Barberry  
   Fruit culture: SB386.B3

Babassu  
   Economic plants: SB317.B16
   Soils: S597.B3
Babesiosis  
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
   Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
   Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
   Veterinary medicine: SF791
Backpack fishing: SH446.B3
Bacterial diseases  
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.B32
   Plant pathology: SB734
   Bacterial kidney disease  
      Effect on fish culture: SH177.B33
   Bacterial wilt diseases  
      Plant pathology: SB741.B33
   Bacteriology, Veterinary: SF780.3
Bael  
   Forest trees: SD397.B17
Bagasse  
   Animal nutrition: SF99.B25
   Bait casting  
      Angling: SH454.4
   Bait, Live  
      Angling: SH448
   Bait, Natural  
      Angling: SH448
   Bait (natural) fishing: SH455.4
   Baitfish  
      Fisheries: SH351.B27
Balata  
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.B3
Balcony gardening  
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Baldcypress  
   Forest trees: SD397.B19
Barbs
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3
Bareroot seedlings
   Sylviculture: SD404.25
Barite
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28
Barium
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3
Bark
   Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4
Bark beetles
   Economic entomology: SB945.B3
Barley
   Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
   Fertilizers: S667.B3
   Grain and cereals: SB191.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2
Baroque gardens: SB457.536
Barotse
   Cattle breeds: SF199.B36
Basenjis
   Dog breeds: SF429.B15
Basil
   Aromatic plants: SB303.B37
   Economic plants: SB317.B25
Basketwork plants: SB281+
Bass
   Fish culture: SH167.B3
Bass, Black
   Angling: SH681
   Diseases: SH179.B6
Bass, Channel
   Angling: SH691.C5
   Fish culture: SH167.C42
   Fisheries: SH351.B29
Bass (Freshwater)
   Angling: SH681
Bass, Largemouth
   Angling: SH681
Bass, Sea
   Fish culture: SH167.S33
Bass, Smallmouth
   Angling: SH681
Bass, Striped
   Angling: SH691.S7
   Fish culture: SH167.S68
   Fisheries: SH351.B3
Basses, Sea
   Angling: SH691.S35
Basset fauve de Bretagne
   Dog breeds: SF429.B156
Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
   Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Basset hounds
   Dog breeds: SF429.B2
Basuto
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3
Bats
   Diseases: SF997.5.B38
   Pets: SF459.B37
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
      SF408.6.B38
Bay birds
   Bird hunting: SK327+
Bay scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.B39
Beagle
   Dog breeds: SF429.B3
Beak and feather disease, Psittacine:
   SF995.6.P75
Bean
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3
Bean aphid
   Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Bean, Broad
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
   Legumes: SB205.F3
Bean, Fava
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
   Legumes: SB205.F3
   Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
Bean, Lima
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
Bean, Mung
   Economic plants: SB317.M85
Bean, Tonka
   Spice and condiment plants:
      SB307.T6
Beans
   Fertilizers: S667.B5
   Implements and machinery for:
      S715.B42
   Vegetable culture: SB327
INDEX

Bearded collie
Dog breeds: SF429.B32

Bears
Big game hunting: SK295
Diseases: SF997.5.B43
Wild animal trade: SK593.B4
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B43

Beacu-er-on
Dog breeds: SF429.B325

Beaver
Animal culture: SF405.B4
Hunting: SK341.B4
Bedding plant industry and marketing: SB423.8+
Bedding plants
Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Bedlington terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.B33

 Beds
Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Bee culture: SF521+
Bee hunting
Bee culture: SF537
Bee-keeper's supplies, Catalogs of:
SB533

Beech
Forest trees: SD397.B4
Beech, European
Forest trees: SD397.E83
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
Beech, Myrtle
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94

Beef cattle
Animal culture: SF207
Beekeepers, Botany for: SF535+
Beet armyworm
Economic entomology: SB945.B422

Beet, Sugar
Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88

Beetle, Douglas fir
Economic entomology: SB945.D75

Beetle, Japanese
Economic entomology: SB945.J3

Beetle, Khapra
Economic entomology: SB945.K45

Beetle, Mountain pine
Economic entomology: SB945.M78

Beetle, Potato
Economic entomology: SB945.P68

Beetle, Southern pine
Economic entomology: SB945.S635

Beetles
Economic entomology: SB945.B424
Insect culture: SF562.B43
Pets: SF459.B43

Beetles, Bark
Economic entomology: SB945.B3

Beetles, Spruce bark
Economic entomology: SB945.S69

Beets
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B4
Vegetable culture: SB329
Beets, Sugar: SB218+
Fertilizers: S667.S8
Implements and machinery for:
S715.S89

Begonia
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B4

Behavior
Birds: SF461.6
Cats: SF446.5
Cattle: SF202.5
Dogs: SF433
Horses: SF281
Pets: SF412.5
Poultry: SF493.5
Sheep: SF375.87

Behavior therapy
Cats: SF446.5
Dogs: SF433
Belgian Blue cattle: SF199.B44
Belgian draft horse
Horse breeds: SF293.B4
Belgian endive
Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Belgian hare
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4
Belgian sheep dog
Dog breeds: SF429.B4
INDEX

Belgian tervuren
Dog breeds: SF429.B42
Belladonna
Medicinal plants: SB295.B4
Bellflowers
Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Bemisia
Economic entomology: SB945.B427
Bench shows
Dogs: SF425+
Beneficial insects
Animal culture: SF517+
Bengal
Cat breeds: SF449.B45
Benzoylphenyl ureas
Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Bergamasco
Dog breeds: SF429.B45
Berkshire
Swine breeds: SF393.B5
Bermuda grass: SB201.B35
Fertilizers: S667.B57
Bernese mountain dog
Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Berries
Fruit culture: SB381+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
Berseem
Legumes: SB205.B4
Besnoitiosis
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B4
Beta agonists, Adrenergic
Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
Betel nut
Medicinal plants: SB295.B5
Betta
Aquarium fishes: SF458.B4
Betting
Dog racing: SF440.2
Betting systems
Horse racing: SF331+
Betula pendula
Forest trees: SD397.E845
Bible plants
Gardens and gardening:
  SB454.3.B52
Bichon frise
Dog breeds: SF429.B52
Big game
Hunting sports: SK295+
Big game animals: SF400.5
Big game fishing: SH457.5
Bighorn sheep
Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Bilberry
Forage and feed crops: SB207.B54
Billfish
Angling: SH691.B52
Bindweed, Field
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
  SB615.F54
Biochemistry, Veterinary clinical:
  SF769.3, SF769.4
Biodegradable pesticides
Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Biodiversity
Rangelands: SF85.6.B56
Biofertilizers: S654.5
Biological control
Economic entomology: SB933.25+
Organic plant protection: SB975+
Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms: SB732.6
Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.5+
Biological diversity
Agriculture: S494.5.A43
Biologicals
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.B5
Biology, Economic
Agriculture: S494.5.E25
Biomass
Forestry: SD387.B48
Biometrics
Forestry: SD387.B53
Biopsy
Veterinary clinical pathology:
  SF772.65
Biosystematics: S494.5.B56
Biotechnology
Agriculture: S494.5.B563
Animal culture: SF140.B54
Aquaculture: SH136.B56
INDEX

Biotechnology
Forestry: SD387.B55
Plant culture: SB106.B56
Bison, American
Animal culture: SF401.A45
Big game hunting: SK297
Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Bison, Wood
Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Bits
Horsemanship: SF309.9
Black
Cat breeds: SF449.B55
Black and tan coonhound
Dog breeds: SF429.B56
Black bass
Angling: SH681
Diseases: SH179.B6
Black bear
Predatory animals: SF810.7.B58
Black cherry
Forest trees: SD397.B514
Black cutworm
Economic entomology: SB945.B44
Black grama grass: SB201.B47
Black locust
Forest trees: SD397.B516
Black oak, California
Forest trees: SD397.C33
Black pepper
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Black pine, Japanese
Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Black poplar
Forest trees: SD397.B52
Black poplar, Hybrid
Forest trees: SD397.H93
Black rot
Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Black Russian terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.B58
Black sea bass
Fisheries: SH351.B53
Black spruce
Forest trees: SD397.B53
Black walnut
Forest trees: SD397.W2
Black willow
Forest trees: SD397.B54

Birch
Forest trees: SD397.B5
Diseases: SF608.B5
Birch, European white
Forest trees: SD397.E845
Birch, Paper
Forest trees: SD397.P28
Birch, Yellow
Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Bird dogs: SF428.5
Bird hunting: SK311+
Bird-scaring lines
Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B46
Bird trade, Wild: SF462.6+
Birds
Agricultural zoology: SB995+
Animal culture: SF460+
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.B53
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Cage
Animal culture: SF460+
Diseases: SF994.2.A+
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Game
Animal culture: SF508+
Diseases: SF994.4.A+
Birds of prey
Diseases: SF994.5+
Birds, Ornamental
Animal culture: SF512+
Birds, Talking
Animal culture: SF462.8
Birds, Tropical
Diseases: SF994.2.T7
Birds, Water
Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Birds, Wild
Animal culture: SF462.5+
Birman
Cat breeds: SF449.B5
Birthflowers
Ornamental plants: SB413.B57
INDEX

Blackbead
  Forest trees: SD397.B545
Blackberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.B6
Blackleg
  Cattle diseases: SF962
Blacklip abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.B58
Blacktongue
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B55
Blacktop merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
Blanks
  Horse breeding: SF294
Blight, Fire
  Plant pathology: SB741.F6
Blind cats: SF986.B56
Blind dogs: SF992.B56
Blindness
  Cats: SF986.B56
  Dogs: SF992.B56
Blizzards
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55
Bloat
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45
Blonde d’Aquitaine
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B56
Blood, Animal
  Fertilizers: S659
Blood diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B57
Blood examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
Blood transfusion
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
Bloodhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.B6
Blowers, Algal
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Blowers, Dinoflagellate
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Blowers, Leaf: SB433.2
Blowflies
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6
Blue Andalusian
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
Blue crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B58
Blue king crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B585
Blue, Russian
  Cat breeds: SF449.R86
Blue swimming crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B59
Blue terriers, Kerry
  Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Blue whale: SH384.B55
Blueberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.B7
Blueberry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B63
Blueberry maggot
  Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Blueberry, Rabbiteye
  Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Bluefin tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.B56
Bluefish
  Angling: SH691.B55
  Fisheries: SH351.B57
Bluegill
  Angling: SH691.B56
Bluegrass
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B65
Bluegrass, Kentucky
  Grasses: SB201.K4
Bluegrasses
  Grasses: SB201.B5
Bluetongue
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B54
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.B55
Boar, Wild
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Boarding facilities
  Horses: SF285.37+
  Pets: SF414.3
Boas
  Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Boating with dogs: SF427.456
Boats
   Angling: SH452.9.B58
   Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Bobbers
   Angling: SH452.9.B6
Bobtail, Japanese
   Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Boerboel
   Dog breeds: SF429.B63
Bog blueberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.B75
Boidae
   Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Bok choy
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Boll weevil
   Insect culture: SF562.B58
   Boll-weevils, Cotton
   Economic entomology: SB945.C8
Bolognese
   Dog breeds: SF429.B634
Bolos
   Hunting sports: SK281.3
Bombax
   Forest trees: SD397.B55
Bombay
   Cat breeds: SF449.B65
Bombyx more
   Animal culture: SF541+
Bone, Animal
   Fertilizers: S659
Bonefish
   Angling: SH691.B6
Bonito
   Fisheries: SH351.B6
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.B66
Bonkei
   Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Bonsai
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Booms
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Boophilus microplus
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B64

Boran
   Cattle breeds: SF199.B67
Bordeaux mixture
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B6
Border collie
   Dog breeds: SF429.B64
Border disease
   Sheep and goats: SF969.B58
Border fancy
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.B67
Border terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.B65
Borders
   Ornamental plants: SB424
Boreal forestry: SD387.T34
Borer, Banana root
   Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Borer, Poplar and willow
   Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Borer, Sugarcane
   Economic entomology: SB945.S83
Borers
   Economic entomology: SB945.B83
Borers, Stem
   Economic entomology: SB945.S74
Borers, Wood
   Economic entomology: SB945.W68
Borneo ironwood
   Forest trees: SD397.B56
Bornmueller fir
   Forest trees: SD397.B58
Boron
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
   Fertilizers: S653.5.B6
   Plant nutrition disorders and
deficiency diseases: SB743.B6
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6
Borrelia infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67
Borzois
   Dog breeds: SF429.B67
Boston terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Botanical chemistry
   Vegetables: SB324.64
Botanical insecticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.54
INDEX

Botanical pesticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Botany, Economic: SB107+
Botany for beekeepers: SF535+
Botflies
   Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B6
   Sheep and goats: SF969.B6
Botryodiplodia theobromae
   Plant pathology: SB741.B73, SB741.B74
Botryotinia
   Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Botrytis
   Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Bottle brushes
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Bottlenose dolphin
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.B68
Bottom fishing: SH455.6
Botulism
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66
Bougainvillea
   Flowers and flower culture:
      SB413.B65
Bouquets
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Bouquets, Bridal
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Bouvier des Flandres
   Dog breeds: SF429.B73
Boverin
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B65
Bovine leukosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
   Cattle diseases: SF967.148
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Bowed tendon
   Horse diseases: SF959.B65
Bowfishing: SH459
Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
Bowhunting: SK36+

Bows and arrows
   Hunting sports: SK273.5
Boxer
   Dog breeds: SF429.B75
Boxes, Litter
   Cats: SF447.34
Boxwood
   Flowers and flower culture:
      SB413.B66
   Forest trees: SD397.B6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67
Boysenberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.B8
Bracco Italiano
   Dog breeds: SF429.B756
Bracken fern
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
Brahma
   Poultry breeds: SF489.B8
Brahman, American
   Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
Bran, Rice
   Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Branding
   Animal culture: SF101+
Brands
   Animal culture: SF101+
   Horses: SF289.5
Brands, Log
   Logging: SD538.8+
Brassica
   Economic plants: SB317.B65
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7
   Oil-bearing and wax plants:
      SB299.B7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68
Braula coeca
   Bee diseases and pests:
      SF538.5.B72
Brazil nut
   Fruit culture: SB401.B7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7
Brazilian firetree
   Forest trees: SD397.B67
Brazilian pine
   Forest trees: SD397.B7
INDEX

Breadfruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.B8
Breeding
  Poultry: SF492+
Breaking
  Horses: SF287
Bream
  Angling: SH691.B7
Breeds
  Cat: SF442.7+
Breeding
  Cattle: SF191.5
Breeding
  Breeding
  Poultry: SF493
  Swine: SF392
Breeding
  Breeding
  Cattle: SF198+
Breeding
  Breeding, Cat: SF442.7+
Breeding, Dog
  Breeders' catalogs
  Horses: SF287
Breeding, Horse
  Laboratory animals: SF411.4+
Breeding, Pet
  Cattle: SF191.5
  Horses: SF287
  Laboratory animals: SF405.6
  Poultry: SF493
  Swine: SF392
Breeding
  Breeding, Dog: SF422.7+
Breeding, Horse
  Breeding, Tree
  Poultry: SF493
Breeding, Rare
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
Breeding, Rare
  Breeds
  Animal culture: SF105+
  Cattle: SF198+
  Goats: SF385+
  Horses: SF290+
Breeding, Rare
  Breeds
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
Breeding, Rare
  Breeds
  Animal culture: SF105+
  Cattle: SF198+
  Goats: SF385+
  Horses: SF290+
Breeding, Rare
  Breeds
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
Breeding, Tree
  Breeding, Dog: SF422.7+
Breeding, Tree
  Breeding, Dog
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Breeding
  Animal culture: SF105+
  Aquarium fishes: SF457.9
Breeding
  Bee culture: SF531.5+
  Birds: SF461.8
Breeding
  Canaries: SF463.6
  Cats: SF447.5
Breeding
  Cattle: SF201+
  Dogs: SF427.2
Breeding
  Ducks and geese: SF505.6
  Field crops: SB185.7
Breeding
  Fish culture: SH155.5
Breeding
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8
Breeding
  Forage and feed crops: SB193.5
Breeding
  Fruit culture: SB359.35
Breeding
  General: S494+
Breeding
  Goats: SF384.5
Breeding
  Grain and cereals: SB189.5
Breeding
  Horses: SF290+
Breeding
  Horticulture: SB319.6
Breeding
  Laboratory animals: SF406
Breeding
  Orchids: SB409.6
Breeding
  Pets: SF413.7
Breeding
  Poultry: SF492+
  Propagation of plants: SB123+
Breeding
  Rabbits and hares: SF454.2
Breeding
  Roses: SB411.54
Breeding
  Sericulture: SF554
Breeding
  Sheep: SF376.2+
Breeding
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB435.73
Breeding
  Swine: SF396.9+
Breeding
  Vegetables: SB324.7
Breeding
  Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.3
Breeding, Cat
  Breeding
  Cat: SF442.7+
Breeding, Dog
  Laboratory animals: SF406
Breeding
  Animal culture: SF106
Breeding, Dog
  Breeds
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Breeding
  Animal culture: SF105+
  Cattle: SF198+
  Goats: SF385+
  Horses: SF290+
Breeding, Rare
  Breeds
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
Breeding
  Breeds
  Animal culture: SF105+
  Cattle: SF198+
  Goats: SF385+
  Horses: SF290+
Breeding, Rare
  Breeds
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
Breeding
  Breeds
  Animal culture: SF105+
  Cattle: SF198+
  Goats: SF385+
  Horses: SF290+
Breeding, Rare
  Breeds
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
Breeding
  Breeding
  Cattle: SF198+
  Horses: SF287
Breeding
  Laboratory animals: SF406
Breeding
  Orchids: SB409.6
Breeding
  Pets: SF413.7

331
Broccoli
   Vegetable culture: SB333
Brodifacoum
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
Broilers
   Poultry: SF498.7
Brome grasses: SB201.B8
Bromeliads
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
Bromides
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
Bromomethane
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
Brooding
   Poultry: SF495+
Brook trout
   Angling: SH689.3
Broom snakeweed
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
Broom, Spanish
   Economic plants: SB317.S7
Broomcorn
   Economic plants: SB317.B8
Brown bear
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
Brown mopane worm
   Insect culture: SF562.M56
Brown planthopper
   Economic entomology: SB945.B89
Brown Swiss
   Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
Brown teal
   Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74
Brown tree snake
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Brown trout
   Angling: SH687.2+
Brown tail moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.B9
Brucella infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8
Brucellosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B7
   Horse diseases: SF959.B78
   Sheep and goats: SF969.B78
   Swine diseases: SF977.B7
Brugmansia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
Brussels griffon
   Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Brussels sprouts
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78
   Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Buckeye, Yellow
   Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Buckthorn, Sea
   Fruit culture: SB386.S4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Buckwheat
   Grain and cereals: SB191.B9
Budding
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
   Plant propagation: SB123.65
Budgerigars
   Diseases: SF994.2.B8
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8
Budworm, Spruce
   Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Budworm, Western spruce
   Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Buffalo, African
   Animal culture: SF401.A34
   Big game hunting: SK305.A35
Buffalo grass: SB201.B9
Buffalo, Water
   Animal culture: SF401.W34
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Buffaloes
   Diseases: SF997.5.B8
   Buffelgrass: SB201.B93
Bufo marinus
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82
Buildings, Farm: S770+
Buildings, Locating
   Agriculture (General): S563
Bulb industry
   Ornamental plants: SB425.3+
   Bulbophyllum
      Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.B84
   Bulbs
      Ornamental plants: SB425+
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85
INDEX

Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast
Sheep breeds: SF373.N67

Bull, Fighting
Cattle breeds: SF199.F5

Bull terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.B8

Bull terrier, American pit
Dog breeds: SF429.A72

Bull terrier, Staffordshire
Dog breeds: SF429.S85

Bull terriers, Pit
Dog breeds: SF429.P58

Bull trout
Angling: SH689.4
Fisheries: SH351.B84

Bulldogs
Dog breeds: SF429.B85

Bulldogs, French
Dog breeds: SF429.F8

Bullmastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.B86

Burbot
Angling: SH691.B87

Burmese
Cat breeds: SF449.B8

Burmilla
Cat breeds: SF449.B84

Burning of land: S608
Burros, Wild
Animal culture: SF361.7+

Burrowing nematode
Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Business and agriculture: S560+

Butter
Dairy products: SF263+

Butter and cheese makers’ associations:
SF221

Butterflies
Insect culture: SF562.B8
Pets: SF459.B87

Butterfly bushes
Ornamental plants: SB413.B86

Buttermilk
Dairy products: SF275.B8

Butternut
Forest trees: SD397.B88
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B88

By-products
Dairy: SF275.A1
Fishery processing: SH335.8
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD543+

Bycatch excluder devices
Fishery equipment and supplies:
SH344.8.B93

Bycatches
Fisheries: SH327.6+
Bypyrindinium compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.B5

Byzantine gardens: SB457.547

C

Cabbage
Implements and machinery for:
S715.C33
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.C14, SB608.C28
Vegetable culture: SB331
Cabbage, Chinese
Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Cabbage maggot
Economic entomology: SB945.C24

Cacao
Alkaloidal plants: SB267+
Fertilizers: S667.C33
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C17
Cacao pod borer
Economic entomology: SB945.C26

Cactus
Animal nutrition: SF99.C3
Economic plants: SB317.C2
Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2
Ornamental plants: SB438+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18
Cactus industry: SB438.3+
Cactus marketing: SB438.3+

Caesalpinia
Forest trees: SD397.C3
Cage aquaculture: SH137.3

Cage birds
Animal culture: SF460+
Diseases: SF994.2.A+
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
INDEX

Cairn terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Cake, Oil
   Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Calabash
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Calabrese
   Vegetable culture: SB333
Calamus maritimus
   Economic plants: SB317.C24
Calcium
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3
Calendars
   Horse racing: SF325
   Plant culture: SB46
Calendula
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
Calico
   Cat breeds: SF449.C34
California black oak
   Forest Trees: SD397.C33
California poppy
   Flowers and flower culture:
      SB413.C16
Call duck
   Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
Calla lilies
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C17
Calliandra calothyrsus
   Economic plants: SB317.C25
   Forest trees: SD397.C33
Callinectes
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C34
Callinectes arcuatus
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C35
Calling, Game
   Hunting sports: SK281.5
Callistemon
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Callitropsis nootkatensis
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C24
Calocedrus formosana
   Forest trees: SD397.C335
Calves
   Care: SF205
   Feeding: SF205
Camargue
   Cattle breeds: SF199.C34
   Camargue horse
      Horse breeds: SF293.C28
Camel
   Animal culture: SF401.C2
   Camel cheese: SF271.8
Camelidae
   Diseases: SF997.5.C3
Cameillia oleifera
   Oil-bearing and wax plants:
      SB299.C23
Camellias
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C25
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C18
Camels
   Diseases: SF997.5.C3
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27
Camembert
   Dairy processing: SF272.C33
Campanula
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Camphor
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C3
Camphor tree
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25
Campine
   Poultry breeds: SF489.C2
Camping
   Dogs: SF427.455
Camps, Fishing: SH405
Camptotheca acuminata
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
Camu camu
   Fruit culture: SB379.C34
Canaan dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.C33
Canada thistle
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.C4
Canaries
   Animal culture: SF463+
   Diseases: SF994.2.C3
Canavalia
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C27
INDEX

Cancer
Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C33
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.C35
Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
Cancer pagurus
Fisheries: SH380.47.C36
Candelilla
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C25
Candlel nut tree
Forest trees: SD397.C337
Candles
Floral decorations: SB449.3.C3
Candling
Eggs: SF490.53
Cane Corso
Dog breeds: SF429.C333
Cane sugar: SB226+
Canker, Scleroderris
Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Canna
Ornamental plants: SB413.C25
Cannabis
Medicinal plants: SB295.C35
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
Canning
Fishery processing: SH336.C3
Canola meal
Animal nutrition: SF99.C35
Cantering
Horses: SF289
Cape gooseberry
Fruit culture: SB379.C36
Cape horse
Horse breeds: SF293.C3
Capelin
Fisheries: SH351.C28
Capillaria
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C3
Capnodis tenebrionis
Economic entomology: SB945.C337
Caponizing
Poultry: SF499
Capons
Poultry: SF499

Capsicum annuum
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.C27
Captive mammals
Animal culture: SF408+
Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
Captive wild animals
Animal culture: SF408+
Capture-based aquaculture: SH137.33
Capybaras
Pets: SF459.C36
Caragana arborescens
Forest trees: SD397.C339
Carambola
Fruit culture: SB379.C37
Carbamates
Plant pesticides: SB952.C3
Carbohydrates
Animal nutrition: SF98.C37
Soil chemistry: S592.6.C34
Carbon
Soil chemistry: S592.6.C35
Carbon sequestration
Forestry: SD387.C37
Carbonate in irrigation water:
S618.6.C35
Carbonates
Soil chemistry: S592.6.C36
Carcasses
Animal culture: SF140.C37
Swine: SF397.4
Cardamoms
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C29
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.C3
Cardigan Welsh corgi
Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Cardiopulmonary diseases
Dogs: SF992.C37
Cardiovascular diseases
Dogs: SF992.C37
Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Cardiovascular system
Veterinary medicine: SF811
Care
Calves: SF205
Cats: SF447
INDEX

Care
Dogs: SF427
Fruit: SB360+
Grapes: SB398.5
Horses: SF285.3+
Laboratory animals: SF406
Pets: SF413
Vegetables: SB324.85
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408

Care of chicks
Poultry: SF498.4

Care of livestock, General: SF61
Care of poultry, General: SF487
Caribbean spiny lobster
Fisheries: SH380.25.C37

Caribou
Big game hunting: SK305.C3
Diseases: SF997.5.C37

Caringidae
Angling: SH691.C25

Carnation
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C3
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C3

Carnauba palm
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.C28

Carnivorous plants
Ornamental plants: SB432.7

Caroa
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4

Carob
Economic plants: SB317.C255

Carolina Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.C35

Carp
Angling: SH691.C3
Diseases: SH179.C3
Fish culture: SH167.C3
Fisheries: SH351.C3

Carp, Ornamental
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64

Carrier pigeons
Animal culture: SF469

Carrots
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C32
Vegetable culture: SB351.C3

Cartography
Agriculture: S494.5.C3
Carts
Farm machinery: S713.5
Carver, George Washington: S417.A+

Caryota
Economic plants: SB317.C26

Cascara
Medicinal plants: SB295.C4

Cases, Wardian: SB417
Cashew
Fruit culture: SB401.C3

Cassava
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
Cassia
Forest trees: SD397.C34

Casting
Angling: SH454+
Casting, Bait
Angling: SH454.4
Casting, Fly
Angling: SH454.2+
Casting, Plug
Angling: SH454.4

Casting, Spey: SH454.25
Casting, Spin
Angling: SH454.6
Casting, Surf
Angling: SH454.7

Casting, Tournament
Angling: SH454.9

Castor oil plant
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.C3

Castration
Veterinary medicine: SF889

Casuarina
Forest trees: SD397.C344
Casuarina cunninghamiana
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34

Cat breeders: SF442.7+
Cat flea
Diseases and pests of cats:
SF986.C37
Cat owners: SF442.7+

336
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Subtopics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cat shows</td>
<td>SF445+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catahoula leopard dogs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.C35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogs, Florists'</td>
<td>SB445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogs, Fruit plant</td>
<td>SB362.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogs, Fruit seed</td>
<td>SB362.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogs of sales and stock farms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses</td>
<td>SF299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogs, Vegetable plant</td>
<td>SB320.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogs, Vegetable seed</td>
<td>SB320.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.C35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catasetums</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture</td>
<td>SB409.8.C36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catch crops</td>
<td>SB283.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catching of fish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH344.582+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillar, Florida tent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets</td>
<td>SF459.C38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillars, Tent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.T36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catfish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td>SH179.C32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture</td>
<td>SH167.C35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH351.C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catfish, Channel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td>SH179.C32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture</td>
<td>SH167.C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catfishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling</td>
<td>SH691.C35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes</td>
<td>SF458.C38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathaya argyrophylla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.C37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td>SF985+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory animals</td>
<td>SF407.C37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary anatomy</td>
<td>SF767.C37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary physiology</td>
<td>SF768.2.C29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cats, Feral</td>
<td>SF450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cats, Longhair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds</td>
<td>SF449.L65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cats, Working</td>
<td>SF447.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF191+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td>SF961+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary anatomy</td>
<td>SF767.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary physiology</td>
<td>SF768.2.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle, Beef</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle brands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle, Dairy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle dog, Australian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.A77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle dogs</td>
<td>SF428.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle, Draft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF209+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle, Dual purpose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle egret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology</td>
<td>SB996.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle farm catalogs</td>
<td>SF217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle, General care of</td>
<td>SF197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle ranching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF191+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle sale catalogs</td>
<td>SF219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle shows</td>
<td>SF215+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattleyas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture</td>
<td>SB409.8.C38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucasian fir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.C38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucasian mountain dog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.C35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucasus goat's rue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legumes</td>
<td>SB205.C37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.C35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture</td>
<td>SB333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavachon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.C35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavalier King Charles spaniels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.C36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets</td>
<td>SF459.G9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceanothis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forage and feed crops</td>
<td>SB207.C35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.C4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

337
INDEX

Cedar
Forest trees: SD397.C4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
Cedar, Atlantic white
Forest trees: SD397.A76
Cedar, Incense
Forest trees: SD397.I53
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Cedar, Mulanje
Forest trees: SD397.M84
Cedar of Lebanon
Forest trees: SD397.C434
Cedar, Port Orford
Forest trees: SD397.P87
Celastrus orbiculatus
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C42
Celeriac
Vegetable culture: SB335
Celery
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
Vegetable culture: SB335
Cell culture
Grain and cereals: SB189.54
Horticulture: SB319.625
Plant propagation: SB123.6
Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cemeteries
Pets: SF414.5
Cenchrus ciliaris: SB201.B93
Centers, Garden (Retail trade): SB454.6
Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
Cephalopoda
Pets: SF459.C39
Ceratomyxa shasta
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
Cercopidae
Economic entomology: SB945.C44
Cereals
Field crops: SB188+
Cerebral meningitis
Horse diseases: SF959.M4
Cerrados: S621.5.C47
Certification
Plant pesticides: SB965
Certification
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Sylviculture: SD401.7
Cervidae
Diseases: SF997.5.C46
Cesky terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Cestodes
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Cetacea
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.C47
Chafer, European
Economic entomology: SB945.E73
Chalk garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB426
Chalk gardens
Ornamental plants: SB426
Chamaecyparis
Forest trees: SD397.C442
Chamaecyparis formosensis
Forest trees: SD397.C445
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
Forest trees: SD397.C446
Chamaecyparis obtusa
Forest trees: SD397.C447
Chamaecyparis thyoides
Forest trees: SD397.C45
Chamaedorea
Ornamental plants: SB413.C45
Chamaerops humilis
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
Chamarita
Sheep breeds: SF373.C48
Chameleons
Pets: SF459.C45
Chamois
Big game hunting: SK299
Champions, Livestock
Stock shows: SF121
Changes, Climatic
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
Channel bass
Angling: SH691.C5
Fish culture: SH167.C42

338
INDEX

Channel bass
Fisheries: SH351.B29
Channel catfish
Diseases: SH179.C32
Fish culture: SH167.C44
Chaparral
Forest trees: SD397.C47
Char (Salvelinus): SH689+
Charadriiformes
Diseases: SF995.55
Charcoal rot
Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Chaparais
Cattle breeds: SF199.C5
Chartreux
Cat breeds: SF449.C45
Chausie
Cat breeds: SF449.C47
Chayote
Vegetable culture: SB351.C4
Checkered giant, American
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
Cheddar
Dairy processing: SF272.C5
Cheese
Dairy products: SF270+
Cheese, Cottage: SF272.C6
Cheese factories: SF271.5
Cheese makers' associations: SF221
Cheese, Process: SF272.5
Cheese, Swiss: SF272.S9
Cheetahs
Animal culture: SF401.C25
Cheju
Pony breeds: SF315.2.C35
Cheltenham Gold Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.C5
Chemical examination
Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.66+
Chemical retardants
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Chemicals, Agricultural: S583+
Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Chemicals, Forest fire-fighting
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Chemistry
Butter: SF265
Milk and cream: SF253
Chemistry, Agricultural: S583+
Chemistry, Botanical
Vegetables: SB324.64
Chemistry, Soil: S592.5+
Chemistry, Veterinary clinical:
SF772.66+
Chenopodium
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.C45
Cherax cainii
Fisheries: SH380.94.C48
Chernozem soils: S592.17.C45
Cherries, Flowering
Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Cherry
Fruit culture: SB379.C5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C43
Cherry, Black
Forest trees: SD397.B514
Cherry, Japanese
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Chesapeake Bay retrievers
Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Cheshire
Swine breeds: SF393.C4
Chester white
Swine breeds: SF393.C5
Chestnut
Forest trees: SD397.C5
Fruit culture: SB401.C4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45
Chestnut, American
Forest trees: SD397.A48
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.A518
Cheviot
Sheep breeds: SF373.C5
Chia
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.C5
Chiana
Cattle breeds: SF199.C54
Chiangus
Cattle breeds: SF199.C55
INDEX

Chicken cholera
Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4

Chickens
Animal culture: SF481+
Diseases: SF995+

Chickens, Prairie
Bird hunting: SK325.P7
Game birds: SF510.P7

Chickpea
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.C455
Vegetable culture: SB351.C45

Chicks
Poultry: SF498.4

Chicle
Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3

Chicory
Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5
Vegetable culture: SB351.C5

Chihuahua
Dog breeds: SF429.C45

Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+

Chile salt peter
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+

Chilean
Horse breeds: SF293.C45

Chilo
Economic entomology: SB945.C47

Chilotebra polychrysa
Economic entomology: SB945.C49

Chimpanzees
Pets: SF459.C47

Chin, Japanese
Dog breeds: SF429.J29

China fir
Forest trees: SD397.C52

Chinch bug
Economic entomology: SB945.C5

Chinchilla
Animal culture: SF405.C45
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5

Chinchillas
Diseases: SF997.5.C5
Pets: SF459.C48

Chincoteague
Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4

Chindo dog
Dog breeds: SF429.C47

Chinese cabbage
Vegetable culture: SB351.C53

Chinese clematis
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C43

Chinese crested dog
Dog breeds: SF429.C477

Chinese flower arrangement: SB450.7

Chinese gardens: SB457.55

Chinese oak silkworm
Sericulture: SF560.C45

Chinese Shar-pei
Dog breeds: SF429.C48

Chinese vegetables
Vegetable culture: SB351.C54

Chinese wax scale insect
Insect culture: SF562.C45

Chinese white poplar
Forest trees: SD397.C524

Chinook salmon
Angling: SH686.2
Fish culture: SH167.C47

Chipmunks
Pets: SF459.C5

Chir pine
Forest trees: SD397.P5723

Chiranthodendron pentadactylon: SB317.C44

Chive
Vegetable culture: SB351.C58

Chiweenie
Dog breeds: SF429.C49

Chlamydia infections
Cattle diseases: SF967.C47
Veterinary medicine: SF809.C45

Chloramine-T
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415

Chlordan
Plant pesticides: SB952.C4

Chlorella
Animal nutrition: SF99.C45
Aquaculture: SH391.C47

Chlorfenvinphos
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45
INDEX

Chlorine
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43
Chlorine compounds (General)
Plant pesticides: SB952.C44
Chlorocatechols
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44
Chloromethylpropene
Plant pesticides: SB952.C45
Chlorosis
Plant pathology: SB741.C45
Chlorpyrifos
Pesticides: SB952.C49
Choice fruits for culture
Illustration and description of: SB361
Choice plants
Illustration and description of
Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Cholera
Cattle diseases: SF967.C5
Cholera, Chicken
Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
Chondrus crispus
Aquaculture: SH391.C5
Chorisia speciosa
Forest trees: SD397.C53
Choristoneura murinana
Economic entomology: SB945.C523
Chortoicetes terminifera
Economic entomology: SB945.C525
Chow chow
Dog breeds: SF429.C5
Christmas decorations
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
Christmas rose
Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.C53
Christmas trees
Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
Chromium
Animal nutrition: SF98.C45
Chromolaena odorata
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.C45
Chronic wasting disease: SF997.5.C46
Chrysanthemum
Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.C55

Chrysanthemum
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C46
Chrysoperla carnea
Insect culture: SF562.C48
Chrysophtharta bimaculata
Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Chub
Angling: SH691.C54
Chug
Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Chum salmon
Angling: SH686.3
Church decoration
Flower arrangement. Floral
decorations: SB449.5.C4
Cicada, Periodical
Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Cichlids
Aquarium fishes: SF458.C5
Ciconiiformes
Diseases: SF995.55
Ciliates
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
Cilician fir
Forest trees: SD397.C56
Cinchona
Forest trees: SD397.C57
Medicinal plants: SB295.C5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48
Cinnamon
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.C5
Ciscoes
Fisheries: SH351.C47
Citizen participation
Agricultural research: S540.C57
Conservation: S944.5.C57
Fishery management: SH329.C57
Forestry: SD387.C47
Soil conservation and protection:
S627.C57
Citrus
Fruit culture: SB369+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
Citrus fruits
Fruit culture: SB369+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5

341
INDEX

Citrus fruits
  Soils:  S597.C57
Citrus natsudaidai
  Citrus fruits:  SB370.C5
Citrus sudachi
  Citrus fruits:  SB370.C55
Cladophora
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:  SB615.C47
Claiming horses
  Horse racing:  SF356
Claiming races
  Horse race betting:  SF333.4
  Horse racing:  SF356
Claims
  Forest reserves (U.S.):  SD427.C5
Clams
  Fisheries:  SH373+
  Shellfish gathering:  SH400.5.C53
Classical swine fever:  SF973
Classification
  Agriculture:  S494.5.C54
  Classification, Aquatic habitat
    Fishery management:  SH329.A66
  Classification, Site
    Forestry:  SD387.S53
Clay soils:  S592.367
Cleaning
  Eggs:  SF490.54
  Grain and cereals:  SB189.75
  Seed technology:  SB118.34
  Seeds
    Sylviculture:  SD402.3
Cleaning up
  Dogs:  SF427.48
Clearcutting
  Forest reserves (U.S.):  SD427.C53
  Forestry:  SD387.C58
Clearing implements:  S679+
Clearing of land
  Use of explosives:  S679+
  Clearing woodlands:  S607
Clearwing moth, Apple
  Economic entomology:  SB945.A527
Clematis
  Ornamental plants:  SB413.C6
Cleveland Bay horse
  Horse breeds:  SF293.C6
Climate and crops:  S600+
Climate and soils:  S596.3
Climate, Mediterranean
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.M43
Climatic changes
  Agricultural meteorology:  S600.7.C54
  Forest meteorology:  SD390.7.C55
Climatic factors
  Animal culture:  SF140.C57
  Fisheries:  SH343.3
  Landscape gardening:  SB475.9.C55
  Melioration of lands:  S619.C55
  Soil conservation and protection:
    S627.C58
Climatology
  Veterinary medicine:  SF760.C55
Climbing hempweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.C5
Climbing roses
  Ornamental plants:  SB427
Climbing plants
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.C55
Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary:
  SF769.3
Clinical chemistry, Veterinary:
  SF772.66+
Clinical pathology, Veterinary:
  SF772.6+
Clonal forestry:  SD403.4+
Clostridial enteritis
  Swine diseases:  SF977.C55
Clostridium infections
  Veterinary medicine:  SF809.C6
Clove
  Spice and condiment plants:
    SB307.C6
Clover
  Animal nutrition:  SF99.C55
  Legumes:  SB205.C64
  Plant pests and diseases:  SB608.C55

342
INDEX

Clover, Sweet
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Clubroot
  Plant pathology: SB741.C6
Clubs, Fishing: SH403.A1+
Clubs, Garden
  History: SB403.Z5
Clubs, Riding
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
  Clumber spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Cluster pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P573
Clydesdale
  Horse breeds: SF293.C65
  Co-management
    Fishery management: SH329.C6
Coach-horse, French
  Horse breeds: SF293.F8
Coach-horse, German
  Horse breeds: SF293.G3
Coach horses: SF312
Coaching recollections
  Horses: SF307
Coal mine waste
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Coal-mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Coal washing wastes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Coarse fish
  Angling: SH691.C58
Coarse woody debris
  Forestry: SD387.C63
Coast redwood
  Forest trees: SD397.R3
Coastal plants
  Economic plants: SB317.C56
Coatis
  Pets: SF459.C63
Cobalt
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6
Coca
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C6
Coccidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.C67
Coccidiosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C6
  Veterinary medicine: SF792
Cochin bantam
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Cochineal
  Insect culture: SF562.C6
Cock, Jungle
  Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
Cockapoo
  Dog breeds: SF429.C54
Cockatiel
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6
Cockatoo
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63
Cockchafer
  Economic entomology: SB945.C68
Cocker spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.C55
  Cocker spaniel, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
Cockfighting
  Poultry: SF502.8+
  Cockles
    Fisheries: SH373.3.C63
Cocobolo
  Forest trees: SD397.C6
Coconut
  Fruit culture: SB401.C6
Coconut palm
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
  Fertilizers: S667.C57
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Cod
  Angling: SH691.C6
  Fish culture: SH167.C6
  Fisheries: SH351.C5
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63
Cod liver oil
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Coddling moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Coffee
  Alkaloidal plants: SB269+
Common dolphin
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C6
Common octopus
Fisheries: SH374.3.C6
Communicable diseases
Cattle: SF961
Communicable diseases of animals:
SF781+
Communication
Conservation of natural resources:
S944.5.C65
Communication in agriculture:
S494.5.C6
Communication in animal culture:
SF22+
Communication in crop science:
SB45.6+
Communication in forestry: SD248.5+
Communication in hunting sports:
SK11.5
Communication in landscape architecture: SB469.39+
Communication in landscape gardening: SB469.39+
Communication in soil science:
S590.4+
Communication in veterinary medicine:
SF610.5+
Communication of information
Dogs: SF422.33+
Community gardens: SB457.3
Companies for exploitation
Forestry: SD432
Companion crops: S603.5
Companion planting
Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Comparative agriculture
Agricultural research: S540.C66
Competition horses
Horse sports: SF294.3+
Competitive events
Dogs: SF425+
Horsemanship: SF309.6
Composition
Butter: SF263
Cheese: SF271.2
Fishery processing: SH335.7
Composition
Irrigation water: S618.5+
Milk and cream: SF251
Vegetables: SB324.64
Compost
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Compounds, Organic
Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Computer applications
Soil science: S592.13
Computer network resources
Dogs: SF422.336
Forestry: SD248.8
Landscape architecture: SB469.395
Landscape gardening: SB469.395
Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Computer programs
Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
Concessions
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.C66
Conchs
Fisheries: SH373.5+
Condensed milk: SF259
Condiment plants: SB305+
Conditioners, Soil: S661.7
Conformation
Horses: SF279
Conformation shows
Dogs: SF425+
Coniflers
Fertilizers: S667.C65
Forest trees: SD397.C7
Ornamental plants: SB428+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
Connemara
Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
Conservation
Forestry: SD411+
Historic gardens: SB467
Soil: S622+
Conservation areas, Natural resources:
S944.5.N38
Conservation, Fishery: SH327.7
Conservation, Forest genetic resources
Sylviculture: SD399.7
INDEX

Conservation, Land: S950+
Conservation of energy
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
Conservation, Old growth forest:
  SD387.O43
Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
Conservation, Soil
  Forestry: SD390.4+
Conservation, Water
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
Construction
  Greenhouses: SB416
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Consultants
  Agriculture: S494.5.C64
  Forestry: SD387.C66
Consumption, Fuel
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Consumption of energy
  Animal culture: SF140.E53
  Dairying: SF246.E53
  Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Contagious agalactia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Contagious pleuropneumonia
  Cattle diseases: SF964
Container gardening
  Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
  Fruit culture: SB357.26
  Vegetables: SB324.4
Container seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD404.3
Containers
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Contamination
  Animal nutrition: SF97.8
  Milk and cream: SF254.A1+
Contarinia medicaginis
  Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Continuous cover forestry: SD387.C67
Contour farming
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
Contraception
  Wildlife management: SK356.C65
Contracting, Landscape: SB472.55
Control, Biological
  Economic entomology: SB933.25+
  Organic plant protection: SB975+
Control of deforestation: SD418+
Control of pests
  Plant culture: SB950+
Control of weather
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
Controlled release
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.C65
Controlled release pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Conures
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C65
Conversion tables, Metric
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Coon
  Hunting: SK341.C6
  Coon cat, Maine
    Cat breeds: SF449.M34
  Coonhound, Black and tan
    Dog breeds: SF429.B56
Cooperation
  Dairying: SF246.C65
Cooperatives
  Dairying: SF246.C65
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD432
Copepods
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C5
Copper
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.C66
  Contaminant of milk and cream:
    SF254.C66
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.C6
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C67
  Copper compounds
    Plant pesticides: SB952.C6
  Copper naphthenate
    Plant pesticides: SB952.C62
  Copper redhorse
    Fisheries: SH351.C55

346
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Call Number(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coppice forests</td>
<td>SD387.C68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornish</td>
<td>SF489.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coptis chinensis</td>
<td>SB295.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>SB413.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral</td>
<td>SH399.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corsages</td>
<td>SF449.5.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral reef fishes</td>
<td>SF457.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corsican pine</td>
<td>SD397.P564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral reef fishes</td>
<td>SF458.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corsicans</td>
<td>SF458.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>SH177.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottages</td>
<td>SH344.6.C67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>SF272.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn borer, European</td>
<td>SF99.C59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn borer, Southwestern</td>
<td>SB945.E75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn borer, Western</td>
<td>SB945.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn, Kafir</td>
<td>SB608.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn rootworm, Western</td>
<td>SB608.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn, Sweet</td>
<td>SB454.3.C67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn, Sweet</td>
<td>SB945.W53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corals</td>
<td>SB99.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corgi, Cardigan Welsh</td>
<td>SF429.C34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corgi, Pembroke Welsh</td>
<td>SF429.P33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork oak</td>
<td>SD397.C79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork tree</td>
<td>SD397.C79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork tree, Amur</td>
<td>SB608.C76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork tree, Amur</td>
<td>SD397.A5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cormorants</td>
<td>SH177.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>S667.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn rootworm, Western</td>
<td>SB945.E75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>SB251.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton boll-Weevil</td>
<td>SB945.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton boll-Weevil</td>
<td>SB945.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton boll-Weevil</td>
<td>SB945.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, Sea Island</td>
<td>SB251.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, Sea Island</td>
<td>SB251.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, Sweet</td>
<td>SB608.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, Sweet</td>
<td>SB608.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonseed meal</td>
<td>SB251.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonseed meal</td>
<td>SB251.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>SD397.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>SD397.C8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courses
  Horse sports: SF294.35
  Show jumping: SF295.57
Coursing
  Hunting sports: SK291+
Courtyard gardening
  Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Cover crops: SB284+
  Forestry: SD387.C69
Cover, Snow
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
Cowpea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C85
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C75
Cowpeas
  Legumes: SB205.C8
Cox’s Orange Pippin
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Coydogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.C78
  Pets: SF459.C68
Coyote
  Coursing: SK292.C6
  Hunting: SK341.C65
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.C88
Coypu
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.C82
  Animal culture: SF405.C6
Crabapples, Flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Crabbing: SH400.5.C7
Crabs
  Fisheries: SH380.4+
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.C73
  Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C7
Crabs, Hermit
  Pets: SF459.H47
Crambe abyssinica
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C7
Cranberry
  Fruit culture: SB383
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C87
Cranberry girdler
  Economic entomology: SB945.C865
Cranes
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
Cranesbills
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.G35
Crapjohn
  Angling: SH691.C73
Crassadoma gigantea scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.C72
Crassostrea
  Fisheries: SH371.3.C72
Crataegus
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.C875
Crataegus pinnatifida
  Fruit culture: SB386.C73
Crayfish
  Fisheries: SH380.9+
Cream
  Dairy products: SF251+
  Cream, Honey
    Dairy products: SF275.H65
Creameries
  Butter: SF266
  Creamery wastes: SF260
Creels
  Angling: SH452.9.C74
Crested dog, Chinese
  Dog breeds: SF429.C477
Crested wheatgrass: SB201.C73
Crickets
  Pets: SF459.C75
  Crickets, Mole
    Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Criollo
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C74
  Horse breeds: SF293.C7
Crioulo
  Horse breeds: SF293.C72
Critical care, Veterinary: SF778
Crocodiles
  Animal culture: SF515.5.C75
  Big game hunting: SK305.C7
Crocuses
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.C65
Crop biotechnology: SB106.B56
Crop protection devices
Agricultural zoology
   Birds: SB995.25
Crop residue management
   Soil conservation and protection:
      S627.C76
Crop residues
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Crop science in literature: SB45.65
Cropping, Double: S603.7
Cropping, Multiple: S603.7
Cropping systems: S602.5+
Crops and climate: S600+
Crops and pollution
   Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Crops and soils: S596.7+
Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
Crops, Cole
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Crops, Companion: S603.5
Crops, Cover: SB284+
Crops, Energy: SB288+
Crops, Feed
   Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Field
   Fertilizers: S631+
   Pests and diseases: SB599+
      Plant culture: SB183+
Crops, Food
   Plant culture: SB175+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Crops, Forage
   Fertilizers: S667.F6
      Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Green manure: SB284+
Crops, Herbicide-resistant
   Economic plants: SB317.H45
Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
   Fertilizers: S667.A2
Crops, New
   Plant culture: SB160
Crops, Root: SB209+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Crops, Rotation of: S603
Crops, Salt-tolerant
   Economic plants: SB317.S25

Crops, Salt-tolerant
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Crops, Tree
   Plant culture: SB169+
Crops, Tropical
   Fertilizers: S667.T76
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Crops, Tuber: SB209+
Cross-country event
   Horse shows: SF295.6+
Cross-country riding
   Horse shows: SF295.6+
   Crossbow hunting: SK36.15
Crossing
   Propagation of plants: SB123+
Crotalaria
   Legumes: SB205.C85
Crow
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.C6
   Bird hunting: SK325.C7
Crown gall
   Plant pathology: SB741.C9
Crows
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.C76
Crucifers
   Plant pests and diseases:
      SB608.C877
Crushed shell
   Fisheries: SH379.5
Crustaceans
   Fisheries: SH379.6+
Crustaceans, Freshwater
   Fisheries: SH380.9+
Crusts and crusting, Soil: S593.25
Cryptobia
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C78
Cryptomeria japonica
   Forest trees: SD397.C86
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
   Economic entomology: SB945.C888
Cucumber
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
   Vegetable culture: SB337
Cucurbitaceae
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C8
INDEX

Cucurbits
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C885

Cupressaceae
    Forest trees: SD397.C872

Curing
    Plant culture: SB129+

Curl mite, Wheat
    Economic entomology: SB945.W563

Curly coated retrievers
    Dog breeds: SF429.C8

Currant
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C888

Currant grapes
    Fruit culture: SB399

Currants
    Fruit culture: SB386.C9

Currants, Zante
    Fruit culture: SB399

Curry leaf tree

Custom farmwork rates: S565.85+

Cut flower industry: SB442.8+

Cut flowers
    Care and preparation for market: SB442.5

Cutthroat trout
    Angling: SH687.4

Cutting horse competitions
    Horse shows: SF296.C87

Cutting machinery, Plant material: S698.5

Cuttings, Plant
    Plant propagation: SB123.75

Cutworms
    Economic entomology: SB945.C92

Cyanides
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83

Cyanobacteria
    Fisheries: SH388.7+

Cyatheaceae
    Ornamental plants: SB413.C86

Cycads
    Ornamental plants: SB413.C88

Cyclamen
    Ornamental plants: SB413.C9

Cucumber
    Plant pests and diseases: SD397.C872

Cultivation, Shifting: S602.87

Cultural practices, General
    Vegetables: SB321+

Culture
    Cats: SF447
    Dogs: SF427
    Horses: SF285.3+
    Pets: SF413
    Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408

Culture, Animal: SF1+

Culture, Cell
    Grain and cereals: SB189.54
    Horticulture: SB319.625
    Plant propagation: SB123.6
    Sylviculture: SD403.5

Culture, Fish: SH141.2+

Culture, Flower: SB403+

Culture, Fruit: SB354+

Culture, Grape: SB387+

Culture, Greenhouse: SB414.6+

Culture methods
    Gardens and gardening: SB453+

Culture, Methods and systems of Agriculture (General): S602.5+

Culture of fruit under glass: SB358

Culture of vegetables under glass: SB351.7+

Culture, Plant: SB1+

Culture, Soilless
    Plant culture: SB126.5+

Culture, Tissue
    Grain and cereals: SB189.54
    Horticulture: SB319.625
    Plant propagation: SB123.6
    Sylviculture: SD403.5

Cultured milk
    Dairy products: SF275.C84

Cumin
    Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C85

Cunninghamia konoshii
    Forest trees: SD397.C87

Cup rosinweed
    Forage and feed crops: SB207.C86

Cyanides
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83

Cyanobacteria
    Fisheries: SH388.7+

Cyatheaceae
    Ornamental plants: SB413.C86

Cycads
    Ornamental plants: SB413.C88

Cyclamen
    Ornamental plants: SB413.C9

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C89
INDEX

Cyclamin mite
   Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Cyclones
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Cymbidium
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C95
Cypress
   Forest trees: SD397.C9
Cypress, Arizona
   Forest trees: SD397.A58
Cyprinidae
   Fish culture: SH167.C9
Cyprinodontidae
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.C94
Cysticeriosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.C96
Cytogenetics, Veterinary: SF756.6
Cytology, Veterinary: SF757.25

D

Dace, European
   Fishes: SH351.D3
Dachshunds
   Dog breeds: SF429.D25
Dactylanthus taylorii
   Ornamental plants: SB413.D112
Dactylocladus stenostachys
   Forest trees: SD397.D24
Daffodil
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Dahlia
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D13
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D3
Dahurian larch
   Forest trees: SD397.D3
Dairy by-products: SF275.A1
Dairy cattle
   Animal culture: SF208
Dairy engineering: SF247
Dairy processing: SF250.5+
Dairy products
   Cattle: SF250.5+
   Handling: SF246.H36

Dairying
   Cattle: SF221+
Daisies
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D2
Dalbergia latifolia
   Forest trees: SD397.D33
Dalbergia sissoo
   Forest trees: SD397.D34
Dall sheep
   Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Dalmatian dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.D3
Dalmatian toadflax
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
Damage by elements
   Forestry: SD419+
Damage from freezing
   Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from frosts
   Plant pathology: SB781
Damask roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Dambo farming: S604.4
Damp garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damp gardens
   Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damping-off
   Plant pathology: SB741.D3
Dams
   Effect on fish culture: SH173
Dancing
   Dogs: SF425.85.D36
Dandy Dinmont terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Dane, Great
   Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Danish landrace
   Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Danish, Red
   Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
INDEX

Danthonia: SB201.D3
Daphnes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D25
Dapping
  Fly fishing: SH456.12
Dasheen
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Data collecting
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Data processing
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.D38
  Agricultural research: S540.D38
  Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3
  Animal culture: SF140.D35
  Conservation of natural resources:
    S944.5.D36
  Dairying: SF246.D38
  Forest fires and wildfires:
    SD421.45.D37
  Forestry: SD381.5
  Landscape architecture:
    SB475.9.D37
  Soil science: S592.13
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Date palm
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Dates
  Fruit culture: SB364
Dating
  Soils: S592.185
Datura innoxia
  Medicinal plants: SB295.D3
Dawn redwood
  Forest trees: SD397.D37
Day lillies
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
DDT
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D2
Deaf dogs
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.D33
Deafness
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.D33
Death camas
  Poisonous plants: SB618.D4

Decision making
  Conservation of natural resources:
    S944.5.D42
  Forestry: SD387.D43
  Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
Decision support systems
  Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
Decker rat terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Declines, Forest: SB765
Declines, Tree: SB765
Decontamination, Radioactive
  Agriculture (General): S589.6
Decoration, Church
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
  Decorations, Christmas
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
  Decorations, Funeral
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Decoys
  Angling: SH451.3
  Bird hunting: SK335
Deer
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4
  Animal culture: SF401.D3
  Big game hunting: SK301
  Diseases: SF997.5.D4
  Pets: SF459.D4
  Deerhound, Scottish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S39
Deet
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
Deficiency diseases
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D4
  Plant pathology: SB742+
  Swine diseases: SF977.D4
  Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Deficit irrigation
  Melioration of lands: S619.D43
Deforestation: SD418+
Degus
  Pets: SF459.D43
Dehorning
  Veterinary surgery: SF912
INDEX

Delaine merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.D4

Delphinium
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4

Dendrobatidae
Animal culture: SF515.5.D45

Dendrobium
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.D45
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44

Dendroctonus micans
Economic entomology: SB945.D38

Dentistry
Veterinary medicine: SF867+

Department of Agriculture
United States: S21.A2+

Deposition, Acid
Plant pathology: SB745.4

Derby Stakes
Horse racing: SF357.E67

Dermatobia
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4

Dermatophilosis
Veterinary medicine: SF792.5

Description of choice fruits for culture:
SB361

Description of choice plants
Flowers and flower culture: SB407+

Desert aquaculture: SH139.5

Desert gardening
Ornamental plants: SB427.5

Desert landscape architecture: SB475.9.D47

Desert locust
Economic entomology: SB945.D44

Desert plants
Economic plants: SB317.A69
Ornamental plants: SB427.5

Desert soils
Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73

Desertification control
Sylviculture: SD410.3

Deserts
Melioration of lands: S612+

Design
Gardens: SB472.45
Greenhouses: SB416

Design
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.D46

Design, Landscape: SB472.45

Designs and plans
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.D46
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Designs, Florists': SB445

Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
Fish culture: SH157.85.D47

Detection
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.375
Detection of fish
Fisheries: SH344.2+
Detergents
Effect on fish culture: SH177.D48

Deterioration
Seed technology: SB118.38
Seeds: SB118.38

Determination of age
Soils: S592.185

Development
Fruit culture: SB357.283
Devices, Farm: S676+

Dewberry
Fruit culture: SB386.D48

Dexter
Cattle breeds: SF199.D4

Diabrotica
Economic entomology: SB945.D48

Diagnosis
Veterinary medicine: SF771+

Diagnosis, Laboratory
Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+

Diagnosis, Physical
Veterinary medicine: SF772.5

Diaphthalmus
Economic entomology: SB945.D5

Diarrhea
Cattle diseases: SF967.D52

Diarrhea, Bovine viral
Cattle diseases: SF967.M78

Diarrhea, Neonatal
Cattle diseases: SF967.D52

Diaspididae
Economic entomology: SB945.D53
INDEX

Diatomaceous earth
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D43
Dicentrarchus labrax
  Angling: SH691.E87
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.D52
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D5
Dickcissel
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.D5
Dickinson merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
Dicrocoelium
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D48
Dictyocaulus
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5
Dictyocaulus viviparus
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D53
Digitalis purpurea
  Medicinal plants: SB295.D5
Dik-diks
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D54
Dill
  Vegetable culture: SB351.D54
Dingo
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.D56
Dinoflagellate blooms
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Dipterex
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Dipterocarpaceae
  Forest trees: SD397.D5
Dipturus
  Fisheries: SH351.D57
Direct selling
  Animal culture: SF113.3
Directories
  Fruit growers: SB362
Disabilities
  Dogs: SF992.D46
Discharge, Fish hatchery
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Discus
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.D5
Disease resistance
  Plant pathology: SB750
Diseased plant anatomy and physiology:
  SB732.73
Diseases
  Bee culture: SF538+
  Callaeidae: SF994.563.C34
  Fish culture: SH171+
  Insects: SB942
  Mites: SB942
  Passeriformes: SF994.56+
  Pet fishes: SF458.5
  Plant culture: SB599+
  Sericulture: SF555
  Songbirds: SF994.56+
  Trees and shrubs: SB761+
Diseases, Avian:
  SF994+
Diseases, Bacterial
  Plant pathology: SB734
Diseases, Communicable
  Cattle: SF961
Diseases, Deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Diseases, Fungus
  Plant pathology: SB733
Diseases, Garden
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Diseases, Immunologic
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Diseases, Infectious
  Cattle: SF961
Diseases, Mycoplasma
  Plant pathology: SB737
Diseases, Phytoplasma
  Plant pathology: SB738
Diseases, Reporting of
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Diseases, Root
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Diseases, Seed-borne plant
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Diseases, Soilborne plant
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Diseases, Treatment of
  Plant culture: SB950+
Diseases, Virus
  Plant pathology: SB736
Disinfection
  Seed technology: SB118.43

354
INDEX

Disinfection
- Soils: SB973+
- Veterinary medicine: SF757.15

Disposal of sewage sludge
- Sylviculture: SD408

Dissection, Veterinary: SF762

Dissolved oxygen
- Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95

Distemper
- Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D5

Distillers feeds
- Animal nutrition: SF99.D5

Distribution
- Landscape architects: SB469.38
- Veterinarians: SF756.46+

Ditching
- Melioration of lands: S621

Ditylenchus
- Agricultural zoology: SB998.D49
- Ditylenchus dipsaci
  - Agricultural zoology: SB998.D5

Diversification
- Agriculture: S494.5.D58
- Doberman pinscher
  - Dog breeds: SF429.D6
- Docks
  - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    - SB615.D6

Documentation
- Agriculture: S494.5.D6
- Forestry: SD387.D6
- Dog breeders: SF422.7+
  - Vocational guidance: SF426.55
- Dog day care: SF427.7
- Dog grooming industry: SF427.55
- Dog industry: SF434.5+
- Dog owners: SF422.7+
- Dog racing: SF439.5+
- Dog shows: SF425+
- Dog sports: SF424
- Dog trainers
  - Vocational guidance: SF426.55
- Dog walking: SF427.46

Dogfish
- Fisheries: SH351.D6

Dogs
- Animal culture: SF421+
- Diseases: SF991+
- Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6
- Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
- Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
- Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
- Dogs, Bird: SF428.5
- Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
- Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
- Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
- Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
- Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
- Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
- Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
- Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
- Dogs, Search: SF428.73+
- Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
- Dogs, Show: SF425.3
- Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
- Dogs, Toy
  - Dog breeds: SF429.T7
  - Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
  - Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
  - Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
  - Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
  - Dogwood
    - Forest trees: SD397.D65
  - Dolly Varden
    - Angling: SH689.5
    - Fisheries: SH351.D63
  - Dolphinfish
    - Angling: SH691.D6
  - Dolphins
    - Fisheries: SH387
    - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
      - SF408.6.D64
  - Dominique
    - Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
  - Donkeys
    - Animal culture: SF361+
    - Donkeys, Feral
      - Animal culture: SF361.7+
  - Dorado, Freshwater
    - Angling: SH691.S3
  - Dorado, Saltwater
    - Angling: SH691.D6
INDEX

Dorking
  Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
Dorset horn
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
Double cropping: S603.7
Douglas fir
  Forest trees: SD397.D7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Douglas fir beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Douglas fir tussock moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Dourine
  Diseases and pests of horses:
    SF959.D6
Dove, Mourning
  Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Doves
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6,
    SF473.F5
Downy birch
  Forest trees: SD397.D72
Downy mildew
  Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Dracaena
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
Draft animals
  Animal culture: SF180
Draft cattle
  Animal culture: SF209+
Draft goats: SF387
Draft horses: SF311+
Drainage
  Melioration of lands: S621
  Sylviculture: SD408.2
Drainage, Acid mine
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Drawdown, Reservoir
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Drawings
  Landscape architecture: SB472.47
Dredging
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
Drentsche patrijshond
  Dog breeds: SF429.D7
Dressage
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
  Dressage driving
    Horses: SF305.8.D73
  Dressage horses: SF309.65+
  Dressage tests
    Horsemanship: SF309.6
Dressing
  Hunting: SK283.8
  Dressing and skinning
    Hunting sports: SK36.2
  Dressing of fishes: SH446.D74
  Dried flower industry: SB445.5
  Dried forage plants: SB198
  Dried materials
    Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
  Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
  Driftwood
    Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
  Drimys winteri
    Forest trees: SD397.D76
Driving
  Horses: SF304.5+
  Driving, Combined
    Horses: SF305.8.C65
  Driving, Dressage
    Horses: SF305.8.D73
  Driving horses: SF305.75
  Driving, Log
    Forest exploitation and utilization:
      SD540+
  Driving, Ox
    Draft cattle: SF209.5
  Driving, Show
    Horses: SF305.7+
  Drought, Effect of
    Plant pathology: SB791
    Drought-enduring plants
      Ornamental plants: SB439.8
  Drought tolerance
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Droughts
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Drug administration
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
INDEX

Drug residues, Veterinary
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
Drugs, Veterinary: SF917
Dry farming
  Plant culture: SB110
Dry gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Drying
  Field crops: SB186.2
  Fishery processing: SH336.D7
  Grain and cereals: SB189.77
  Seed technology: SB118.36
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.35
Dual purpose cattle
  Animal culture: SF211
Dubbing
  Poultry: SF499.5
Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
  Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Ducks
  Bird hunting: SK333.D8
  Diseases: SF995.2
  Game birds: SF510.D8
  Poultry: SF504.7+
Duckweeds
  Economic plants: SB317.D82
Dungeness crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.D86
Durian
  Fruit culture: SB379.D8
Durmast oak
  Forest trees: SD397.D87
Duroc
  Swine breeds: SF393.D9
Durra
  Grain and cereals: SB191.S7
Dusting
  Plant pesticides: SB953
Dusting equipment
  Farm machinery: S694
Dutch gardens: SB457.58
Dutch rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8
Duties, Water
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
  Lawn care: SB253.8
  Pest control: SB953
Dwarf fruit trees
  Fruit culture: SB357.5
Dwarf mistletoes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D85
Dwarf, Nigerian
  Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Dwarf plants
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.S53
Dwarf rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D85
Dye plants: SB285+
Dynamic programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S568
Dyospyros
  Forest trees: SD397.D48
Dysdertcus
  Economic entomology: SB945.D87
Dysentery
  Bee diseases and pests:
    SF538.5.D95
  Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
  Swine diseases: SF977.D9
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.D87
Dyspepsia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D9
Dysplasia, Hip
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.H56

E

Earmarks
  Animal culture: SF101+
Ears
  Veterinary medicine: SF891
Earth movements
  Forestry: SD424
Earthdog tests
  Dog shows: SF425.53
Earthworms
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
  Animal culture: SF597.E3
  Pets: SF459.E37
East coast fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3

357
INDEX

East Friesian
Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
East Indian lotus
Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
East Prussian
Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
East Siberian Laika
Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Easter lily
Ornamental plants: SB413.E25
Eastern black walnut
Forest trees: SD397.W2
Eastern hemlock
Forest trees: SD397.E27
Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Eastern redcedar
Forest trees: SD397.E29
Eben tree
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.E34
Echinacea
Ornamental plants: SB413.E35
Echium plantagineum
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.E23
Echo ranging
Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Echo sounding
Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
Ecology
Animal culture: SF140.E25
Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7
Economic aspects
Agriculture: SS40.E25
Cattle culture: SF197.8
Dairying: SF245.8
Fish culture: SH153.7
Fisheries: SH334
Forest fires and wildfires:
SD421.45.E25
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35
Nurseries: SB118.6
Parasitic plants: SB611.4
Pesticides: SB969.6+
Plant pathology: SB732.58
Sylviculture: SD393
Veterinary practice: SF756.4+
Economic aspects
Weeds: SB611.4
Economic aspects of culture
Field crops: SB186.5
Grain and cereals: SB190.3
Horses: SF285.33
Horticulture: SB319.4
Poultry: SF502
Swing: SF397.3
Economic biology
Agriculture: S494.5.E25
Economic botany: SB107+
Economic entomology: SB818+
Economic zoology: SF84+
Economic zoology applied to crops:
SB992+
Economics, Farm: S560+
Ecophysiology
Plant culture: SB106.E25
Edam
Dairy processing: SF272.E32
Edema
Swine diseases: SF977.E3
Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35
Edible fungi
Vegetable culture under glass:
SB352.85+
Edible landscaping
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
Education, Agricultural: S530+
Education, Forestry: SD250+
Edwardian gardens: SB457.585
Eels
Angling: SH691.E4
Diseases: SH179.E45
Fish culture: SH167.E3
Fisheries: SH351.E4
Effect of drought
Plant pathology: SB791
Effect of wind
Plant pathology: SB793
Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33
Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34
Egg products: SF490.8
Eggplant
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2
Vegetable culture: SB351.E5

358
INDEX

Eggs
  Poultry: SF490+
Egret, Cattle
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Egyptian maus
  Cat breeds: SF449.E39
Egyptians
  History of agriculture: S427
Eight Belles (Race horse): SF355.E34
Elaeobius kamerunicus
  Insect culture: SF562.E43
Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43
Electric fences
  Agricultural structures: S790.3
Electric power plants
  Effect on fish culture: SH173
Electricity in horticulture: SB139
Electrofishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4
Electrofishing in culture and management
  Fish culture: SH157.6
Electrona carlsbergi
  Fisheries: SH351.E44
Electronic data processing
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Electronic monitoring
  Fisheries: SH344.17
Electronics
  Agriculture: S494.5.E4
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
Electrophoresis
  Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44
Elements, Damage by
  Forestry: SD419+
Elements, Trace
  Animal nutrition: SF98.77
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Elephants
  Animal culture: SF401.E3
  Big game hunting: SK305.E3
Elephants
  Diseases: SF997.5.E4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E4
Elk
  Animal culture: SF401.E4
  Elk (Wapiti)
    Big game hunting: SK303
  Elkhdound, Norwegian
    Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Elliottdale
  Sheep breeds: SF373.E44
Elm
  Forest trees: SD397.E42
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
Elymus sibiricus: SB201.E46
Embryo transplantation
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Embryogenesis, Somatic
  Seed technology: SB118.46
Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
Emerald ash borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.E48
Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
Emory oak
  Forest trees: SD397.E46
Emphysema, Pulmonary
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Employment surveys
  Agriculture (General): S559.5+
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Empoasca fabae
  Economic entomology: SB945.E52
Emus
  Ratties: SF511.5.E46
  Encephalomyelitis
    Horse diseases: SF959.E5
  Encephalitis
    Veterinary medicine: SF809.E62
  Encephalomyelitis
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.E5
  Encephalopathy, Bovine spongiform
    Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
INDEX

Endive
   Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
Endive, Belgian
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Endocrine diseases
   Diseases and pests of dogs:
      SF992.E53
Endocrinology, Veterinary: SF768.3
Endoscopic surgery, Veterinary:
   SF914.2
Endoscopy
   Veterinary medicine: SF772.55
Endosulfan
   Plant pesticides: SB952.E63
Endurance riding
   Horse shows: SF296.E5
Energy and agriculture: S494.5.E5
Energy conservation
   Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
Energy consumption
   Animal culture: SF140.E53
   Dairying: SF246.E53
   Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Energy crops: SB288+
   Soils: S597.E53
Engelmann spruce
   Forest trees: SD397.E5
Engineering, Agricultural: S671+
Engineering, Aquacultural: SH137+
Engineering, Dairy: SF247
Engineering, Environmental
   Greenhouses: SB416
Engineering, Farm: S671+
Engineering, Forestry: SD388
Engineering, Genetic
   Grain and cereals: SB189.53
   Plant propagation: SB123.57
Engineers, Agricultural: S674.4+
English cocker spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.E47
English foxhound
   Dog breeds: SF429.E48
English gardens: SB457.6
English ivy
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.E54
English oak
   Forest trees: SD397.E54
English pleasure horse classes
   Horse shows: SF296.E53
English roses
   Flowers and flower culture:
      SB411.65.E53
English setters
   Dog breeds: SF429.E5
   English shepherd, Old
   Dog breeds: SF429.O4
English springer spaniels
   Dog breeds: SF429.E7
English toy spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.E73
English walnut
   Plant pests and diseases:
      SB608.W32
Ensete
   Economic plants: SB317.E58
Enshū school
   Japanese flower arrangement:
      SB450.5.E67
Entandrophragma
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55
Enterobacteriaceae infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63
Enterolobium cyclocarpum
   Forest trees: SD397.E58
Enterotoxemia
   Sheep and goats: SF969.E5
Enterovirus infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64
Entomology, Economic: SB818+
Entomophagous arthropods
   Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entomophagous insects
   Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entropy
   Agriculture: S494.5.E56
Environment
   Pet fishes: SF457.5
Environment and agriculture: S589.75+
Environment and soils: S596
Environmental aspects
   Animal culture: SF140.E25
   Dairying: SF246.E55
INDEX

Environmental aspects
- Forestry: SD387.E58
- Gardens and gardening:
  - SB454.3.E53
- Melioration of lands: S619.E57

Environmental control
- Animal culture: SF91
- Birds: SF461.7
- Canaries: SF463.4
- Cattle: SF206
- Dogs: SF427.43
- Ducks and geese: SF505.55
- Goats: SF384
- Horses: SF285.35
- Laboratory animals: SF406.3
- Pets: SF414.2
- Poultry: SF494.5
- Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
- Sheep: SF375.8
- Swine: SF396.3
- Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45

Environmental engineering
- Greenhouses: SB416

Environments, Play
- Plants for
  - Gardens and gardening: SB457.2

Environments, Saline
- Melioration of lands: S620

Enzymes
- Animal nutrition: SF98.E58
- Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57

Ephedra
- Medicinal plants: SB295.E63

Epidemiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
- Epigonus telescopus
- Epilachna
- Epilobium
- Epimedium
- Epipactis
- Epiphyllum
- Epiphytes
- Epistemon
- Epistemology
- Epiphenomenalism
- Epiphenomenology
- Epiphanies
- Epistemology
- Epistemic
- Epistemological
- Epistemology
- Epicardium
- Epicardial
- Epicarditis

Epilepsy
- Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57
- Epileptic
- Epileptic attack
- Epileptic fits
- Epileptic
- Epileptics
- Epileptiform
- Epileptiform
- Epileptics

Epizootic catarrh
- Cattle diseases: SF967.E65
- Epizootiology, Veterinary: SF780.9

Epsom Derby
- Horse racing: SF357.E67

Equine encephalomyelitis
- Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7

Equine infectious anemia
- Horse diseases: SF959.A6

Equine viral arteritis
- Horse diseases: SF959.A76

Equipment
- Angling: SH447+
- Fish culture: SH155
- Fishery processing plant
- management: SH335.5.E65
- Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
- Horses: SF285.4
- Hunting sports: SK273+
- Trapping and snaring: SK283.2

Equipment, Aeronautical
- Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+

Equipment and supplies
- Animal culture: SF92
- Cats: SF447.3+
- Container gardening of flowers:
  - SB418.4
- Dogs: SF427.15
- Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
- Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
- Lawns and turf: SB433.2
- Pets: SF413.5
- Shrubs and ornamental trees:
  - SB435.2
- Swine: SF396.4
- Vegetable culture under glass:
  - SB352.7

Equipment, Dusting
- Farm machinery: S694

Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5

Equipment, Riding
- Horsemanship: SF309.9

Equipment, Seed: SB118.45

Equipment, Spraying
- Farm machinery: S694

Eremophila
- Ornamental plants: SB413.E68

Ergot
- Plant pathology: SB741.E7
INDEX

Ericaceae
Ornamental plants: SB413.E7

Ericas
Ornamental plants: SB413.E72

Ermine
Diseases: SF997.5.E74
Hunting: SK341.E74
Predatory animals: SF810.7.E74

Erosion, Soil
Forestry: SD390.4+

Erysipelas
Swine diseases: SF977.E7

Erythrina edulis
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.E78

Escarole
Vegetable culture: SB351.E58

Escherichia coli infections
Swine diseases: SF977.E83
Veterinary medicine: SF809.E82

Eskimo, American
Dog breeds: SF429.A69

Eskimo dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.E8

Esparto: SB201.E8

Essex
Swine breeds: SF393.E7

Estates, Small
Landscape architecture: SB473

Esthetics, Forestry
Landscape architecture: SB476

Estimates
Landscaping industry: SB472.565

Estimating
Agriculture: S494.5.E8

Estrela mountain dog: SF429.E87

Ethical aspects
Animal culture: SF140.M67
Forestry: SD387.E78
Hunting sports: SK14.3

Ethics, Professional
Forestry: SD387.E78

Ethics, Veterinary: SF756.39

Ethology, Veterinary: SF756.7

Eucalyptus
Forest trees: SD397.E8
Ornamental plants: SB413.E92

Eucalyptus
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E82

Eucalyptus camaldulensis
Forest trees: SD397.E814
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E83

Eucalyptus diversicolor
Sylviculture: SD397.K27

Eucalyptus globulus
Forest trees: SD397.E818

Eucalyptus grandis
Forest trees: SD397.E82

Eucalyptus marginata
Forest trees: SD397.J36

Eucalyptus regnans
Forest trees: SD397.E824

Eucalyptus saligna
Forest trees: SD397.E825

Eucheuma
Aquaculture: SH391.E93

Euphorbia
Ornamental plants: SB413.E95

Eurasian watermilfoil
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.E87

Eurommia ulmoides
Gum and resin plants: SB291.E8

European ash
Forest trees: SD397.E827

European aspen
Forest trees: SD397.E828

European beech
Forest trees: SD397.E83
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87

European chafer
Economic entomology: SB945.E73

European corn borer
Economic entomology: SB945.E75

European dace
Fisheries: SH351.D3

European fan palm
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87

European foulbrood
Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.E87

European gardens: SB457.63

European hornbeam
Forest trees: SD397.E834
European larch
Forest trees: SD397.E836

European perch
Fish culture: SH167.P4

European pine shoot moth
Economic entomology: SB945.E78

European pollack
Fisheries: SH351.E85

European seaseabass
Angling: SH691.E87
Fisheries: SH351.E87

European Turkey oak
Forest trees: SD397.E84

European white birch
Forest trees: SD397.E845

European wildcats
Pets: SF459.E95

Eurygaster integriceps
Economic entomology: SB945.E845

Eurytrema
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8

Euterpe edulis
Food crops: SB177.E88

Euthanasia
Veterinary medicine: SF756.394

Evaluation
Agriculture: S540.E92
Fishery management: SH329.E93
Pesticides: SB964
Rangelands: SF85.6.E82

Evapotranspiration
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93

Eventing
Horse shows: SF295.7

Events, Competitive
Dogs: SF425+

Evergreen plants
Ornamental plants: SB428+

Evergreens
Forest trees: SD397.E85

Everlasting flowers
Ornamental plants: SB428.5

Evolution
Plant culture: SB106.O74

Examination of blood
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67

Examination of feces
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7

Examination of urine
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773

Examinations, Post-mortem
Veterinary medicine: SF769+

Exanthema, Vesicular
Swine diseases: SF977.V3

Excellence, Standards of
Poultry exhibitions: SF485
Stock shows: SF121

Exchange, Land
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3

Exercise
Dogs: SF427.45
Exercises
Cats: SF446.7
Exhibiting
Stock shows: SF118

Exhibitions
Agriculture (General): S550+
Animal culture: SF114+
Fisheries: SH338+
Forestry education: SD358.A1+
Grape culture: SB387.67
Landscape architecture: SB469.75+
Orchids: SB409.35+
Ornamental plants: SB441+
Poultry: SF483+
Roses: SB411.34+
Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338

Exmoor
Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92

Exotic animals
Diseases: SF997.5.E95

Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85

Exotic shorthair
Cat breeds: SF449.E93

Experiment stations
Forestry: SD356+

Experiment stations, Agricultural:
S539.5+

Experimental forests
Forestry education: SD358.5+
Experimental ranges
Animal culture: SF84.86+

Experimenteration
Forestry: SD356+

Experimenteration, Agricultural: S539.5+

Experiments
Animal nutrition: SF97
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.E94

Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.E95, SB454.3.E95

Plant pesticides: SB960
Soils: S593
Tobacco: SB276

Experiments, Field
Grape culture: SB387.65

Exploitation and utilization
Forestry: SD430+

Exploratory fishing: SH343.5

Explosions, Underwater
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7

Explosives
Use in clearing land: S679+

Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+

Extension work, Agricultural: S544+

Eye diseases
Cats: SF986.E93
Dogs: SF992.E92
Horses: SF959.E93

Eyes
Veterinary medicine: SF891

Facilities
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.F34

Factories, Cheese: SF271.5
Factories, Livestock
Animal culture: SF140.L58

Faeroes
Pony breeds: SF315.2.F34

Faidherbia albida
Economic plants: SB317.F33

Fairs
Agriculture (General): S550+

Falcataria moluccana
Forest trees: SD397.F34

Falconry
Bird hunting: SK321

Fallowing
Agriculture (General): S602.8
Farm buildings: S770+
Farm devices: S676+
Farm economics: S560+
Farm engineering: S671+
Farm lands, Abandoned: S606
Farm machinery: S671+
Farm management: S560+
Farm manure
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655

Farm preparation
Fertilizers: S635

Farm preservation
Fertilizers: S635

Farm shops
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5

Farm storage
Fertilizers: S635

Farming, Contour
Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65

Farming, Dambo: S604.4

Farming, Dry
Plant culture: SB110
Farming, Fur: SF402+
Farming, Hill: S604.3

Farming, Irrigation
Plant culture: SB112
Farming, Organic: S605.5

Farming systems research: S494.5.S95

Farms, Historic: S548+

Farms, Laying out: S563

Farms, Pick-your-own
Horticulture: SB319.85+

Farms, School: SB55+

Farms, Seed: SB117+
Farms, Stud
Horses: SF290+
INDEX

Farrowing facilities
   Swine: SF396.3

Fasciola
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F3

Fascioliasis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.F37
   Fast growing trees: SD387.F36
   Fat-tailed
      Sheep breeds: SF373.F3

Fats
   Animal nutrition: SF98.O34

Fatty liver syndrome
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3

Fauna, Marine
   Diseases: SF997.5.M33

Fava bean
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
   Legumes: SB205.F3
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F24
   Vegetable culture: SB351.F3

Feathers
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F37

Feces examination
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7

Feed crops
   Plant culture: SB193+

Feeding
   Zoo and captive wild animals:
      SF408.4
   Feeding, Foliar: S662.5
   Feeding for milk
      Cattle: SF203+
   Feeding, Supplemental
      Bee culture: SF535.5
   Feeds and feeding
      Animal culture: SF94.5+
      Feeds, Distillers
         Animal nutrition: SF99.D5

Feet
   Veterinary medicine: SF906+
   Felidae
      Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
         SF408.6.F44

Fences
   Agricultural structures: S790+
   Fences, Electric
      Agricultural structures: S790.3
   Feng shui gardens
      Ornamental plants: SB454.3.F45

Fenitrothion
   Plant pesticides: SB952.F45

Fenugreek
   Economic plants: SB317.F44
   Legumes: SB205.T7

Feral animals
   Animal culture: SF140.F47
   Feral cats: SF450
   Feral donkeys
      Animal culture: SF361.7+
   Feral goats: SF389+
   Feral horses: SF360+
   Feral livestock
      Animal culture: SF140.F47
      Feral swine: SF397.8+
      Big game hunting: SK305.W5

Fermentation
   Fishery processing: SH336.F45
   Fern, Bracken
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
         SB615.B72
   Ferns
      Ornamental plants: SB429
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F3
INDEX

Ferns, Maidenhair
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Ferralsols: S592.17.F45
Ferret
  Animal culture: SK293
  Diseases: SF997.5.F47
Ferretting
  Hunting sports: SK293
Ferrets
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F39
  Pets: SF459.F47
Fertilization
  Lands: S604.8+
Fertilizer dealers
  Catalogs: S637
Fertilizer equipment: S693.5
Fertilizer manufacturers
  Catalogs: S637
Fertilizers
  Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers: S637
  Sylviculture: SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
  Agriculture (General): S631+
Fertilizers, Liquid: S662+
Fertilizers, Organic: S654+
Fertilizers, Vegetable: S661+
Fescue: SB201.F48
Fescue, Meadow: SB201.M4
Fescue, Red
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Fescue, Tall: SB201.T34
Festivals, Jewish
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Feta
  Dairy processing: SF272.F47
Fever, African coast
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, African swine
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Fever, East coast
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, Milk
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Fever, Texas
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Fiber
  Animal nutrition: SF98.F53
  Fiber plants: SB241+
Ficus
  Economic plants: SB317.F52
Fiddleheads
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F5
Field bindweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
Field crops
  Fertilizers: S631+
  Pests and diseases: SB599+
  Plant culture: SB183+
Field experiments
  Agriculture: S540.F5
  Grain and cereals: SB188.55
  Grape culture: SB387.65
Field spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Field trials
  Dog shows: SF425.5+
  Field trials, Lure
  Dog shows: SF425.55
Fig
  Fruit culture: SB365
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
Fighting bull
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Fighting dogs: SF428.85
Fila Brasileiro
  Dog breeds: SF429.F38
Filariasis
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
Filbert
  Fruit culture: SB401.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
Filtration
  Milk and cream: SF260
Finance
  Fish culture: SH153.7
  Fisheries: SH334
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
  Sylviculture: SD393
INDEX

Fish protein concentrate
Fishery processing: SH336.F52
Fish-scrap
Fertilizers: S659
Fish screens
Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Fish stock assessment
Fishery management: SH329.F56
Fish stock identification
Fishery management: SH329.F563
Fish stocking
Fishery management: SH329.F57
Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+
Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+
Fisheries inspectors
Fishery management: SH329.F59
Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+
Fisheries, Seal: SH360+
Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+
Fishery conservation: SH327.7
Fishery exhibitions: SH338+
Fishery management: SH328+
Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
Fishery museums: SH338+
Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
Fishery policy: SH328+
Fishery processing: SH334.9+
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.4+
Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
Fishery research vessels: SH343.4
Fishery resources: SH327.5
Fishery technology: SH334.5+
Fishes
Dressing of: SH446.D74
Pet fishes: SF456+
Fish, Scrape
Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Diseases: SF458.5
Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
Fishing boats
Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
Fishing camps: SH405
Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
Fishing, Fly: SH456+
Fishing hotels: SH405
Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
Fishing marinas: SH405
Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
Fishing resorts: SH405
Fishing rods: SH452+
Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
Fishing, Spear: SH458
Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
Fishing, Still: SH455.4
Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2
Fishmeal
Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
Fishery processing: SH336.F55
Fishways
Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
Fistula
Horse diseases: SF959.F6
Fjord horse
Horse breeds: SF293.F5
Flat-coated retriever
Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Flat racing
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
Flatfishes
Angling: SH691.F5
Fish culture: SH167.F55
Flats fishing: SH457.3
Flavor
Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Flax
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
Textile and fiber plants: SB253
Flaxseed
Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
Flea, Cat
Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
INDEX

Flea, Lucerne
   Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Fleas
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47
Fleckvieh
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F54
Flemish giant rabbit
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.F54
Flies
   Angling: SH451
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
Flies, Melon-
   Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Floats
   Angling: SH452.9.B6
Flock books
   Goats: SF385+
       Pigeons: SF471
Floodplains
   Sylviculture: SD410.5
Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
Floods
   Forestry: SD425
Floral decorations: SB449+
Floral parades: SB441.5
Florida cracker
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F57
Florida cracker horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.F55
Florida tent caterpillar
   Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Florida wax scale
   Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Floristry: SB449+
Florists: SB442.8+
Florists’ catalogs: SB445
Florists’ designs: SB445
Flounder
   Fisheries: SH351.F5
Flour moth, Mediterranean
   Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Flower arrangement: SB449+
Flower arrangement, American: SB450.67
Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7
Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
Flower arrangement, Indonesian: SB450.78
Flower arrangement, Japanese: SB450+
Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
Flower arrangement, Miniature: SB449.5.M56
Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
Flower culture: SB403+
Flower shows: SB441+
Flowering
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
   Plant culture: SB126.8
Flowering cherries
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Flowering plums
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Flowering time
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
Flowers
   Plant culture: SB403+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
   Preservation and reproduction:
       SB447
Flowers, Cut
   Care and preparation for market:
       SB442.5
   Flower arrangements: SB449+
Flowers, Everlasting
   Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Flowers, Pressed
   Flora decorations: SB449.3.P7
Flowers, tropical
   Flora decorations: SB449.3.T76
Flowers, Wild
   Flora decorations: SB449.3.W5
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Fluorides
   Plant pathology: SB747.F58
Fluorine
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
Fluorine compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.F55
INDEX

Fluorosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
Fluviosols: S592.17.F55
Fly casting
  Angling: SH454.2+
Fly fishing: SH456+
Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
Fly fishing, Tenkara: SH456.27
Fly, Fruit-
  Economic entomology: SB945.F8
Fly, Olive
  Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Fly tying
  Angling: SH451
Fly, Wheat bulb
  Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Flyball
  Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
Flying
  Hunting sports: SK36.3
Flyingfish, Fourwing
  Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fodder trees
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Fold, Scottish
  Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Foliage
  Care and preparation for market:
    SB442.5
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
Foliage plants
  Ornamental plants: SB431
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Foliar feeding: S662.5
Fonio
  Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
Food crops
  Plant culture: SB175+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Food waste
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
Foot-and-mouth disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF793
Foot rot
  Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
Forage crops
  Fertilizers: S667.F6
  Plant culture: SB193+
Forage fishes
  Fisheries: SH351.F67
Forage plants
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.F67
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Forage plants, Dried: SB198
Forcing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB414
  Plant culture: SB127
Forecasting
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.36+
  Forestry: SD387.F58
  Forecasting of weather
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
Forensic medicine, Veterinary:
  SF769.47
Forest canopies: SD387.F59
Forest conditions: SD131+
Forest declines: SB765
Forest fire-fighting chemicals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Forest fires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Forest gardens, Edible: SB454.3.E35
Forest genetic resources conservation
  Sylviculture: SD399.7
Forest genetics
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Forest health: SB761+
Forest influences
  Forestry: SD416+
Forest insects: SB761+
Forest landscape design
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Forest litter: SD387.F594
Forest meteorology: SD390.5+
Forest microclimatology: SD390.5+
Forest nurseries: SD397.7+
Forest policy: SD561+
Forest reserves: SD426+
Forest resources, Non-timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization:
    SD543+
INDEX

Forest roads: SD389
Forest soils: SD390+
Forest trees, Natural history of
Sylvicultue: SD395+
Forest trees, Popular description of:
SD385
Forest weeds: SB761+
Forest week
Forestry education: SD363+
Forestry: SD1+
Forestry as a profession: SD387.F6
Forestry, Clonal: SD403.4+
Forestry education: SD250+
Forestry engineering: SD388
Forestry esthetics
Landscape architecture: SB476
Forestry, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forestry investment: SD393
Forestry literature: SD387.D6
Forestry machinery: SD388
Forestry projects: SD387.P74
Forestry, Short rotation
Forestry: SD387.S52
Forestry, Sustainable: SD387.S87
Forestry, Urban: SB436
Forests and water supply
Forestry: SD425
Forests, Coppice
Forestry: SD387.C68
Forests, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forests, Experimental
Forestry education: SD358.5+
Forests, National
United States: SD428.A3+
Forests, Old growth: SD387.O43
Forests, Private: SD387.P69
Forking
Plant pathology: SB795.F6
Formal gardens: SB461
Formation
Milk and cream: SF251
Formation, Soil: S92.2
Formica rufa
Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Forsythia
Ornamental plants: SB413.F6

Forumularies
Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Foulbrood, American
Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.A44
Foulbrood, European
Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.E87
Fountain grass
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.F68
Four-H Clubs: S533.F66
Fourwing flyingfish
Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fowl plague
Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Fowl pcox
Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
Fowl typhoid
Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Fowling: SK311+
Fowls, Game
Poultry: SF502.8+
Fox hunting: SK284+
Fox Stake
Harness racing: SF345.F68
Fox terrier, Toy
Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Fox terrier, White
Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Fox terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Foxes
Animal culture: SF405.F8
Pets: SF459.F68
Foxhound, American
Dog breeds: SF429.A7
Foxhounds
Dog breeds: SF429.F6
Foxtail: SB201.F6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
Fractionation, Milkfat: SF275.M56
Fractures
Horses: SF959.F78
Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
Fragipans: S592.17.F73
Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7
INDEX

Frederiksborg horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F77
Freesias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F73
Freezing
  Fishery processing: SH336.F7
Freezing, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
French bulldogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.F8
French coach-horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F8
French flower arrangement: SB450.73
French gardens: SB457.65
French tarragon
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F74
Freshwater algae culture: SH388.7+
Freshwater angelfishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Freshwater crustaceans
  Fisheries: SH380.9+
Freshwater culture
  Fish culture: SH159
Freshwater dorado
  Angling: SH691.S3
Freshwater mollusks
  Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater mussels
  Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater shrimps
  Fisheries: SH380.6+
Freshwater stingrays
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
Freshwater trolling
  Angling: SH457.7
Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5
Friesian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
  Horse breeds: SF293.F9
Friesian, East
  Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
Fritillaria
  Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F74
Frog culture: SH185
Frogs
  Diseases: SF997.5.F76
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
  Pets: SF459.F83
Frost time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76
Frosts, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
Frozen ground
  Sylviculture: SD410.4
Fruit
  Fertilizers: S667.F8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
  Soils: S597.F75
Fruit culture
  SB354+
Fruit culture under glass
  SB358
Fruit-fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.F8
Fruit fly, Mediterranean
  Economic entomology: SB945.M54
Fruit fly, Oriental
  Economic entomology: SB945.O63
Fruit growers
  Directories: SB362
Fruit, Passion
  Fruit culture: SB379.P3
Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3
Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3
Fruit, Stone
  Fruit culture: SB378
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
Fruit trees, Dwarf
  Fruit culture: SB357.5
Fruits
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
  Preservation and reproduction:
    SB447
Fruits, Choice, for culture
  Illustration and description of: SB361
Fruits, Citrus
  Fruit culture: SB369+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
Fruits, Small
  Fruit culture: SB381+
Fryers
  Poultry: SF498.8
Fuchsia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F8
Fuel consumption
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention):
SD421.45.F84
Fuelwood
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD536.5+
Fuelwood crops
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD536.5+
Fugu
Angling: SH691.F83
Fulani, Sudanese
Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
Fuller's teasel
Economic plants: SB317.F85
Fumes
Plant pathology: SB745
Fumigation
Plant protection: SB973.3
Fumigation of plants and plant products:
SB955
Funeral decorations
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Fungi
Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
Biological pest control agents:
SB976.F85
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
Fungi, Edible
Vegetable culture under glass:
SB352.85+
Fungicides
Plant pest control: SB951.3
Fungus diseases
Plant pathology: SB733
Fur-bearing animals
Animal culture: SF402+
Diseases: SF997.3
Trapping: SK283+
Fur farming: SF402+
Fur sealing: SH360+
Furcraea
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Furnishings, Aquarium
Pet fishes: SF457.3
Furniture
Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Furosemide
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.F87
Furrow irrigation: S619.F87
Furunculosis
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85
Fusarium
Plant pathology: SB741.F9
Fusobacterium infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87
Future Farmers of America: S533.F8

G

Gaits
Horses: SF289
Galaxias
Fisheries: SH351.G35
Gall insects
Plant pathology: SB767
Gallica roses
Flowers and flower culture:
SB411.65.G34
Galloping
Horses: SF289
Galloway
Cattle breeds: SF199.G34
Galls
Plant pathology: SB767
Game, Big
Hunting sports: SK295+
Game birds
Animal culture: SF508+
Diseases: SF994.4.A+
Game birds, Upland
Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Game calling
Hunting sports: SK281.5
Game fowls
Poultry: SF502.8+
Game preserves: SK357
Game protection: SK351+
Games
Cats: SF446.7
Dogs: SF427.45
Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
Gardens, Glass: SB417
Gardens, Historic
  Conservation and restoration: SB467
Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
Gardens, Italian: SB457.85
Gardens, Japanese: SB458
Gardens, Large
  Management: SB467.8
Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
Gardens, Limestone
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
Gardens, Night
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Gardens, Notable
  Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
Gardens, Rain forest
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
Gardens, Rock: SB459
Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
Gardens, School: SB55+
Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
Gardens, Wall: SB459
Gardens, Water: SB423+
Garlic
  Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G2
Garlic mustard
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G23
Garter snakes
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G37
Gas bubble disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
Gastrodia elata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
Gastroenteritis
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.G37
Gastroenteritis, Transmissible
  Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Gastrointestinal diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.G38
Gastropoda
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
Gates
  Agricultural structures: S790+
Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+
Gazehounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Gazelles
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G37
Gear
  Fisheries: SH344+
  Gear selectivity
    Fisheries: SH344.15
Geckos
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G43
  Pets: SF459.G35
Geese
  Diseases: SF995.2
  Poultry: SF504.7+
Gelbvieh
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G44
Gelidium sesquipedale
  Aquaculture: SH391.G44
General cultural practices
  Vegetables: SB321+
General quarantine
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Generative organ diseases
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73
Genetic disorders
  Dogs: SF992.G45
Genetic engineering
  Agriculture: S494.5.G44
  Grain and cereals: SB189.53
  Plant propagation: SB123.57

375
INDEX

Genetics
  Plant culture: SB106.G46
Genetics, Forest
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Genetics, Veterinary: SF756.5+
Genome mapping
  Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
Gentian
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G3
Gentianella scopulorum
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G38
Genypterus blacodes
  Fisheries: SH351.G46
Geographic information systems
  Fisheries: SH331.5.G46
Geography
  Agriculture: S494.5.G46
Georgian gardens: SB457.68
Geraniums
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.G35
  Tannin plants: SB315.G4
Geraniums, Scented
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Gerbera
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G36
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G4
Gerbils
  Pets: SF459.G4
Geriatrics, Veterinary: SF768.5
German coach-horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.G3
German hunt terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.G36
German pinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.G367
German shepherd
  Dog breeds: SF429.G37
German shepherd dog, White
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52
German shorthaired pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.G4
German wirehaired pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Germplasm
  Animal breeding: SF105.3
Germplasm resources
  Cattle breeding: SF201.3
  General: S494.3
  Grain and cereals: SB189.525
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.3+
  Poultry breeding: SF493.2
Gesneriaceae
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.G46
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G37
  Giant African snail
    Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
  Giant, American checkered
    Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
  Giant clams
    Fisheries: SH373.3.G53
  Giant hogweed
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.G52
  Giant kelp
    Aquaculture: SH391.G5
  Giant perch: SH167.G53
  Giant reed
    Economic plants: SB317.G5
  Giant schnauzer
    Dog breeds: SF429.G5
  Giant sequoia
    Forest trees: SD397.G52
  Gibbons
    Pets: SF459.G53
    Gillnetting
      Fish catching methods: SH344.6.G5
  Ginger
    Spice and condiment plants:
      SB307.G5
  Ginseng
    Medicinal plants: SB295.G5
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G5
  Giraffe
    Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
      SF408.6.G57
  Gladiolus
    Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G5
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G55
  Glan-Donnersberger
    Cattle breeds: SF199.G5
INDEX

Glanders
Veterinary medicine: SF796
Glass, Fruit culture under
  Fruit culture: SB358
Glass gardens: SB417
Glass, Vegetable culture under:
  SB351.7+
Gliricidia maculata
  Forest trees: SD397.G55
Gliricidia sepium
  Economic plants: SB317.G57
Global warming
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Gloster fancy
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55
Gloxinias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G55
Glyphosate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.G58
Gmelina arborea
  Forest trees: SD397.G56
Goat cheese: SF271.87
Goat, Rocky Mountain
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Goat shows: SF382+
Goats
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.G58
  Animal culture: SF380+
  Diseases: SF968+
Goats, Draft: SF387
Goats, Feral: SF389+
Goats' milk: SF388
Goats, Pack: SF387
Gobra zebu
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G62
Goldador
  Dog breeds: SF429.G62
Golden nematode
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Golden retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Golden trout
  Angling: SH687.5
Goldendoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.G64
Goldenrod, Sweet
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Goldenseal
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G6
Goldfish
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G6
Gonyaulax
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Gonystylus bancanus
  Forest trees: SD397.G58
Goose
  Bird hunting: SK333.G6
Gooseberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.G6
Gooseflesh
  Fisheries: SH351.A54
Goosefoots
  Food crops: SB177.G65
Gordon setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.G67
Gorillas
  Diseases: SF997.5.G65
  Pets: SF459.G6
Gorse
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G67
Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
  Forest trees: SD397.G6
Gouldian finch
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
Gouramis
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G65
Gourds
  Economic plants: SB317.G68
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G6
Government policy
  Pet industry: SF415.2
  Pet shops: SF415.2
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.G68
Grading
  Apple: SB363.5
  Eggs: SF490.7
  Fruit culture: SB360.6
  Grain and cereals: SB189.8
  Horticulture: SB319.75
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
    Sylviculture: SD401.7
INDEX

Grafting
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
  Plant propagation: SB123.65
Grain
  Fertilizers: S667.G65
  Field crops: SB188+
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.G67
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G6
Granada
  Goat breeds: SF386.G7
Granary weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.G53
Grand National Handicap
  Horse racing: SF359.7.G7
Granular vaginitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Grass
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G7
Grapefruit
  Citrus fruits: SB370.G7
  Grapes: SB387+
    Fertilizers: S667.G68
    Implements and machinery for:
      S715.G7
  Soils: S597.G68
Grapes, Currant
  Fruit culture: SB399
Grapes, Levantine
  Fruit culture: SB399
Grapple plant
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G7
Grass, Bermuda
  Fertilizers: S667.B57
Grass, Black grama: SB201.B47
Grass, Buffalo: SB201.B9
Grass, Cogon
  Economic plants: SB317.C58,
    SB317.C6
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.C63
Grass, Guinea: SB201.G8
Grass, Johnson: SB201.J5
Grass, Kikuyu: SB201.K54
  Fertilizers: S667.K5
Grass, Love: SB201.L65
Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5
Grass, Orchard: SB201.O6
Grass, Para: SB201.P3
Grass, Perennial veldt: SB201.V44
Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard:
  SB201.P42
Grass, Quack
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.Q3
Grass, Reed canary: SB201.R3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.R44
Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45
Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8
Grass tetany
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
  Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Grass tree
  Forest trees: SD397.G7
Grass, Veld
  Forage crops: SB201.V44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
Grasses
  Fertilizers: S667.G7
  Forage and feed crops: SB197+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
  Soils: S597.G7
Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7
Grasshoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.G65
  Pets: SF459.G7
Grassland fires
  Forestry: SD421.5
Grasslands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
Graubundens
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G7
Gray
  Cat breeds: SF449.G73
Gray-cheeked parakeet
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
Gray mullets
  Fish culture: SH167.M84
Gray whale: SH384.G7
Grayling
  Angling: SH691.G7
INDEX

Grazing
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8
  Forestry: SD387.G73
Great Dane
  Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Great Pardubice Steeplechase
  Horse racing: SF359.7.G74
Great Pyrenees
  Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Greater rhea
  Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Greater Swiss mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Greek fir
  Forest trees: SD397.G72
Greek juniper
  Forest trees: SD397.G73
Greeks
  History of agriculture: S429
Green manure crops: SB284+
Green manuring
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Green Muscle (Trademark)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
Green peach aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Green roofs
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Green tiger prawn
  Fisheries: SH380.64.G73
Greenhouse construction: SB416
Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Greenhouse gardening, Window: SB416.3
Greenhouse gases
  Animal culture: SF140.G73
Greenhouse pests
  Economic entomology: SB936
Greenhouse plants
  Fertilizers: S667.G74
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Greenhouses: SB414.6+
Greens
  Vegetable culture: SB339
Greens, Salad
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
Grevillea
  SB413.G73
  Grevillea robusta
    Economic plants: SB317.G74
Grey Tirolean
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Greyhound, Italian
  Dog breeds: SF429.I89
Greyhound, Racing: SF440
  Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Greyhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.G8
    Griffon, Brussels
      Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Grooming
  Cats: SF447.65
  Dogs: SF427.5+
    Horses: SF285.7
  Grooming industry, Dog: SF427.55
Ground cover fires
  Forestry: SD421.47+
Ground cover plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432
Groundfish
  Fisheries: SH351.G76
Groundnut, Bambara
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Grounds, Home
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Groupers
  Fish culture: SH167.G86
Grouse
  Bird hunting: SK325.G7
  Diseases: SF994.4.G7
Growers of fruit
  Directories: SB362
Growing media, Plant: S589.8+
Growing of seeds: SB117+
Growing, Seed
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Growing timber
  Costs: SD393

379
INDEX

Growth
- Forest trees: SD396
- Growth regulators
  - Plant culture: SB128
Grunts
- Fisheries: SH351.G78
Guaiacum
- Forest trees: SD397.L5
Guano
- Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S649
Guar
- Economic plants: SB317.G75
Guarana
- Medicinal plants: SB295.G8
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9
Guava
- Fruit culture: SB379.G8
Guayule
- Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93
Guazuma ulmifolia
- Economic plants: SB317.G77
Guernsey
- Cattle breeds: SF199.G8
Guerrilla gardens: SB454.3.G84
Guidebooks
- Horsemanship: SF309.254+
- Guidebooks for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Guinea fowl
- Poultry: SF506
Guinea grass: SB201.G8
Guinea pigs
- Animal culture: SF401.G85
- Diseases: SF997.5.G84
- Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G85
Guinea pigs (Cavies)
- Pets: SF459.G9
Gujarati
- Sheep breeds: SF373.G84
Gulf menhaden
- Fisheries: SH351.G84
Gum plants: SB289+
Guns, Hunting: SK274+

Guppies
- Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8
Gutta-percha
- Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9
Gymkhana games
- Horse shows: SF296.G9
Gymnodium
- Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Gypsum
- Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95
Gypsy moth
- Economic entomology: SB945.G9
- Gypsy moths
- Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Gyrinops ledermannii
- Forest trees: SD397.G97
- Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8

H

Habitat improvement
- Fish culture: SH157.8+
Hackberry
- Forest trees: SD397.H24
Hackney
- Horse breeds: SF293.H2
Haddock
- Fisheries: SH351.H18
Haematuria
- Cattle diseases: SF967.H3
Haemopsporidia
- Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H3
Haflinger
- Horse breeds: SF293.H3
Hail, Damage from
- Plant pathology: SB781
Hair
- Sheep breeds: SF373.H17
Hairless dogs
- Dog breeds: SF429.H27
Hake
- Fisheries: SH351.H185
INDEX

Halfbeaks
Fisheries: SH351.H195
Halibut
Angling: SH691.H3
Diseases: SH179.H3
Fisheries: SH351.H2
Halibut, Pacific
Fisheries: SH351.P25
Haliothis midae
Fisheries: SH371.54.H34
Halophytes
Economic plants: SB317.S25
Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Halter classes
Horse shows: SF296.H34
Hambletonian
Harness racing: SF345.H35
Hamburg
Poultry breeds: SF489.H2
Hampshire
Swine breeds: SF393.H3
Hampshire-Down
Sheep breeds: SF373.H2
Hamsters
Laboratory animal culture:
SF407.H35
Pets: SF459.H3
Handgun hunting: SK39.3
Handicap horse racing: SF348
Handicap racing (Horse racing): SF348
Handicraft
Cats: SF447.3+
Container gardening of flowers:
SB418.4
Dogs: SF427.15
Pets: SF413.5
Handling
Animal culture: SF88
Cattle: SF202.7
Dairy products: SF246.H36
Eggs: SF490.5+
Fruit: SB360+
Seeds: SB118.3+
Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Handling of animals
Horses: SF285.6
Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Hanging plants
Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Hanoverian
Horse breeds: SF293.H35
Harbor porpoise
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H35
Hardinggrass: SB201.H3
Hardwoods
Forest trees: SD397.H3
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H3
Hardy geraniums
Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.G35
Hare
Coursing: SK292.H3
Hunting: SK341.H3
Hares
Animal culture: SF451+
Hariana
Cattle breeds: SF199.H37
Harness racing
Horse race betting: SF333.5
Horse racing: SF338.7+
Harrier
Dog breeds: SF429.H33
Harvesters, Combine: S696
Harvesting
Algae: SH391.5
Apple: SB363.35
Field crops: SB186
Fruit: SB360.3
Grain and cereals: SB189.73
Horticulture: SB319.73
Plant culture: SB129+
Roses: SB411.7
Seed technology: SB118.32
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402
Harvesting implements and machinery:
S695+
Crops: S715.A+
Harvesting time
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.H37
Field crops: SB185.8
Grain and cereals: SB189.57
Hatcheries
Poultry: SF495+
Hatchery discharge, Fish
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Haute ecole
   Horsemanship: SF309.57
Havana brown
   Cat breeds: SF449.H53
Havanese
   Dog breeds: SF429.H37
Hawking
   Bird hunting: SK321
Hawks
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.H39
Haworthia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H38
Hay
   Forage and feed crops: SB198
Health, Forest: SB761+
Health, Public
   Forestry: SD387.P8
Health technology, Animal: SF774.4+
Heart diseases
   Dogs: SF992.C37
   Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Heartwater
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.H4
Heartworm disease
   Diseases and pests of dogs:
      SF992.H4
Heat treatment
   Plant protection: SB973.5
Heath
   Ornamental plants: SB413.E72,
      SB413.H42
Heather
   Animal nutrition: SF99.H4
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H42
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.H4
Heathlands
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.H43
Heavy metals
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.H4
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Hebe
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H43
Hebrews
   History of agriculture: S425
Hector’s dolphin
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H43
Hedgehogs
   Diseases: SF997.5.H43
   Pets: SF459.H43
Hedges
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
Heifers
   Animal culture: SF206.5
Helicidae
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.H35
Heliconia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H44
Heliothis
   Economic entomology: SB945.H27
Heliothis armigera
   Economic entomology: SB945.H274
Heliothis zea
   Economic entomology: SB945.H28
Hellebores
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H443
Helminths
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.H45
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H44
Hematology, Veterinary: SF769.5
Hemorrhagic fever
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.H45
Hemorrhagic septicemia
   Veterinary medicine: SF810.24
Hemlock
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H4
Hemlock, Eastern
   Forest trees: SD397.E27
   Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Hemlock, Western
   Forest trees: SD397.W45
Hemlock woolly adelgid
   Economic entomology: SB945.H294
Hemorrhagic fever
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.H45
Hemorrhagic septicemia
   Veterinary medicine: SF810.24
Hemp
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
Hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB255
Hemp, Ambary
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Hemp, Manila
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Hemp sesbania
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H45
Hemp, Sunn
  Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Hempweed, Climbing
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
Henequen
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.H4
Henna
  Dye plants: SB287.H46
Herbicide-resistant crops
  Economic plants: SB317.H45
Herbicide safeners
  Plant pest control: SB951.45
Herbicides
  Plant pathology: SB744.25
  Plant pest control: SB951.4+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.H47
Herbicides, Microbial
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Herbs
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.H47
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H45
  Vegetable culture: SB351.H5
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H47
Herdbooks
  Cattle: SF192+
Herding
  Animal culture: SF140.P38
Herding dogs: SF428.6
Hereford
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H4
  Swine breeds: SF393.H45
Hereford, Polled
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
Héraud
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H47
Hericium erinaceus
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.H47
Herculium fomes
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H47
Hermit crabs
  Pets: SF459.H47
Herpesvirus diseases
  Horse diseases: SF959.H45
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.H47
Herring
  Fish culture: SH167.H5
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.H47
Herring, Atlantic
  Angling: SH691.A85
Heterobasidion annosum
  Plant pathology: SB741.H38
Heterodera
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.H46
Heuchera
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H52
Hevea
  Forest trees: SD397.H54
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.H4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H5
  Soils: S597.H48
Hexachlorocyclohexane
  Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Hiba arborvitae
  Forest trees: SD397.H57
Hibiscus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
Hickory
  Forest trees: SD397.H6
Hieracium lepidulum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H54
  High altitude gardening: SB458.94
Highland
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.H5
Hiking
  Dogs: SF427.455
  Hill farming: S604.3
  Hillside gardening: SB458.95
INDEX

Hillside landscape architecture: SB475.9.H54
Hillside planting
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
Himalayan
  Cat breeds: SF449.H55
Hip dysplasia
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
Hippophae rhamnoides
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H56
Hippopotamus
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.H57
Histocompatibility
  Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.234
Histology, Veterinary: SF757.3
Histopathology, Veterinary: SF769.25
Historic farms: S548+
Historic gardens
  Conservation and restoration: SB467
Historic preservation
  Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Histosols: S592.17.H57
Hive products
  Bee culture: SF539
Hives
  Bee culture: SF532
Hogweed, Giant
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
Hoki
  Fisheries: SH351.H67
Holando-Argentino
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H7
Holistic veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
Hollies
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H7
Holly, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A483
Holstein-Friesian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H75
Holstein horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.H7
Home grounds
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Home preparation
  Fertilizers: S635
Home preservation
  Fertilizers: S635
Home storage
  Fertilizers: S635
Homeless persons
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H64
Homeopathic veterinary medicine: SF746
Homer, White racing
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Homesteads
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.H7
Homing pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Hôn non bö
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Honduras mahogany
  Forest trees: SD397.H67
Honey
  Bee culture: SF539
Honey cream
  Dairy products: SF275.H65
Honey mesquite
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Honey plants
  Bee culture: SF535+
Honeybee, Africanized
  Bee culture: SF539.5+
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Honeysuckle
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H72
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H7
Hoof diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H65
  Horse diseases: SF907+
Hooker's sea lion
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H64
INDEX

Hooks
  Fishery equipment and supplies:  SH344.8.H6
Hops
  Economic plants:  SB317.H64
  Plant pests and diseases:  SB608.H8
Hormones
  Animal nutrition:  SF98.H67
  Veterinary pharmacology:  SF918.H75
Horn, Dorset
  Sheep breeds:  SF373.D7
Horn fly
  Veterinary parasitology:  SF810.H6
Hornbeam, European
  Forest trees:  SD397.E834
Horse
  Veterinary anatomy:  SF765
Horse arenas
  Horse sports:  SF294.35
Horse breeders
  Vocational guidance:  SF285.25
Horse in motion:  SF289
Horse, Przewalski's
  Animal culture:  SF363+
  Horse racing:  SF321+
Horse show facilities:  SF294.5+
Horse shows:  SF294.5+
Horse sports
  Animal culture:  SF294.198+
Horse sports sponsorships:  SF294.278
Horse trailing:  SF285.385
Horse trainers
  Vocational guidance:  SF285.25
Horsemanship:  SF308.5+
Horsemen:  SF284.4+
Horsemint
  Medicinal plants:  SB295.H84
Horseradish
  Plant pests and diseases:  SB608.H82
  Spice and condiment plants:  SB307.H6
Horses
  Animal culture:  SF277+
  Diseases:  SF951+
  Quarter racing:  SF357.57+
  Veterinary physiology:  SF768.2.H67
  Horses, Claiming
    Horse racing:  SF356
  Horses, Coach:  SF312
  Horses, Competition
    Horse sports:  SF294.3+
    Horses, Draft:  SF311+
    Horses, Dressage:  SF309.65+
    Horses, Driving:  SF305.75
    Horses, Feral:  SF360+
    Horse's foot
      Veterinary medicine:  SF907+
  Horses, Racing, Illustration of:  SF337
  Horses, Show:  SF295.185+
  Horses, Western:  SF309.34
  Horses, Wild:  SF360+
  Horseshoeing
    Veterinary medicine:  SF907+
  Horseshoes
    Veterinary medicine:  SF909
  Horsetail, Marsh
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:  SB615.M3
  Horsetrail, Marsh
  Hosta
    Ornamental plants:  SB413.H73
  Horse shows:  SF294.5+
  Hotel, Fishing:  SH405
Houbara
  Game birds:  SF510.H68
Houdan
  Poultry breeds:  SF489.H7
  Dog breeds:  SF429.I24
Hound, Ibizan
  Dog breeds:  SF429.P43
Hounds
  Dog breeds:  SF429.H6
  Hounds, Basset
  Dog breeds:  SF429.B2
  House plant industry:  SB419.3
INDEX

House plants
Marketing: SB419.3
 Ornamental plants: SB419+
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
House plants in interior decoration: SB419.25
Houseplant industry: SB419.3
Houseplants
 Marketing: SB419.3
 Ornamental plants: SB419+
Houseplants in interior decoration: SB419.25
Housing
 Animal culture: SF91
 Birds: SF461.7
 Canaries: SF463.4
 Cattle: SF206
 Dogs: SF427.43
 Ducks and geese: SF505.55
 Goats: SF384
 Horses: SF285.35
 Laboratory animals: SF406.3
 Pets: SF414.2
 Poultry: SF494.5
 Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
 Sheep: SF375.8
 Swine: SF396.3
 Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
Housing and environmental control
 Dogs: SF427.43
Hovawart
 Dog breeds: SF429.H66
Huckleberries
 Fruit culture: SB386.H83
Hucul horse
 Horse breeds: SF293.H78
Hummingbirds
 Pet and captive birds: SF473.H84
Humpback whale: SH384.H84
Humus: S592.8+
Hungarian
 Horse breeds: SF293.H79
Hunt riding
 Cross-country riding: SF295.65
 Hunt terrier, German
 Dog breeds: SF429.G36
Hunter
 Horse breeds: SF293.H8
 Hunter classes
 Horse shows: SF296.H86
 Hunter hose shows: SF296.H86
 Hunter seat equitation division
 Horse shows: SF296.H86
 Hunting accidents: SK39.5
 Hunting, Bee
 Bee culture: SF537
 Hunting clubs: SK3
 Hunting dogs: SF428.5
 Hunting equipment: SK273+
 Hunting guns: SK274+
 Hunting, Handgun: SK39.3
 Hunting, Muzzleloader: SK39.2
 Hunting pouches: SK274.15
 Hunting records: SK277
 Hunting, Rifle: SK38
 Hunting scenes: SK271
 Hunting, Shotgun: SK39
 Hunting sports: SK1+
 Hunting trophies: SK277
 Hurdle racing
 Horse racing: SF359+
Hurricanes
 Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Husky, Siberian
 Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Hyacinth
 Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H9
Hyacinth, Water
 Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
 Economic plants: SB317.W37
 Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
Hybrid black poplar
 Forest trees: SD397.H93
Hybrid tea roses
 Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
Hydatids
 Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H8
Hydrangeas
 Ornamental plants: SB413.H93
Hydric soils: S592.17,H93
INDEX

Hydrilla
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:  SB615.H93
Hydrocarbon-producing plants:  SB291.5+
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:  SB615.H95
Hydroelectric power plants
  Effect on fish culture:  SH173
Hydrologic factors
  Fisheries:  SH343.2
Hydromorphic soils:  S592.17.H93
Hydrophobia
  Cattle diseases:  SF967.R3
  Veterinary medicine:  SF797
Hydroponics
  Ornamental plants:  SB419.23
  Plant culture:  SB126.5+
Hydrostatic pressure
  Effect on fish culture:  SH177.P7
Hygiene, Milk:  SF257
Hygiene, Veterinary:  SF757+
Hymanachne amplexicaulis
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:  SB615.H97
Hypericum perforatum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:  SB615.H98
Hyperparathyroidism
  Horse diseases:  SF959.H9
Hyphantrai cunea
  Economic entomology:  SB945.H9
Hyphomyiscosis
  Horse diseases:  SF959.H94
Hypocalcemia
  Veterinary medicine:  SF910.H86
Hypodontology
  Veterinary medicine:  SF869.5

Ice, Damage from
  Plant pathology:  SB781
Ice fishing:  SH455.45
Iceland
  Pony breeds:  SF315.2.I3
Iceland scallop
  Fisheries:  SH372.3.I33
  Identification of animals:  SF101+
  Identification of flowers:  SB406.9+
  Identification, Seed:  SB118
Iguanas
  Animal culture:  SF515.5.I38
  Pets:  SF459.I38
Ikenobō school
  Japanese flower arrangement:
    SB450.5.I4
Ilala palm
  Economic plants:  SB317.I4
  Spice and condiment plants:
    SB307.I4
Illustration of choice fruits for culture:
  SB361
Illustration of choice plants
  Flowers and flower culture:  SB407+
Illustration of racing horses:  SF337
Iloma
  Forest trees:  SD397.P9
Imidazolinones
  Plant pesticides:  SB952.I46
  Immobilization of animals
    Veterinary medicine:  SF760.A55
  Immunodeficiency virus infection
    Diseases and pests of cats:
      SF986.I55
Immunogenetics, Veterinary:
  SF757.23+
Immunologic diseases
  Veterinary medicine:  SF910.I45
Immunology, Veterinary:
  SF757.2+
Imperata
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:  SB615.I39
Imperata cylindrica:  SB615.C63
Implements
  Forestry:  SD388.5
  Implements, Clearing:  S679+
INDEX

Implements for caring for plants: S691+
Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
Implements, Harvesting: S695+
Implements, Seeding: S687+
Implements, Soil working: S683+
Implements, Threshing: S699+
Imported fire ant
   Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Improvement
   Lands: S604.8+
   Plant culture: SB106.I47
In vitro propagation
   Orchids: SB409.58+
Incense cedar
   Forest trees: SD397.I53
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Incentives
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
Incubation
   Fish culture: SH155.8
   Poultry: SF495+
Incubator catalogs
   Poultry: SF497
Incubators
   Fish culture: SH155.8
Indexes, Selection
   Animal culture: SF105.26
Indian jujube
   Fruit culture: SB379.J8
Indian rhinoceros
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
Indian rice
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
   Grasses: SB201.I6
Indigofera
   Dye plants: SB287.I4
Individual fishing quotas
   Fishery management: SH329.I53
Indonesian flower arrangement: SB450.78
Indoor gardening
   Fruit culture: SB357.27
   Ornamental plants: SB419+
   Vegetables: SB324.5
   Indoor trees
      Ornamental plants: SB435.3
      Induced spawning
         Fish culture: SH155.7
      Infectious anemia
         Horse diseases: SF959.A6
      Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
         Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
      Infectious diseases
         Cattle: SF961
      Infertility
         Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
      Influences, Forest
         Forestry: SD416+
      Influenza
         Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
      Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
      Information networks
         Agriculture: S494.5.I47
      Information services
         Agriculture: S494.5.I47
         Dogs: SF422.334
         Forestry: SD248.7
         Landscape architecture: SB469.393
         Landscape gardening: SB469.393
         Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
      Infusoria
         Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
      Inhalation
         Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
      Inhibitors, Nitrification
         Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
      Injection
         Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I53
      Injuries
         Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
      Innovation diffusion
         Agriculture: S494.5.I5
      Innovations
         Agriculture: S494.5.I5
         Forestry: SD387.I57
      Inoculation, Legume
         Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Inoculation, Soil
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Insect culture: SF517+
Insect nematodes
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Insect rearing: SF518
Insect resistance
   Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insect resistant plants
   Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Insecticides
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
   Plant pest control: SB951.5+
Insecticides, Botanical
   Plant pest control: SB951.54
Insecticides, Microbial
   Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Insecticides, Viral
   Economic entomology: SB933.37
Insectivorous plants
   Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Insects
   Biological pest control agents:
      SB976.I56
   Diseases: SB942
   Pets: SF459.I5
Insects, Beneficial
   Animal culture: SF517+
Insects, Entomophagous
   Economic entomology: SB933.33
Insects, Forest: SB761+
Insects, Scale
   Economic entomology: SB939
Insects, Stick
   Pets: SF459.S74
Insemination, Artificial
   Animal breeding: SF105.5
   Cattle breeding: SF201.5
   Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Inspection
   Butter: SF267
   Eggs: SF490.73
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
Inspection
   Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
   Milk and cream: SF255
   Plant protection: SB979.5+
   Seeds: SB114.A1+
      Sylviculture: SD401.7
Inspectors
   Fisheries management: SH329.F59
Instruments
   Butter analysis and testing: SF265
   Forestry: SD388.5
   Milk and cream analysis and testing:
      SF253
Instruments, Agricultural: S676.5
Instruments, Surgical
   Veterinary surgery: SF913
Integrated agricultural systems:
   Economic entomology: SB933.34+
   Integrated mariculture: SH138.3
Integrated pest management
   Plant culture: SB950+
   Intercropping: S603.5
Interdominion Championship
   Harness racing: SF345.I58
Interior landscaping
   Ornamental plants: SB419.25
International cooperation
   Agriculture: S540.I56
   Conservation of natural resources:
      S944.5.I57
Internet
   Dogs: SF422.336
   Forestry: SD248.8
   Landscape architecture: SB469.395
   Landscape gardening: SB469.395
   Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Interpretive programs
   Parks and public reservations:
      SB486.I57
Introduction of pests
   Plant pest control: SB990+
Introduction, Plant: SB109
   Shrub and ornamental trees:
      SB435.65
Introduction, Tree
   Sylviculture: SD399
INDEX

Inulin-containing plants
   Economic plants: SB317.158
Invasive plants: SB613.5
Inventions
   Agriculture: S494.5.158
Invertebrates
   Diseases: SF997.5.15
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.158
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.155
Invertebrates, Marine
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Investigation
   Forest fires and wildfires:
      SD421.45.158
Investment, Forestry: SD393
Iodine compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.I6
Ipil
   Forest trees: SD397.L4
Ips typographus
   Economic entomology: SB945.I68
Iris
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.I8
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I7
Irish draft horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.I7
Irish setters
   Dog breeds: SF429.I7
Irish Sweeps Derby
   Horse racing: SF357.I74
Irish terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Irish water spaniels
   Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Irish wolfhounds
   Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Iron
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.I75
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.17
Iron deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.I75
Ironwood, Borneo
   Forest trees: SD397.B56
Irradiation
   Seed treatment: SB118.44
Irrigated soils: S595.5
Irrigation
   Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
   Fruit culture: SB357.285
   Grain and cereals: SB189.45
   Grape culture: SB398.25
   Horticulture: SB319.53
   Lands: S604.8+
   Sylviculture: SD408.15+
   Vegetables: SB324.65
Irrigation agriculture: S612+
Irrigation efficiency: S619.E34
Irrigation farming
   Plant culture: SB112
   Irrigation, Furrow: S619.F87
   Irrigation, Landscape: SB475.82
   Irrigation, Runoff: S619.R85
   Irrigation, Saline: S619.S24
   Irrigation, Sprinkler: S619.S66
   Irrigation, Supplemental: S619.S96
   Irrigation, Tank: S619.T36
   Irrigation, Trickle: S619.T74
Islamic gardens: SB457.8
Isopoda
   Pets: SF459.I85
   Italian gardens: SB457.85
   Italian greyhound
      Dog breeds: SF429.I89
   Italian stone pine
      Forest trees: SD397.P61124
Ivermectin
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.I83
Ivy
   Ornamental plants: SB413.I84
   Ivy, English
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
         SB615.E54
   Ivy, Poison
      Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
   J
Jack pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P575

390
INDEX

Jack Russell terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.J27
Jack stock, American mammoth
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
Jackfruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.J33
Jackrabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.J33
Jacob
  Sheep breeds: SF373.J33
Jacob's ladder
  Medicinal plants: SB295.J2
Jaguar
  Big game hunting: SK305.J3
Janetiella oenophila
  Economic entomology: SB945.J27
Japanese beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.J3
Japanese black pine
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Japanese bobtail
  Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Japanese cherry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Japanese chin
  Dog breeds: SF429.J29
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+
Japanese gardens: SB458
Japanese knotweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.J34
Japanese larch
  Forest trees: SD397.J34
Japanese maple
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Japanese quail
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Japanese spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Japanese vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Jarrah
  Forest trees: SD397.J36
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34
Jasmine
  Aromatic plants: SB303.J37
Jasus edwardsii
  Fisheries: SH380.25.J37
Jersey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.J5
Jerusalem artichoke
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Jessenia bataua
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.J46
Jewish festivals
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Jockeys
  Biography: SF336.A2+
John's disease
  Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
Johnson grass: SB201.J5
Joint diseases
  Horses: SF959.J64
Joint diseases in dogs: SF992.J64
Jojoba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J6
Jonagold
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.J65
Jonquil
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.D12
Judging
  Cat shows: SF445.37
  Cattle shows: SF215.2
  Dog shows: SF425.2
  Field crops: SB185.78
  Flower shows: SB441.4
  Goat shows: SF382.3
  Horse shows: SF297
  Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
  Poultry exhibitions: SF485
  Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
  Roses: SB411.35
  Sheep shows: SF374.2
  Stock shows: SF118
Jujube
  Fruit culture: SB379.J8
July Handicap
  Horse racing: SF357.J8
Jumpers, Show (Horses): SF295.56+
INDEX

Jumping
Horsemanship: SF309.7
Jumping, Show
Horse shows: SF295.48+
Juncus effusus
Basketwork and matwork plants:
SB283.J86
Jungle cock
Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
Junior Showmanship
Dog shows: SF425.13
Juniper, Greek
Forest trees: SD397.G73
Juniperus
Forest trees: SD397.J8
Jute
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J77
Textile and fiber plants: SB257

K
Kadam
Forest trees: SD397.K25
Kafir corn
Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Kale
Forage and feed crops: SB207.K3
Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Kale, Sea
Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Kalmia
Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Kangaroo
Big game hunting: SK305.K3
Kangaroos
Agricultural zoology: SB994.K35
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.K35
Kaoiang
Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
Kapok
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.K3
Karakul
Sheep breeds: SF373.K3
Kareius bicoloratus
Fish culture: SH167.K37
Karelian bear dog
Dog breeds: SF429.K37
Kashmir
Goat breeds: SF386.K37
Kauri
Forest trees: SD397.K3
Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Kava
Economic plants: SB317.K38
Keeshonds
Dog breeds: SF429.K4
Kelp, Giant
Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Kelpie, Australian
Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Kelps
Aquaculture: SH391.K44
Kenaf
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Kenana
Cattle breeds: SF199.K45
Kennels
Dogs: SF428
Kentucky bluegrass
Grasses: SB201.K4
Kentucky Derby
Horse racing: SF357.K4
Keratoconjunctivitis
Cattle diseases: SF967.K47
Sheep and goat diseases: SF969.K47
Kerry blue terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Kerry bog pony
Pony breeds: SF315.2.K47
Khapra beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.K45
Khaya anthotheca
Forest trees: SD397.K43
Kholmogor
Cattle breeds: SF199.K47
Kidney diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.K53
Kikuyu grass: SB201.K54
Fertilizers: S667.K5

392
Killer whale  
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54

Killifishes  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K54

Kills, Fish  
Fish culture: SH171+
Kimberley horse disease: SF959.K5
King Charles spaniels, Cavalier  
Dog breeds: SF429.C36
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth  
Diamond Stakes  
Horse racing: SF357.K5
King pigeons  
Pigeon breeds: SF470.K56
Kioleria cristata: SB201.K57
Kiso horse  
Horse breeds: SF293.K47
Kiwi fruit  
Fruit culture: SB379.K58
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.K57

Kiwis  
Diseases: SF995.52.K58
Pet and captive birds: SF473.K57
Kladrub horse  
Horse breeds: SF293.K55
Knapweeds  
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K55
Knema attenuata  
Forest trees: SD397.K53

Knots  
Angling: SH452.9.K6
Farm engineering: S727
Ko school  
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K67
Kochia  
Forage and feed crops: SB207.K6
Koi  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Kok-saghzy  
Gum and resin plants: SB291.K6
Kokanee salmon  
Angling: SH686.7
Kola tree  
Alkaloidal plants: SB279.K64

Komondors  
Dog breeds: SF429.K65
Konik  
Pony breeds: SF315.2.K65
Korat cat  
Cat breeds: SF449.K67
Korean flower arrangement: SB450.8
Korean gardens: SB458.2
Koryū Sokenryū  
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K68
Kōshū school  
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K69

Krill  
Fisheries: SH380.7+
Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75
Kromfohrländer  
Dog breeds: SF429.K76
Kudzu  
Legumes: SB205.K8
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K83
Kuhland  
Cattle breeds: SF199.K9
Kuvasz  
Dog breeds: SF429.K88

Labor productivity  
Agriculture (General): S564
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.L3
Forestry: SD387.L3
Laboratories  
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
Forestry education: SD356.7+
Seeds: SB113.85
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Laboratories, Agricultural: S539.5+
Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry: S587.3+
Laboratory animals  
Animal culture: SF405.5+
Diseases: SF996.5
INDEX

Laboratory diagnosis
Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
Laboratory manuals
Agricultural education: S495
Plant pathology: SB732.56
Laboratory rabbits
Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory rodents
Diseases: SF996.5
Labradoodle
Dog breeds: SF429.L29
Labrador retriever
Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Labyrinth fishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.L26
Labyrinths
Landscape architecture: SB475
Lac-insects
Animal culture: SF561
Lacewings
Insect culture: SF562.L33
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.L33
Ladybugs
Insect culture: SF562.L34
Pets: SF459.L33
Lafoensia glyptocarpa
Forest trees: SD397.L25
Lagerstroemia
Ornamental plants: SB413.L34
Lagarosiphon major
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L24
Laika, East Siberian
Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Lake renewal
Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Lake sturgeon
Fisheries: SH351.L33
Lake trout
Angling: SH689.7
Lake whitefish
Angling: SH691.L35
Lakeland terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Lama (Genus)
Animal culture: SF401.L35
Lama (Genus)
Diseases: SF997.5.L35
Lambs
Animal culture: SF376.5
Lameness
Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
Horse diseases: SF959.L25
Lamiaceae
Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
Laminaria digitata
Aquaculture: SH391.L33
Laminaria hyperborea
Aquaculture: SH391.L35
Laminaria saccharina
Aquaculture: SH391.L38
Laminitis
Horse diseases: SF959.L3
Lampreys
Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
Fisheries: SH351.L35
Land birds
Bird hunting: SK323+
Land, Clearing of
Use of explosives: S679+
Land conservation: S950+
Land exchange
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Land hermit crabs
Pets: SF459.H47
Land reclamation
Plants for: S621.5.P59
Landowners
Forestry: SD387.L33
Landrace
Swine breeds: SF393.L3
Landrace, Danish
Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Lands, Alkali: S595
Landscape architects: SB469.37+
Landscape architects, Women:
SB469.375
Landscape architecture: SB469+
as a profession: SB469.37+
Landscape architecture, Desert:
SB475.9.D47
Landscape architecture, Hillside:
SB475.9.H54

394
INDEX

Landscape architecture, Urban: SB472.7
Landscape contracting: SB472.55
Landscape design: SB472.45
Landscape design, Forest
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Landscape design, Wetland: SB475.9.W48
Landscape gardening: SB469+
Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
Landscape management
  Forestry: SD387.L35
Landscape plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Landscapectes, Tray
  Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Lanscaping, Edible
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
Lanscaping industry: SB472.5+
Lanscaping, Interior
  Ornamental plants: SB419.25
Lanscaping, Natural
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Lanscaping with native plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landslides
  Forestry: SD424
Language
  Horticulture: SB318.36
Lannea coromandelica
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35
Lantana camara
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L35
Larch
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3
Larch, Dahurian
  Forest trees: SD397.D3
Larch, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E836
Larch, Japanese
  Forest trees: SD397.J34
Larch, Polish
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
Larch, Siberian
  Forest trees: SD397.S515

Larch, Siberian
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Larch, Western
  Forest trees: SD397.W454
Larches
  Forest trees: SD397.L3
Large gardens
  Management: SB467.8
Large timberworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.L27
Largemouth bass
  Angling: SH681
Larkspur
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Lathyrus
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L38
Latin gardens: SB458.3
Laurel, Mountain
  Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Lavenders
  Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
  Economic plants: SB317.L37
Lawn care industry: SB433.27
Lawn equipment: SB433.2
Lawn mowers: SB433.2
Lawn supplies: SB433.2
Lawns
  Ornamental plants: SB433+
  Soils: S597.G7
Layering
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
Layering, Air
  Plant propagation: SB123.7
Lead
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4
Lead tree
  Economic plants: SB317.L4
  Forest trees: SD397.L35
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L42
Leaders
  Angling: SH452.9.L43
Leadership
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.L42
Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43

395
INDEX

Leaf blowers: SB433.2
Leaf cutting ants
   Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Leaf spots
   Plant pathology: SB741.L45
Leafhoppers
   Economic entomology: SB945.L5
Leafminers
   Economic entomology: SB945.L55
Leafy spurge
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L43
Leafy vegetables
   Vegetable culture: SB339
Leather bergenia
   Tannin plants: SB315.L4
Leech culture: SH187
Leeks
   Vegetable culture: SB351.L5
Leg injuries
   Horses: SF959.L42
Leghorn
   Poultry breeds: SF489.L5
Legume inoculation
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Legumes
   Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
   Economic plants: SB317.L43
   Food crops: SB177.L45
   Forage and feed crops: SB203+
   Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
   Soils: S597.L4
Leis
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4
Lemon
   Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5
Lemon herbs
   Vegetable culture: SB351.L53
Lemongrass
   Aromatic plants: SB303.L4
Lentils
   Vegetable culture: SB351.L55
Lentinus edodes
Mushrooms and edible fungi:
   SB353.5.S55
Leonberger dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.L45
Leopard
   Big game hunting: SK305.L4
Leopard moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Leopards
   Pets: SF459.L4
Lepidoptera
   Economic entomology: SB945.L63
   Insect culture: SF562.L46
Leptospirosis
   Diseases of dogs: SF992.L46
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.L4
Lepus timidus
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L4
Lespedeza
   Legumes: SB205.L4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L52
Lettuce
   Fertilizers: S667.L4
   Implements and machinery for:
      S715.L48
   Plant pests and diseases:
      SB608.L523
   Vegetable culture: SB351.L6
Leucaena
   Economic plants: SB317.L48
   Leucaena glauca
   Forest trees: SD397.L4
   Leucaena psyllid
   Economic entomology: SB945.L65
Leukemia
   Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
   Diseases and pests of cats:
      SF986.L48
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.L4
Leukosis
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.L4
Leukosis, Bovine
   Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
Levantine grapes
   Fruit culture: SB399

396
INDEX

Lewisia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.L48
Lhasa apso
   Dog breeds: SF429.L5
Libocedrus
   Forest trees: SD397.L46
Libocedrus bidwillii
   Forest trees: SD397.L47
Library research
   Agriculture: S540.L53
Licaria rigida
   Forest trees: SD397.L48
Lice
   Sheep and goats: SF969.L5
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L47
Lice, Plant
   Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Licensing
   Fishery management: SH329.L53
Lichens
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.L52
Licorice
   Medicinal plants: SB295.L7
Lift net fishing
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L5
Light
   Fish attraction methods: SH344.43.L5
   Pet fishes: SF457.5
Light-activated release pesticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Lighting
   Landscape architecture: SB473.4
Lignocellulose
   Animal feed components: SF98.L54
   Animal feeds: SF99.L54
Lignum vitae
   Forest trees: SD397.L5
Lilacs
   Ornamental plants: SB413.L65
Lilies of the valley
   Ornamental plants: SB413.L69
Lillies, Day
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
Lily
   Ornamental plants: SB413.L7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L53
Lily, Cala
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Lima bean
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
Lime
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Limes
   Citrus fruits: SB370.L5
   Limestone garden plants
      Ornamental plants: SB426
   Limestone gardens
      Ornamental plants: SB426
Liming
   Bird hunting: SK319
   Limited entry
      Fishery management: SH329.L53
Limousin
   Cattle breeds: SF199.L48
Linaria vulgaris
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L56
Lincoln Red
   Cattle breeds: SF199.L5
Lindane
   Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Linden
   Ornamental plants: SB413.L73
Linden, American
   Forest trees: SD397.A485
Lindens
   Forest trees: SD397.L6
Linear programming
   Agricultural mathematics: S566.7
Lingcod
   Fisheries: SH351.L5
Lion
   Big game hunting: SK305.L5
Lions
   Pets: SF459.L47
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
      SF408.6.L54
Lipizzaner
   Horse breeds: SF293.L5
Liquid fertilizers: S662+
Liriodendron tulipifera
   Forest trees: SD397.L63

397
INDEX

Liriodendron tulipifera
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
Listeriosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5
Lists
  Ornamental plants: SB408+
Litchi
  Fruit culture: SB379.L8
Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39
Literature, Agricultural engineering: S674.3
Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
Litter boxes
  Cats: SF447.34
  Live bait
  Angling: SH448
Live food
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
  Live oak
    Forest trees: SD397.L64
Livebearing fishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
Liver diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.L5
  Swine diseases: SF977.L5
Liver-fluke
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
Liver-rot
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
Liver syndrome, Fatty
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Livestock champions
  Stock shows: SF121
Livestock factories
  Animal culture: SF140.L58
Livestock, Feral
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Livestock, General care of: SF61
Livestock projects
  Animal culture: SF140.L59
Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
Livestock services
  Animal culture: SF140.L63

Lizards
  Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
Pets: SF459.L5
Llamas
  Animal culture: SF401.L6
Pets: SF459.L52
Loaches
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
  Fish culture: SH167.L6
  Loam, Silt: S592.358
  Loam soils: S592.357
Loblolly pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P58
Lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
  Loco-weed disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
Locomotion
  Dogs: SF432
  Locomotor ataxia
    Sheep and goats: SF969.L6
Locust
  Forest trees: SD397.L65
  Locust, Black
    Forest trees: SD397.B516
  Locust, Desert
    Economic entomology: SB945.D44
  Locust, Red
    Economic entomology: SB945.R44
  Locust, Rocky Mountain
    Economic entomology: SB945.R7
  Locust, Seventeen-year
    Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Locusts
  Economic entomology: SB945.L7
Lodgepole pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P585
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6
Log brands
  Logging: SD538.8+
Log driving
  Forest exploitation and utilization:
    SD540+
Loganberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.L6
Logging
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63

398
Logging
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD537.5+
Logging machinery: SD388
Löwchen
Dog breeds: SF429.L68
Lowland, Polish red and white
Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Lucerne flea
Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Lucuma
Fruit culture: SB379.L87
Lumpfish
Fisheries: SH351.L85
Lumpy skin disease
Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Lungworms
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8
Lupines
Economic plants: SB317.L87
Food crops: SB177.L85
Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L85
Lupinus perennis
Cover crops and green manure crops:
SB284.4.L84
Lupinus texensis
Ornamental plants: SB413.L88
Lurcher
Dog breeds: SF429.L87
Lure field trials
Dog shows: SF425.55
Lure fishing: SH455.8+
Lures
Angling: SH449+
Lusitano
Horse breeds: SF293.L87
Lutianidae
Fisheries: SH351.S75
Lycium chinense
Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
Lycopodiums
Ornamental plants: SB429
Lymphomas
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.L94
Lymphomatosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Lynx
Big game hunting: SK305.L8

Daily total of new COVID cases
INDEX

Lyriomyza trifolii
   Economic entomology: SB945.L68
Lysine
   Animal nutrition: SF98.L9

M

Maca
   Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
Macca (Plant)
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.M23
Macadamia nut
   Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Macaws
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
Machinery
   Dairying: SF247
   Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
   Machinery, Agricultural processing: S698+
Machinery, Farm: S671+
Machinery, Forestry: SD388
Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
Machinery operators, Agricultural: S674.4+
Mackerel
   Angling: SH691.M25
   Fisheries: SH351.M2
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
Macrobrachium rosenbergii
   Fisheries: SH380.64.M33
Macrocrystis integrifolia
   Aquaculture: SH391.M3
Macrocrystis pyrifera
   Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Macrotermes gilvus
   Economic entomology: SB945.M32
Madder
   Dye plants: SB287.M3
Madhuca latifolia
   Economic plants: SB317.M28
Madi
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M2
Maedi-visna
   Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
Maesopsis eminii
   Forest trees: SD397.M16
Maggot, Blueberry
   Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Maggot, Cabbage
   Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Magnesium
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M3
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M25
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3
Magnesium deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Nuclear
   Agriculture: S540.N82
Magnolias
   Forest trees: SD397.M18
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
Magpie
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
Mahogany
   Forest trees: SD397.M2
Mahseer
   Angling: SH691.M3
Maidenhair ferns
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Maine coon cat
   Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Maintenance
   Farm machinery: S675.5
   Large gardens: SB467.8
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.M33
Maize
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
   Fertilizers: S667.C8
   Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Mal shi
   Dog breeds: SF429.M24
Malamute, Alaskan
   Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Malaria
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
Mallard
  Diseases: SF994.4.M3
Mallophaga
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32
Malopolski horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M32
Maltese dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.M25
Malva
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27
Mammals
  Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
Mammals, Captive
  Animal culture: SF408+
Mammals, Marine
  Diseases: SF997.5.M35
Mammary glands
  Veterinary medicine: SF890
Mammillaria (Cactus)
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M36
Mammoth jack stock, American
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
Management
  Agriculture: S540.M34
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.M35
  Large gardens: SB467.8
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.M35
Management, Farm: S560+
Management, Landscape
  Forestry: SD387.L35
Management of nitrogen
  Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Management of parks and public reservations
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Management of plants
  Milk and cream: SF261
Management, Vegetation
  Plant culture: SB106.V43
Manchego
  Dairy processing: SF272.M35
Manchester terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Mandarin orange
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Mangalarga horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M34
Manganese
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M35
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M3
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35
Mange
  Cattle diseases: SF963
Mangel-wurzel
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.M35
Mangium
  Forest trees: SD397.M23
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27
Manglietia glauca
  Forest trees: SD397.M24
Mango
  Fruit culture: SB379.M2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M3
Mangrove
  Forest trees: SD397.M25
  Mangrove plants
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35
Manihot
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.M32
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29
Manila clam
  Fisheries: SH373.3.M36
Manila hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Manilkara
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Manilkara kauki
  Forest trees: SD397.M26
Manketti
  Fruit culture: SB401.M326
Manna plants
  Economic plants: SB317.M33
Manpower requirements
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Manufacture
  Butter: SF263
Manure, Farm
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
Manures
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+
Manuring, Green
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Manx
Cat breeds: SF449.M36
Maple
Forest trees: SD397.M3
Ornamental plants: SB413.M365
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
Sugar plants: SB239.M3
Maple, Japanese
Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Maple, Sugar
Forest trees: SD397.S775
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
Mapping
Forestry: SD387.M3
Rangelands: SF85.6.M36
Mapping, Genome
Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
Mapping, Soil: S592.147
Marbled murrelet
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33
Marek's disease
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Maremma sheepdog
Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Margosa
Economic plants: SB317.N43
Margosteen
Fruit culture: SB379.M25
Mariculture: SH138+
Marigolds
Ornamental plants: SB413.M37
Marinas, Fishing: SH405
Marine algae
Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
Fisheries: SH390+
Marine angelfishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Marine aquarium animals: SF457.1
Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Marine fauna
Diseases: SF997.5.M33
Marine invertebrates
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Marine invertebrates, Captive: SF457.1
Marine mammals
Diseases: SF997.5.M35
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M35
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.M37
Marine parks and reserves
Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine protected areas
Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine turtles
Fisheries: SH399.T9
Marine worms
Fisheries: SH399.W65
Market, Preparation for
Butter: SF269
Eggs: SF490.5+
Fruit: SB360+
Grapes: SB398.5
Horticulture: SB319.7+
Vegetables: SB324.85
Marketing
Apple: SB363.6
Cactus: SB438.3+
Dogs: SF434.5+
Flowers: SB442.8+
Houseplants: SB419.3
Ornamental plants: SB442.8+
Ornamental seeds and plants: SB406.6+
Pets: SF414.7+
Poultry: SF502
Sheep: SF376.7
Succulent plants: SB438.3+
Swine: SF397.2
Marketing, Roadside: S571.5
Marketing technology
Agriculture (General): S571+
INDEX

Marking
Fish culture: SH156.8
Horses: SF289.5
Marking, Anesthesia in
Fish culture: SH156.9
Marl
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S643
Marlin
Fisheries: SH351.M3
Marmalade
Cat breeds: SF449.M38
Marmot
Hunting: SK341.M3
Marsh horsetail
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
Marshes
Amelioration of lands: S621
Marten
Animal culture: SF405.M3
Martens
Hunting: SK341.M33
Martin, Purple
Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
Maryland Hunt Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.M3
Masdevallia
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.M38
Mast (Nuts)
Non-timber forest resources: SD543.5
Master gardeners: SB317.68
Masters
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
Mastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.M36
Mastiff breeds
Dog breeds: SF429.M36
Mastiff, Neapolitan
Dog breeds: SF429.N33
Mastiff, Pyrenean
Dog breeds: SF429.P97
Mastiff, Tibetan
Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Mastitis
Cattle diseases: SF967.M3
Mate
Alkaloidal plants: SB279.M4
Materials, Artificial
Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
Materials, Dried
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Materials handling
Agriculture: S494.5.M28
Mathematical models
Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.M37
Agriculture: S540.M38
Animal culture: SF140.M35
Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.M37
Forestry: SD387.M33
Soil conservation and protection: S627.M36
Mathematics
Forestry: SD387.M33
Mathematics, Agricultural: S565.97+
Matwork plants: SB281+
Maure
Cattle breeds: SF199.M38
Mauritia flexuosa
Economic plants: SB317.M38
Maus, Egyptian
Cat breeds: SF449.E39
Mayhaws
Fruit culture: SB386.M39
Mazes
Landscape architecture: SB475
MCPA
Plant pesticides: SB952.M15
Meadow fescue: SB201.M4
Meadowlark
Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5
Meadows, Formation and care of: SB199
Meagre
Fisheries: SH351.M4
Meal, Soybean
Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
INDEX

Measurement
  Forest exploitation and utilization:
    SD555+
  Irrigation water:  S618.4
Mechanics, Agricultural:  S674.4+, S675.3
Meconopsis
  Ornamental plants:  SB413.M42
Medicago
  Legumes:  SB205.M4
Medication
  Animal nutrition:  SF98.M4
Medicinal plants:  SB293+
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.M38
Medicine, Preventive
  Veterinary medicine:  SF740+
Medicine, Veterinary:  SF600+
Medieval gardens:  SB458.35
Mediterranean climate
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.M43
Mediterranean flour moth
  Economic entomology:  SB945.M5
Mediterranean fruit fly
  Economic entomology:  SB945.M54
Medusahead wildrye
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.M39
Melaleuca
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.M44
Melaleuca quinquenervia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.M39
Melbourne Cup
  Horse racing:  SF357.M4
Melioration
  Lands:  S604.8+
Melipona
  Bee culture:  SF539.8.M44
Meloidogyne
  Agricultural zoology:  SB998.M45
Melon-flies
  Economic entomology:  SB945.M56
Melons
  Fruit culture:  SB379.M44
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.M44
  Plant pests and diseases:  SB608.M4
Menhaden
  Fisheries:  SH351.M5
Meningitis
  Horse diseases:  SF959.M4
  Veterinary medicine:  SF799
Menippe mercenaria
  Fisheries:  SH380.47.M46
Mentha
  Medicinal plants:  SB295.M5
Mercury
  Effect on fish culture:  SH177.M45
Mercury compounds
  Plant pesticides:  SB952.M38
Merino
  Sheep breeds:  SF373.M5
  Merino, Australian
    Sheep breeds:  SF373.A94
Merino, Blacktop
  Sheep breeds:  SF373.B5
Merino, Delaine
  Sheep breeds:  SF373.D4
Merino, Dickinson
  Sheep breeds:  SF373.D5
Merino, Saxon
  Sheep breeds:  SF373.S3
Merino, Spanish
  Sheep breeds:  SF373.S75
Merluccius capensis
  Fisheries:  SH351.M57
Mesquite
  Economic plants:  SB317.M47
  Forest trees:  SD397.M4
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.M45
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.M4
Mesquite, Honey
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.H66
Metabolic disorders
  Veterinary medicine:  SF910.M48
Metals
  Effect on fish culture:  SH177.M47

404
INDEX

Metals, Heavy
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Metalsequoia glyptostroboide:
   SD397.D37
Meteorology, Agricultural: S600+
Meteorology, Fishery: SH343.3
Meteorology, Forest: SD390.5+
Meters
   Agriculture: S676.5
   Forestry: SD388.5
Methoxychlor
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.M48
Metric conversion tables
   Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Mice
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.M5
   Diseases: SF997.5.M4
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M5
   Pets: SF459.M5
Miconia calvescens
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M43
Microbial herbicides
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Microbial insecticides
   Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbial pesticides
   Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Microbiological methods
   Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
   Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbiology, Veterinary: SF780.2
Microclimatology, Forest: SD390.5+
Microirrigation: S619.T74
Microorganisms
   Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Micropogonias furnieri
   Fisheries: SH351.M63
Midge, Alfalfa
   Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Midge, Pine gall
   Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Midge, Rice gall
   Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Mikania micrantha
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M45
Mildew
   Bee diseases and pests:
      SF538.5.M55
   Plant pathology: SB741.M65
Mildew, Downy
   Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Mildews, Powdery
   Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Milk
   Animal nutrition: SF99.M5
   Dairy products: SF251+
   Goats: SF388
   Sheep: SF376.8
   Milk, Condensed: SF259
   Milk, Cultured
      Dairy products: SF275.C84
      Milk dealers’ trade publications: SF262
      Milk, Feeding for
         Cattle: SF203+
         Milk fever
            Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
   Milk hygiene: SF257
   Milkfat
      Dairy products: SF275.M56
      Milkfat fractionation: SF275.M56
      Milkfish
         Fish culture: SH167.M5
   Milking
      Dairying: SF250
      Milking Shorthorn
         Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
      Milkweed
         Poisonous plants: SB618.M5
      Millet, Pearl
         Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
      Millets
         Grain and cereals: SB191.M5
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
      Millettia pinnata
         Forest trees: SD397.M55
      Millipedes
         Pets: SF459.M54
INDEX

Mills, Paper
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Milo
Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
Mimosa pigra
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M46
Mine drainage, Acid
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Mined lands
Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
Mineralogy, Soil: S592.55
Minerals
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
Miniature flower arrangement:
SB449.5.M56
Miniature gardening
Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Miniature horses
Horse breeds: SF293.M56
Miniature orchids
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
Miniature pigs
Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Miniature pinscher
Miniature plants
Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.S53
Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Miniature roses
Flowers and flower culture:
SB411.65.M55
Miniature schnauzer
Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Minilivestock
Animal culture: SF140.M54
Mink
Animal culture: SF405.M6
Hunting: SK341.M55
Minke whale: SH384.M54
Minks
Diseases: SF997.5.M5
Minorca
Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
Mishō school
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.M56
Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
Missions, Agricultural: S403
Mist propagation
Plant propagation: SB123.75
Mistletoes
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M5
Mitchell grass: SB201.M5
Mite, Cyclamen
Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Mite, Wheat curl
Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Mites
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
Bee diseases and pests:
SB538.5.M57
Biological pest control agents:
SB976.M58
Diseases: SB942
Economic entomology: SB940
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5
Mithun
Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
Miticides
Plant pest control: SB951.6
Mitragyna
Forest trees: SD397.M58
Mitsumata
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
Models, Mathematical
Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
Mogul gardens: SB458.4
Moisture, Soil: S594
Molasses
Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
Mole crickets
Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Molecular aspects of plant pathology:
SB732.65
Moles (Animals)
Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7

406
INDEX

Molluscicides
   Plant pest control: SB951.65
Mollusks
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
   Fisheries: SH371+
   Laboratory animal culture:
      SF407.M65
   Pets: SF459.M58
Mollusks, Freshwater
   Fisheries: SH378+
Molybdenum
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M6
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64
Mombin
   Fruit culture: SB379.M65
   Monastery gardens: SB457.35
Mongolian gerbil
   Pets: SF459.G4
Monitor lizards
   Animal culture: SF515.5.M65
Monitoring
   Fishery management: SH329.M66
   Monk parakeet
      Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65
Monkeys
   Pets: SF459.M6
Monkshoods
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
   Monochamus urussovi
      Economic entomology: SB945.M74
Montanosa
   Forest trees: SD397.M64
Montasio
   Dairy processing: SF272.M6
Montezuma pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P598
Moonflower
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M65
Moors
   Melioration of lands: S621
Moose
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.M73
   Big game hunting: SK302
Mopane
   Forest trees: SD397.M65
Mopane worm
   Insect culture: SF562.M56
Mora
   Forest trees: SD397.M66
Morab horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.M77
Moral and ethical aspects
   Animal culture: SF140.M67
Morays
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.M65
   Morella faya
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
Morgan
   Horse breeds: SF293.M8
   Moringa oleifera
      Economic plants: SB317.M67
   Morkie
      Dog breeds: SF429.M67
Morning glories
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M67
Mosaic diseases
   Plant pathology: SB741.M75
Mosquitoes
   Insect culture: SF562.M58
   Moss gardening: SB433.55
Mosses
   Ornamental plants: SB433.55
Moth, Apple clearwing
   Economic entomology: SB945.A527
   Moth, Browntail
      Economic entomology: SB945.B9
   Moth, Codling
      Economic entomology: SB945.C7
   Moth, Diamondback
      Economic entomology: SB945.D5
   Moth, Douglas fir tussock
      Economic entomology: SB945.D76
   Moth, Gypsy
      Economic entomology: SB945.G9
   Moth, Leopard
      Economic entomology: SB945.L6
   Moth, Nun
      Economic entomology: SB945.N8
   Moth, Pine bud
      Economic entomology: SB945.P618

407
INDEX

Moth, Pine shoot  
   Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Moth, Satin  
   Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Mother of pearl  
   Fisheries: SH377.5
Moths  
   Insect culture: SF562.M6
Moths, Gypsy  
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Mountain dog, Bernese  
   Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Mountain dog, Caucasian  
   Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Mountain dog, Greater Swiss  
   Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Mountain goat  
   Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Mountain laurel  
   Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
   Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Mountain pine beetle  
   Economic entomology: SB945.M78
Mountain sheep  
   Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Mourning dove  
   Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Mouth  
   Veterinary medicine: SF852
Mouth diseases  
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
   Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Movements, Earth  
   Forestry: SD424
Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2
Mucosal diseases  
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Mudfishes  
   Fish culture: SH167.M82
Muga moth  
   Sericulture: SF560.M84
Mulanje cedar  
   Forest trees: SD397.M84
Mulberry  
   Animal nutrition: SF99.M88
   Fertilizers: S667.M8
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8
   Mulberry culture  
   Sericulture: SF557
   Mulching  
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.5
Mules  
   Animal culture: SF362
   Angling: SH691.M78
   Fisheries: SH351.M88
Mullets  
   Fish culture: SH167.M84
   Mullets, Gray  
   Fish culture: SH167.M84
   Multiple cropping: S603.7
   Multiple use  
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8
   Forestry: SD387.M8
Multipurpose trees  
   Plant culture: SB172+
   Mung bean  
   Economic plants: SB317.M85
   Murgese horse  
   Horse breeds: SF293.M88
Murray cod fisheries: SH351.M886
Murray grey  
   Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
   Muscle necrosis  
   Swine diseases: SF977.M9
   Muscular dystrophy  
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
Musculoskeletal system  
   Veterinary medicine: SF901+
   Musculoskeletal system diseases  
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M86
Museum exhibits  
   Animal culture: SF114.A1+
Museums  
   Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
   Fisheries: SH338+
   Forestry education: SD357.A1+
   Fruit culture: SB354.485+
   Horses: SF278.7+
INDEX

Museums
Hunting sports: SK276.A1+
Plant culture: SB60.A1+

Mushrooms
Implements and machinery for:
S715.M87
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M9
Soils: S597.M87
Vegetable culture under glass:
SB352.85+

Muskellunge
Angling: SH691.M8
Fisheries: SH351.M89

Muskmelon
Fruit culture: SB379.M44

Muskox
Animal culture: SF401.M8

Muskrat
Animal culture: SF405.M7

Muskrats
Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
Diseases: SF997.5.M8
Hunting: SK341.M87

Mussels, Freshwater
Fisheries: SH378+

Mussels, Sea
Fisheries: SH372.5+

Mustang
Horse breeds: SF293.M9

Mustard
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.M87

Mutation breeding
Agriculture: S494.33

Mute swan
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85

Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2

Mycology, Veterinary: SF780.7

Mycoplasma diseases
Plant pathology: SB737

Mycoplasma infections
Swine diseases: SF977.M94
Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9

Mycorrhizas
Plant culture: SB106.M83

Mycotoxins
Contaminant of milk and cream:
SF254.M93

Mynahs
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9

Myriapoda
Pets: SF459.M97

Myrica
Ornamental plants: SB413.M95

Myrica faya
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.M65

Myrtle beech
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.M94

Mythimma separata
Economic entomology: SB945.M96

Mytilus edulis
Fisheries: SH372.54.M97

Myxomatosis
Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2

N

Names
Cats: SF442.4
Dogs: SF422.3
Horses: SF278.3
Pet: SF411.3

Nara
Fruit culture: SB379.N28

Naranjilla
Fruit culture: SB379.N3

Narcissus
Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.D12

Nasrullah (Race horse):
SF357.575.N37

National forests
United States: SD428.A3+

National park concessions
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.C66

Native plant industry: SB439.3+

Native plant landscaping: SB439+

Native plants
Ornamental plants: SB439+

409
Natural bait
  Angling: SH448
Natural dwarf plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Natural gardens landscaping
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural history of forest trees
  Sylviculture: SD395+
Natural landscaping
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Natural products
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
Natural resources conservation areas:
  S944.5.N38
Navajo-Churro
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N38
Navicular disease
  Horse diseases: SF959.N39
Navigation
  Fisheries: SH343.8
N'Dama
  Cattle breeds: SF199.N19
Neapolitan mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.N33
Necrosis, Muscle
  Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Neem
  Economic plants: SB317.N43
  Insecticidal and pesticidal plants:
    SB292.N44
Neem insecticide
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N44
Nematocides
  Plant pest control: SB951.7
Nematoda
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37
  Biological pest control agents:
    SB976.N46
  Diseases: SF997.5.N44
Nematode, Burrowing
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Nematode, Golden
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Nematode, Pinewood
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Nematode, Soybean cyst
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
Nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.N4
  Economic entomology: SB933.334
  Sheep and goats: SF969.N44
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4
Nematodes, Insect
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Nematodirus
  Sheep and goats: SF969.N45
  Neodiprion sertifer
    Economic entomology: SB945.N4
  Neoglossiova variegata
    Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
  Neonatal diarrhea
    Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Neonatal diseases
  Horses: SF959.N45
Neonicotinoids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
  Neotermes
    Economic entomology: SB945.N46
  Nereocystis luetkeana
    Aquaculture: SH391.N47
Nerodia
  Animal culture: SF515.5.N47
Nervous system
  Veterinary medicine: SF895
  Nervous system diseases
    Diseases and pests of dogs:
      SF992.N3
    Horses: SF959.N47
Nets
  Fishery equipment and supplies:
    SH344.8.N4
Netting
  Bird hunting: SK319
New agricultural enterprises
  Farm economics: S565.86
New crops
  Plant culture: SB160
New Forest
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49
INDEX

New Guinea impatiens
   Ornamental plants: SB413.N48
New Zealand fur seal
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47
New Zealand Trotting Cup
   Harness racing: SF345.N48
Newcastle disease
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4
Newfoundland dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.N4
Newts
   Animal culture: SF515.5.N48
   Pets: SF459.N48
Nezara viridula
   Economic entomology: SB945.N53
Nickel
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52
Nicotine solutions
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5
Nicotinoids
   Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
Nigerian dwarf
   Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Night-flowering plants
   Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Night gardens
   Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Night soil
   Fertilizers: S657
Nightingales
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5
Niğişi khongor
   Horse breeds: SF293.N55
Nile perch
   Fisheries: SH351.N54
Nile tilapia
   Fish culture: SH167.N54
Nipaecoccus viridis
   Economic entomology: SB945.N57
Nitrates
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Nitrification inhibitors
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Nitrogen
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5
   Animal nutrition: SF98.N5
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
   Soil chemistry: S692.6.N5
   Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+
   Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+
   Nitrogen management
   Melioration of lands: S619.N57
   Nocardia infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63
Noetia ponderosa
   Fisheries: SH373.3.N63
Nomenclature
   Plant culture: SB45.5
   Plant pathology: SB728
   Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture: SF559.5+
   Non-timber forest resources
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
   Nonindigenous pests
   Plant pest control: SB990+
   Nonius horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.N66
Nonlinear programming
   Agricultural mathematics: S566.8
   Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Noor (Race horse): SF355.N66
Norfolk terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Nori
   Aquaculture: SH391.N65
   North Pacific giant octopus
   Fisheries: SH374.3.N67
   North Swedish horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.N67
   Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
   Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Northern breeds
   Dog breeds: SF429.N57
Norway spruce
   Fertilizers: S667.N6
   Forest trees: SD397.N6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
INDEX

Norwegian elkhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Norwegian forest
  Cat breeds: SF449.N65
Norwich terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Nosema apis
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67
Notable gardens
  Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Nothofagus
  Forest trees: SD397.N64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N673
Nothofagus fusca
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N674
Nothofagus procera
  Forest trees: SD397.N65
Nothofagus pumilio
  Forest trees: SD397.N66
Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Novokirghiz
  Horse breeds: SF293.N68
Nubian
  Goat breeds: SF386.N83
Nuclear accidents and agriculture: S589.55
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
  Agriculture: S540.N82
Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8
Nun moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Nurseries
  Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+
Nursery industry
  Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nursery stock
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N676
Nursery stock catalogs
  Plant culture: SB118.485+
Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5
Nut, Brazil
  Fruit culture: SB401.B7
Nut, Macadamia
  Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Nutgrass
  Economic plants: SB317.N87
Nutmeg
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.N8
Nutrition
  Cattle: SF203+
  Swine: SF396.5
  Nutrition and soils: S596.5+
  Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+
  Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53
  Nutrition disorders
    Dogs: SF992.N88
    Plant pathology: SB742+
  Nutritional system
    Veterinary medicine: SF851+
Nuts
  Fruit culture: SB401+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68
Nymph fishing: SH456.15
Nymphaea
  Economic plants: SB317.N9

O

Oak
  Forest trees: SD397.O12
  Ornamental plants: SB413.O34
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O115
Oak, California black
  Forest trees: SD397.C33
Oak, Durmast
  Forest trees: SD397.D87
Oak, Emory
  Forest trees: SD397.E46
Oak, English
  Forest trees: SD397.E54
Oak, European Turkey
  Forest trees: SD397.E84
Oak, Live
  Forest trees: SD397.L64

412
INDEX

Oak tasar silkworm
Sericulture: SF560.O18
Oak, Valonia
Forest trees: SD397.V3
Oat, Wild
Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Oats
Animal nutrition: SF99.O28
Grain and cereals: SB191.O2
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O2
Obedience classes
Dog shows: SF425.7
Obedience trials
Dog shows: SF425.7
Obstetrics
Veterinary medicine: SF887
Oceanography, Fishery: SH343.2
Ocelots
Pets: SF459.O2
Ocicat
Cat breeds: SF449.O35
Ocimum
Economic plants: SB317.B25
Octoeca rodiaei
Forest trees: SD397.O36
Octopuses
Fisheries: SH374+
Odor
Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Ohara school
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O4
Ohia lehua
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O25
Oil
Plant pesticides: SB952.O4
Oil-bearing plants: SB298+
Oil cake
Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Oil, Cod liver
Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Oil palm
Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
Oil palm
Soils: S597.O35
Oil-polluted lands
Melioration of lands: S621.5.O33
Oil pollution
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Oil sands
Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
Oil sands wastewater
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Oils
Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
Oilseed plants
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Oiticica tree
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O38
Okra
Vegetable culture: SB351.O5
Old English Game
Poultry: SF502.8+
Old English sheepdog
Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Old growth forest conservation:
SD387.O43
Old growth forests: SD387.O43
Old roses
Flowers and flower culture:
SB411.65.O55
Oldenburger horse
Horse breeds: SF293.O4
Older people
Gardens and gardening:
SB457.4.A34
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.A35
Oleander
Ornamental plants: SB413.O43
Oligonychus ununguis
Economic entomology: SB945.O37
Olive
Fertilizers: S667.O45
Fruit culture: SB367
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O4
Olive fly
Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Olives
Implement and machinery for: S715.04
Olympic games
Horse shows: SF294.85
Ommastrephes bartramii
Fisheries: SH374.6.O55
Omuro school
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O68
On-farm research: S540.O53
Onchocerca
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.O6
Onchocerciasis
Cattle diseases: SF967.O6
Oncidium
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.O53
Onions
Fertilizers: S667.O54
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O5
Vegetable culture: SB341
Operations research
Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
Operators, Agricultural machinery: S674.4+
Opinion, Public
Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
Opium poppy
Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
Oporinia autumnata
Economic entomology: SB945.O57
Optical properties, Soil: S592.38+
Optics in agriculture: S589.3
Opuntia
Economic plants: SB317.O68
Opuntia ficus-indica
Fruit culture: SB379.P8
Orach
Vegetable culture: SB351.O7
Orange
Fertilizers: S667.O7
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O6
Orange, Mandarin
Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Orange, Osage
Forest trees: SD397.O8
Orange Pippin, Cox’s
Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Orange roughy
Fisheries: SH351.O7
Oranges
Citrus fruits: SB370.O7
Orangutans
Pets: SF459.O74
Orchard grass: SB201.O6
Orchard grass, Petrosavodsk:
SB201.P42
Orchard mason bee
Bee culture: SF539.8.O73
Orcharding, Turpentine
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
Orchards, Seed
Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Orchid dottyback
Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73
Orchids
Flowers and flower culture: SB409+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65
Orchids, Miniature
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
Orchids, Slipper
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
Oregano
Vegetable culture: SB351.O74
Organic compounds
Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Organic dairy farming: SF246.O74
Organic farming: S605.5
Organic fertilizers: S654+
Organic gardening: SB453.5+
Vegetables: SB324.3
Organic plant protection: SB974+
Organic viticulture: SB398.4
Organiculture: S605.5
Flowers: SB406.53
Fruit culture: SB357.24
INDEX

Oriental cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental fruit fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.O63
Oriental fruit moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.O65
Oriental gardens: SB458.46
Oriental longhair
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental small-clawed otter
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
Oriental spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.O74
Origin
  Plant culture: SB106.O74
Orius
  Insect culture: SF562.O74
Orkhon
  Sheep breeds: SF373.O75
Orlov trotter horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Ornamental birds
  Animal culture: SF512+
Ornamental carp
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+
Ornamental grasses: SB431.7
Ornamental plant seed industry:
  SB406.6+
Ornamental plant seed marketing:
  SB406.6+
Ornamental plants
  Lists of: SB408+
  Plant culture: SB403+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
Ornamental shrimps
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Ornamental trees: SB435+
Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5
Ornaments
  Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Ornithosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.O7
Orpington
  Poultry breeds: SF489.O8
Orthopedics, Veterinary:
  SF910.5
Oryctes rhinoceros
  Economic entomology: SB945.O77
Osage orange
  Forest trees: SD397.O8
Oscar
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O83
Osier
  Forest trees: SD397.O82
Osteophytosis, Spinal
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Ostrea
  Fisheries: SH371.3.O77
Ostrea angasi
  Fisheries: SH371.3.O78
Ostrich
  Animal culture: SF511+
Otis
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.O74
Otter
  Hunting: SK341.O8
Otter hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.O77
Otter, Sea
  Fisheries: SH364
Otters
  Pets: SF459.O87
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
    SF408.6.O74
Ouananiche
  Angling: SH685.2
Overfishing
  Fishery management: SH329.O94
Ovum transplantation
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Owls
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.O85
Owners of cats: SF442.7+
Owners of dogs: SF422.7+
Owners of pets
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Owners of racehorses
  Biography: SF336.A2+
INDEX

Ox driving
Draft cattle: SF209.5
Oxford downs
Sheep breeds: SF373.O9
Oxisols: S592.17.O95
Oxygen
Soil chemistry: S592.6.O9
Oxygen, Dissolved
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oxygen stress
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+
Oysters
Diseases: SH179.O94
Fisheries: SH371+
Ozone, Atmospheric
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
Plant pathology: SB747.O95

P

Paca
Animal culture: SF401.P34
Pacers, Training of
Harness racing: SF341
Paces
Horses: SF289
Pacifastacus leniusculus
Fisheries: SH380.94.P33
Pacific cod
Fisheries: SH351.P24
Pacific geoduck
Fisheries: SH373.3.P33
Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
Fisheries: SH351.P25
Pacific herring
Fish culture: SH167.H5
Fisheries: SH351.H5
Pacific madrone
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
Pacific ocean perch
Fisheries: SH351.P27
Pacific oyster
Fisheries: SH371.3.P32
Pacific razor clam
Diseases: SH179.P32
Fisheries: SH373.3.P34
Pacific salmon
Fisheries: SH346+
Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
Angling: SH686+
Pacific saury
Fisheries: SH351.P3
Pacific yew
Medicinal plants: SB295.P3
Pacing
Horse racing: SF338.7+
Pack goats: SF387
Packaging
Cheese: SF271.7
Eggs: SF490.57
Packing
Apple: SB363.6
Eggs: SF490.57
Fisheries: SH337

Paddlefish
Fisheries: SH351.P33
Pagrosomus auratus
Fish culture: SH167.P34
Pain
Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34
Paleopathology
Veterinary medicine: SF769.44
Pales weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.P2
Palm, Carnauba
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.C28
Palm, Coconut
Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
Fertilizers: S667.C57
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Palm, Date
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Palm, Oil
Implements and machinery for:
S715.O37
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
Palm, Palmyra
Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palm, Peach
Economic plants: SB317.P43
Palm, Sago
Starch plants: SB311.S3
INDEX

Palms
Economic plants: SB317.P3
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.P3
Ornamental plants: SB413.P17
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P22
Sugar plants: SB239.P3
Palms, Rattan
Economic plants: SB317.R37
Palms, Wax
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.W3
Palmyra palm
Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palomino horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P3
Pampas grasses
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.P25
Pandalus
Fisheries: SH380.64.P36
Pandalus borealis
Fisheries: SH380.64.P37
Pandalus jordani
Fisheries: SH380.64.P38
Panfish
Angling: SH691.P35
Pansy
Ornamental plants: SB413.P2
Papaya
Economic plants: SB317.P35
Fertilizers: S667.P27
Fruit culture: SB379.P2
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23
Paper birch
Forest trees: SD397.P28
Paper mills
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Paphiopedilum
Flowers and flower culture:
SB409.8.P36
Papillon
Dog breeds: SF429.P2
Paprika
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.C27
Para grass: SB201.P3
Parades, Floral: SB441.5
Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
Paralysis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3
Paramyxovirus infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37
Parapercis colias
Fisheries: SH351.P37
Parasites
Birds: SF995.6.P35
Cats: SF986.P37
Cattle: SF967.P3
Dogs: SF992.P3
Effect on fish culture: SH175
Horses: SF959.P37
Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
Swine: SF977.P3
Parasitic plants
Plant culture: SB610+
Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+
Parathion
Plant pesticides: SB952.P3
Paratuberculosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
Sheep and goats: SF969.P34,
SF969.P34
Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
Parbendazole
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P3
Park concessions
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.C66
Parkia biglobosa: SB317.P36
Parkia nitida
Forest trees: SD397.P29
Paros
Dogs: SF427.45
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Parmesan cheese: SF272.P3
Parrot finches
Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
Parrots
Diseases: SF994.2.P37
Pet and captive birds: SF473.P3
Parsley
Vegetable culture: SB351.P25
INDEX

Parsnip
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.P3
Parthenium hysterophorus
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P28
Parties
  Dogs: SF427.45
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.P3
Partridge
  Bird hunting: SK325.P3
Partridges
  Game birds: SF510.P3
Paso fino horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P37
Paso horse, Peruvian
  Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Paspalum distichum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P3
Paspalum hieronymii
  Economic plants: SB317.P37
Passiflora
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P3
Passiflora mollissima
  Fruit culture: SB379.P28
Passion fruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.P3
Pasture plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Pastures: SB199
Patagonian scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.P38
Patagonian toothfish
  Fisheries: SH351.P38
Patented plants, Lists of
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Patents
  Dairying: SF237
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Paterson's curse
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
Pathogen-plant relationships: SB732.7
Pathology, Plant: SB621+
Pathology, Seed: SB732.8
Pathology, Veterinary: SF769+
Pathophysiology, Veterinary: SF769.4
Patio gardening
  Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Paua
  Fisheries: SH371.54.P38
Paulownia
  Forest trees: SD397.P3
Paulownia kawakamii
  Forest trees: SD397.P318
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P24
Paulownia tomentosa
  Forest trees: SD397.P319
PCB
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
Pea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P25
  Pea aphis
  Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Pea, Pigeon
  Economic plants: SB317.P54
  Legumes: SB205.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pea shoots
  Vegetable culture: SB343
Pea, Sweet
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Peach
  Fruit culture: SB371
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P3
Peach palm
  Economic plants: SB317.P43
Peach twig-borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Peacock bass
  Angling: SH691.P37
Peafowl
  Ornamental birds: SF513.P4
Peanut
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P37
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P3
Peanuts
   Animal nutrition: SF99.P4
   Fertilizers: S667.P38
   Implements and machinery for: S715.P43
Pear
   Fruit culture: SB373
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P4
Pearl fisheries: SH375+
Pearl millet
   Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42
Pearl, Mother of
   Fisheries: SH377.5
Pearl oyster culture: SH375+
Pears
   Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH378+
Pears, Prickly
   Fruit culture: SB379.P8
Peas
   Vegetable culture: SB343
Peat
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.P4
Peat garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Peat industry
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4
Peat soils: S592.85
Peatlands
   Sylviculture: SD410.7
Pecan
   Fertilizers: S667.P4
   Forest trees: SD397.P4
   Fruit culture: SB401.P4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45
Peccary
   Hunting: SK341.P4
Pecorino
   Dairy processing: SF272.P4
Pedigree books
   Cats: SF443
   Dogs: SF423
   Poultry: SF489.A+
Peekapoo
   Dog breeds: SF429.P25
Pekingese dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.P3
Pelargoniums
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Pembroke Welsh corgi
   Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Penaeidae
   Diseases: SH179.P42
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P45
Penaeus
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P46
Penaeus aztecs
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P47
Penaeus duorarum
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P48
Penaeus indicus
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P485
Penaeus monodon
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P49
Penguins
   Diseases: SF994.57
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.P46
Penjing
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Pennisetum purpureum: SB201.P35
Penstemons
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P37
Pentachlorophenol
   Plant pesticides: SB952.P37
Pentatomidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.P47
Peonies
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
People with disabilities
   Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H36
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.H35
Pepper
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5
Pepper, Black
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pepper weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.P48
INDEX

Peppermint
Medicinal plants: SB295.P4

Peppers
Fertilizers: S667.P45
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.P4
Vegetable culture: SB351.P4

Perch
Angling: SH691.P4
Fish culture: SH167.P4
Perch, Pacific ocean
Fisheries: SH351.P27
Perch, Pike
Fish culture: SH167.P6

Percheron
Horse breeds: SF293.P4

Perchlorates
Animal nutrition: SF98.P44

Perennial veldt grass: SB201.V44

Perennials
Ornamental plants: SB434

Periodical cicada
Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Permaculture: S494.5.P47

Permit
Angling: SH691.P45

Perosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P4
Perro de presa canario: SF429.P35

Persian
Cat breeds: SF449.P4
Persian gardens: SB458.5
Persicaria perfoliata
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.P39

Persimmon
Forest trees: SD397.P47
Fruit culture: SB379.P4

Personnel management
Agriculture (General): S563.6

Peruvian paso horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P45

Pest control
Plant culture: SB950+

Pest introduction
Plant pest control: SB990+
INDEX

Pests
  Swine: SF977.P3
Pests, Garden
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Pests, Greenhouse
  Economic entomology: SB936
Pests, Nonindigenous
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+
Pests, Sterilization of
  Plant protection: SB978
Pests, Storage
  Economic entomology: SB937
Pests, Urban
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Pet breeders
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet cemeteries: SF414.5
Pet owners
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet pigs, Miniature
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74
Pet shops: SF414.7+
Pet shows: SF412
Pet sitting: SF414.34
Petit basset griffon Vendéen
  Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Petroleum pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Petrosavodsk orchard grass:
  SB201.P42
Pets
  Animal culture: SF411+
  Diseases: SF981+
Petunias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P43
Phacelia
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5
Phalaenopsis
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB409.8.P47
Pharaoh hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Pharmacology, Veterinary: SF915+
Pheasant
  Bird hunting: SK325.P5
Pheasant, Ring-necked
  Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Pheasants
  Game birds: SF509
Phenolic acids
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Phenols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45
  Phenothiazine
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5
Phenoxyalkanoic acids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P45
Philodendrons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P47
Philosophy
  Agriculture: S494.5.P485
Gardens and gardening:
  SB454.3.P47
  Hunting sports: SK14+
Phlox
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P5
Phormium tenax
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6
Phosphates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S647
Phosphogypsum
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Phosphorus
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5
Phosphorus compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P5
Photography
  Rangelands: SF85.6.P56
Photography, Aerial
  Forestry: SD387.A25
Phragmites australis: SB201.P5
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.P48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P56
INDEX

Phreatophytes
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB614.7
Phyta canescens
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P45
Phyllophaga
Economic entomology: SB945.P58
Phylloxera
Economic entomology: SB945.P59
Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
Physical diagnosis
Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+
Physics, Soil: S592.3+
Physiology
Diseased plants: SB732.73
Field crops: SB185.5+
Flowers: SB406.55+
Fruit culture: SB357.28+
Grain and cereals: SB189.4+, SB189.4
Horticulture: SB319.5+
Plant culture: SB112.5
Vegetables: SB324.6+
Physiology, Postharvest
Plant culture: SB130
Physiology, Veterinary: SF768+
Phytelephas
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P5
Phytopathogenic microorganisms,
Biological control of: SB732.6
Phytopathogens, Seed-borne: SB732.8
Phytophthora
Plant pathology: SB741.P58
Phytophthora cinnamomi
Plant pathology: SB741.P59
Phytoplankton
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
Phytoplasma diseases
Plant pathology: SB738
Phytotoxins
Plant pathology: SB732.75
Picea jezoensis
Forest trees: SD397.P53
Picea schrenkiana
Forest trees: SD397.P54
Pick-your-own farms
Horticulture: SB319.85+
Pickerel
Angling: SH691.P55
Picnanthus angolensis
Forest trees: SD397.P9
Pictures, Preserved flower
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Pictures, Pressed flower
Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pigeon
Bird hunting: SK325.P55
Pigeon, Band-tailed
Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Pigeon pea
Economic plants: SB317.P54
Legumes: SB205.P5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pigeons
Animal culture: SF464.5+
Diseases: SF994.6
Pigeons, Carrier
Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Homing
Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Racing
Animal culture: SF469
Pigs, Miniature
Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pigs, Potbellied
Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Pike
Angling: SH691.P6
Fish culture: SH167.P5
Pike perch
Fish culture: SH167.P6
Pine
Forest trees: SD397.P55+
Ornamental plants: SB413.P54
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
Soils: S597.P55
Pine, Aleppo
Forest trees: SD397.P562
Pine, Austrian
Forest trees: SD397.P564
INDEX

Pine, Balkan
   Forest trees: SD397.P565
Pine-borer, Ribbed
   Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Pine, Brazilian
   Forest trees: SD397.B7
Pine bud moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Pine, Chir
   Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Pine, Cluster
   Forest trees: SD397.P573
Pine, Corsican
   Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine gall midge
   Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Pine, Jack
   Forest trees: SD397.P575
Pine, Japanese black
   Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Pine, Loblolly
   Forest trees: SD397.P58
Pine, Lodgepole
   Forest trees: SD397.P585
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85
Pine, Longleaf
   Forest trees: SD397.P59
Pine, Montezuma
   Forest trees: SD397.P598
Pine, Ponderosa
   Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Pine, Red
   Forest trees: SD397.P612
Pine, Scots
   Forest trees: SD397.P614
Pine, Scrub
   Forest trees: SD397.P615
Pine shoot moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Pine, Shortleaf
   Forest trees: SD397.P617
Pine, Slash
   Forest trees: SD397.P623
Pine, Sugar
   Forest trees: SD397.P63
Pine, Swiss
   Forest trees: SD397.P64
Pine, Western white
   Forest trees: SD397.P647
Pine, White
   Forest trees: SD397.P65
Pineapple
   Fertilizers: S667.P55
   Fruit culture: SB375
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P72
Pines, Pinyon
   Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pines, Yellow
   Forest trees: SD397.P75
Pinewood nematode
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Pink salmon
   Angling: SH686.5
Pinkertoot
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P6
Pinks
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P55
Pinscher, Doberman
   Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Pinscher, Miniature
Pinto abalone
   Fisheries: SH371.54.P56
Pinto horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.P5
Pinus brutia
   Forest trees: SD397.P568
Pinus canariensis
   Forest trees: SD397.P57
Pinus caribaea
   Forest trees: SD397.P572
Pinus eldarica
   Forest trees: SD397.P574
Pinus griffithii
   Forest trees: SD397.P5745
Pinus kesiya
   Forest trees: SD397.P576
Pinus koraiensis
   Forest trees: SD397.P578
Pinus merkusii
   Forest trees: SD397.P597
INDEX

Pinus nigra
   Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pinus oocarpa
   Forest trees: SD397.P61115
Pinus patula
   Forest trees: SD397.P6112
Pinus pinea
   Forest trees: SD397.P61124
Pinus radiata
   Forest trees: SD397.P6117
Pinus sibirica
   Forest trees: SD397.P6119
Pinus taiwanensis
   Forest trees: SD397.P644
Pinworm, Tomato
   Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Pinyon pines
   Forest trees: SD397.P6114
   Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pinzgauer
   Cattle breeds: SF199.P6
Pipelines
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.P57
Piper betle
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P63
Piper nigrum
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pippin, Cox's Orange
   Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Piptadenia communis
   Forest trees: SD397.P77
Piranhas
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57
Piroplasmosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
   Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
   Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
   Veterinary medicine: SF791
Piscicides
   Fish culture: SH157.7
Pistachio
   Fruit culture: SB401.P5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73
Pistols
   Hunting sports: SK274.7
Pit bull terrier, American
   Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Pit bull terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Pitahayas
   Fruit culture: SB379.P53
Piteira
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Pithecellobium
   Forest trees: SD397.B545
Pixie-Bob
   Cat breeds: SF449.P59
Placopeten magellanicus
   Fisheries: SH372.3.P58
Plague
   Swine diseases: SF977.P5
   Plague, Fowl
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Plaice
   Fisheries: SH351.P6
Plane tree
   Forest trees: SD397.P8
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76
   Plankton culture: SH191.P55
   Planning, Architectural
   Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Plans
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
Plant catalogs
   Plant culture: SB115
   Plant culture: SB1+
   Plant cuttings
   Plant propagation: SB123.75
   Plant diseases, Seed-borne
   Plant pathology: SB732.8
   Plant diseases, Soilborne
   Plant pathology: SB732.87
   Plant growing media: S589.8+
   Plant introduction: SB109
   Shrub's and ornamental trees:
      SB435.65
Plant lice
   Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Plant management
   Fishery processing: SH335.4+
   Milk and cream: SF261
INDEX

Plant material cutting machinery: S698.5
Plant materials centers
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C67
  Soil conservation: S627.P55
Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7
Plant pathology: SB621+
Plant pesticides policy: SB970+
Plant products, Fumigation of: SB955
Plant propagation: SB359.3+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
  Grain and cereals: SB189.48+
  Grape culture: SB398.3
  Horticulture: SB319.58+
  Orchids: SB409.58+
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
Plant protection
  Plant culture: SB950+
  Plant protection, Organic: SB974+
Plant quarantine facilities
  Plant protection: SB979.5+
  Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+
Planthopper, Brown
  Economic entomology: SB945.B89
Planthoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.P644
Planting
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB121
Planting, Companion
  Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Planting, Hillside
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
Planting machinery
  Crops: S715.A+
Planting, Streambank
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
Planting time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
  Field crops: SB185.8
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P57
  Grain and cereals: SB189.57

Plants
  Implements for caring for: S691+
Plants, Air
  Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Plants, Alpine
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Plants, Aquarium
  Pet fishes: SF457.7
Plants, Aquatic
  Economic plants: SB317.A64
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Plants, Arid regions
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
Plants, Aromatic: SB301+
Plants, Autumn garden
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Plants, Basket: SB281+
Plants, Bedding
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Plants, Bible
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.B52
Plants, Carnivorous
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Plants, Chalk garden
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Choice
  Illustration and description of
    Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Plants, Coastal
  Economic plants: SB317.C56
Plants, Condiment: SB305+
Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+
Plants, Damp garden
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Plants, Desert
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Plants, Diseased
  Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
Plants, Drought-enduring
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Plants, Dwarf
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.S53
Plants, Dye: SB285+
INDEX

Plants, Evergreen
Ornamental plants: SB428+
Plants, Fiber: SB241+
Plants, Foliage
Ornamental plants: SB431
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Plants for land reclamation: S621.5.P59
Plants for play environments
Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Plants for soil conservation: S627.P55
Plants, Forage
Implements and machinery for:
S715.F67
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Plants, Fruit
Catalogs: SB362.3
Plants, Fumigation of: SB955
Plants, Greenhouse
Fertilizers: S667.G74
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Plants, Ground cover
Ornamental plants: SB432
Plants, Gum: SB289+
Plants, Hanging
Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Plants, Honey
Bee culture: SF535+
Plants, House
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing:
SB291.5+
Plants, Insect resistant
Economic entomology: SB933.2
Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Insectivorous
Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58
Plants, Landscape
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Plants, Limestone garden
Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Mangrove
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.M32
Plants, Manna
Economic plants: SB317.M33
Plants, Matwork: SB281+
Plants, Medicinal: SB293+
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.M38
Plants, Miniature
Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.S53
Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Plants, Native
Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Natural dwarf
Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.S53
Plants, Night-flowering
Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+
Plants, Oilseed
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Plants, Ornamental
Lists of: SB408+
Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
Plant culture: SB403+
Plants, Parasitic
Plant culture: SB610+
Plants, Peat garden
Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Plants, Pesticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Poisonous: SB617+
Plants, Potted
Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
Plants, Potted ornamental
Care and preparation for market:
SB442.5
Plants, Prairie
Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Plants, Rain forest
Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Plants, Range
Fertilizers: S667.R35
Plants, Resin: SB289+
Plants, Rock-garden
Ornamental plants: SB421
Plants, Rubber: SB290+
Plants, Shade-tolerant
Ornamental plants: SB434.7
INDEX

Plants, Small
  Gardens and gardening:  SB454.3.S53
Plants, Spice:  SB305+
Plants, Starch:  SB309+
Plants, Succulent
  Ornamental plants:  SB438+
Plants, Sugar:  SB215+
Plants, Tannin:  SB313+
Plants, Textile
  Catalogs:  SB320.27
Plants, Trangetic
  Plant propagation:  SB123.57
Plants, Tuborous
  Ornamental plants:  SB425+
Plants, Variegated
  Ornamental plants:  SB438.8
Plants, Vegetable
  Catalogs:  SB320.27
Plants, Wax:  SB298+
Plants, Wild
  Ornamental plants:  SB439+
Plants, Winter garden
  Ornamental plants:  SB439.5
Plants, Woodland garden
  Ornamental plants:  SB439.6
Plasmodium
  Avian diseases:  SF995.6.P5
Plaster of Paris
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil:  S643
Plastics
  Fishery equipment and supplies:
    SH344.8.P55
  Forestry:  SD387.P5
Plastics in agriculture:  S494.5.P5
Platichthys flesus
  Diseases:  SH179.P44
Platies
  Aquarium fishes:  SF458.X58
Platycteriad
  Ornamental plants:  SB413.P556
Play environments, Plants for
  Gardens and gardening:  SB457.2
Pleasure horse classes, English
  Horse shows:  SF296.E53
  Plecotenema boryanum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:  SB615.P54
Plectranthus
  Ornamental plants:  SB413.P557
Pleuropneumonia, Contagious
  Cattle diseases:  SF964
Pleurotus
  Mushrooms and edible fungi:
    SB353.5.P55
Plott hound
  Dog breeds:  SF429.P66
Plowing:  S604
Plows:  S683+
Plug casting
  Angling:  SH454.4
Plug fishing:  SH456.3
Plugs
  Angling:  SH451.2
Plum
  Fruit culture:  SB377
  Plant pests and diseases:  SB608.P77
Plumeria
  Ornamental plants:  SB413.P56
Plums, Flowering
  Ornamental plants:  SB413.P57
Plymouth Rock
  Poultry breeds:  SF489.P7
Pneumonia
  Swine diseases:  SF977.P6
Poaching
  Hunting sports:  SK36.7
Podocarpus
  Forest trees:  SD397.P835
  Podocarpus imbricata
    Forest trees:  SD397.P838
Podzol:  S592.17.P63
Poeciliidae
  Aquarium fishes:  SF458.P63
Poinsettias
  Ornamental plants:  SB413.P56
Point-to-point racing
  Horse racing:  SF359.4
Pointer
  Dog breeds:  SF429.P7
  Pointer, German shorthaired
    Dog breeds:  SF429.G4

427
INDEX

Pointer, German wirehaired
Dog breeds: SF429.G43

Pointing breed hunting tests
Dog shows: SF425.6

Pointing dogs: SF428.5

Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
Dog breeds: SF429.W57

Poison ivy
Poisonous plants: SB618.P6

Poisoning
Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.P65
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.P64
Swine diseases: SF977.P66

Poisonous plants: SB617+

Poland-China
Swine breeds: SF393.P7

Polar bear
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.P64

Policy
Plant pesticides: SB970+
Policy, Forest: SD561+
Polish larch
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.P774

Polish lowland sheepdog
Dog breeds: SF429.P75

Polish red and white lowland
Cattle breeds: SF199.P64

Polled Hereford
Cattle breeds: SF199.H44

Polled shorthorn
Cattle breeds: SF199.S563

Pollen biotechnology: SB106.B56
Pollock, Walleye
Fisheries: SH351.W32

Pollutants
Irrigation water: S618.47

Pollution
Effect on fish culture: SH174

Pollution, Air
Plant pathology: SB745

Pollution and crops
Plant pathology: SB744.5+

Pollution effects
Plant pathology: SB744.5+

Pollution, Oil
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53

Polo ponies: SF315.5

Poly-aquaculture: SH137.37

Polyacrylamide
Animal nutrition: SF98.P64

Polyanthus
Ornamental plants: SB413.P7

Polychlorinated biphenyls
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58

Polygonum weyrichii
Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64

Polyphagidae
Insect culture: SF562.P64

Pomacentridae
Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66

Pomegranate
Fruit culture: SB379.P6

Pomeranian dog
Dog breeds: SF429.P8

Pompano
Fish culture: SH167.P7

Pond aquaculture: SH137.4

Ponderosa pine
Forest trees: SD397.P6115

Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.P7745

Ponds
Aquaculture: SH137.4

Ponds, Fish
Fish culture: SH157.85.F52

Ponies: SF315+, SF315

Ponies, Polo: SF315.5

Pony Club games
Horse shows: SF296.P65

Pony trekking
Horsemanship: SF309.28

Poodles
Dog breeds: SF429.P85

Pools, Garden: SB423+

Popcorn
Grain and cereals: SB191.P64
INDEX

Poplar
   Forest trees: SD397.P85
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P66
   Plant pests and diseases:
      SB608.P775
Poplar and willow borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Poplar, Balsam
   Forest trees: SD397.B23
Poplar, Black
   Forest trees: SD397.B52
Poplar, Chinese white
   Forest trees: SD397.C524
Poplar, Hybrid black
   Forest trees: SD397.H93
Poppy
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78
Poppy, California
   Flowers and flower culture:
      SB413.C16
Poppy, Opium
   Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
   Oil-bearing and wax plants:
      SB299.O65
Populus alba
   Forest trees: SD397.P853
Populus tremuloides
   Forest trees: SD397.P855
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.P66
Poria cocos
   Mushrooms and edible fungi:
      SB353.5.P67
Porphyrians
   Plant pesticides: SB952.P67
Porpoises
   Fisheries: SH387
Port Orford cedar
   Forest trees: SD397.P87
Portuguese water dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Posidonia australis
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
Posies
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Posovac horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.P65
Post-mortem examinations
   Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Postharvest physiology
   Plant culture: SB130
Postharvest technology: S571+
   Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
   Roses: SB411.7
   Seed technology: SB118.3+
   Seeds
      Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Potash
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
Potassium
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.P68
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6
Potassium cyanide
   Plant pesticides: SB952.P68
Potassium deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67
Potato beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Potato, Sweet
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Potato tuberworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.P7
Potatoes
   Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
   Fertilizers: S667.P8
   Implements and machinery for:
      S715.P6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
   Soils: S597.P68
Potatoes, Sweet
   Fertilizers: S667.S93
Potbellied pigs
   Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Potted ornamental plants
  Care and preparation for market:  SB442.5
Potted plants
  Floral decorations:  SB449.3.P65
Potting places:  SB418.4
Potting soils:  S589.8+
Pottok
  Pony breeds:  SF315.2.P68
Potyviruses
  Plant pathology:  SB741.P715
Pouches, Hunting:  SK274.15
Poultry
  Animal culture:  SF481+
  Diseases:  SF995+
  Veterinary anatomy:  SF767.P6
  Veterinary physiology:  SF768.2.P6
Poultry breeders' directories:  SF493
Poultry dealers, Catalogs of:  SF491
Poultry exhibitions:  SF483+
Poultry, General care of:  SF487
Poultry sexing:  SF498
Pound net fishing
  Fish catching methods:  SH344.6.P68
Pouter pigeons
  Pigeon breeds:  SF470.P68
Powdery mildews
  Plant pathology:  SB741.P72
Power plants, Hydroelectric
  Effect on fish culture:  SH173
Power transmission machinery
  Farm machinery:  S711+
Pox, Fowl
  Avian diseases:  SF995.6.F595
Prairie chickens
  Bird hunting:  SK325.P7
  Game birds:  SF510.P7
Prairie dogs
  Pets:  SF459.P64
Prairie gardening
  Ornamental plants:  SB434.3
Prairie plants
  Ornamental plants:  SB434.3
Prairies
  Melioration of lands:  S621.5.G73
Prays oleae
  Economic entomology:  SB945.P73
Preakness stakes
  Horse racing:  SF357.P73
Precipitation, Acid
  Plant pathology:  SB745.4
Precision farming:  S494.5.P73
Predator control
  Veterinary medicine:  SF810.5+
Predator hunting:  SK337
Predators
  Agricultural zoology:  SB994.P72
  Effect on fish culture:  SH176
Predatory animals
  Veterinary medicine:  SF810.5+
Preharvest sprouting
  Grain and cereals:  SB189.6
Preparation, Farm
  Fertilizers:  S635
Preparation for market
  Butter:  SF269
  Eggs:  SF490.5+
  Fruit:  SB360+
  Grapes:  SB398.5
  Horticulture:  SB319.7+
  Vegetables:  SB324.85
Preparation for use
  Milk and cream:  SF259
Preparation, Home
  Fertilizers:  S635
Prescribed burning
  Rangelands:  SF85.6.F57
Prescribed burning for forest management:  SD387.F52
Prescriptions, Collected
  Veterinary pharmacology:  SF916.5
Preservation
  Eggs:  SF490.8
  Flowers:  SB447
  Fruits:  SB447
  Seed technology:  SB118.38
  Seeds
    Sylviculture:  SD402.4
Preservation, Farm
  Fertilizers:  S635
Preservation, Home
  Fertilizers:  S635
Preserved flower pictures
  Floral decorations:  SB449.3.D7
INDEX

Preserves, Game: SK357
Preserves, Shooting
    Bird hunting: SK317
Pressed flower pictures
    Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressed flowers
    Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressure
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Preventive medicine
    Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Prey, Birds of
    Diseases: SF994.5+
Prickly pears
    Economic plants: SB317.O68
    Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8
    Fruit culture: SB379.P8
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P8
Prigntizer
    Cattle breeds: SF199.P9
Primates
    Diseases: SF997.5.P7
    Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7
    Pets: SF459.P7
    Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74
Primrose
    Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
Private forests: SD387.P69
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
    Horse racing: SF357.P75
Prix des Nations
    Show jumping: SF295.58.P74
Prize competition
    Agriculture (General): S552
Procaine
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75
Process cheese: SF272.5
Processing
    Eggs: SF490.8
    Processing, Agricultural: S698+
    Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+
    Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+
    Processing machinery, Agricultural: S698+
    Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+
Production standards
    Agriculture (General): S564.5
    Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75
    Productivity, Labor
        Forestry: SD387.L3
    Productivity, Soil: S596.7+
    Products, Natural
        Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
    Professional ethics
        Forestry: SD387.E78
    Profit
        Animal culture: SF111+
    Programming
        Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+
        Programs, Interpretive
            Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Projects
    Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
    Forestry: SD387.P74
Projects, Livestock
    Animal culture: SF140.L59
    Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
    Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76
Pronghorn
    Big game hunting: SK305.P76
Propagation
    Plant culture: SB119+
    Sylviculture: SD403+
    Propagation, In vitro
        Orchids: SB409.58+
    Propagation, Mist
        Plant propagation: SB123.75
Propagation, Plant: SB359.3+
    Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
    Grape culture: SB398.3
    Horticulture: SB319.58+
    Orchids: SB409.58+
    Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
Properties
    Butter: SF263
    Milk and cream: SF251
Prosopis
    Economic plants: SB317.P76
    Forest trees: SD397.P88
INDEX

Prosopis
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P83

Proteaceae
Ornamental plants: SB413.P75
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P85

Protected areas
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P78

Protected varieties
Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5

Protection
Forestry: SD411+
Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
Seed technology: SB118.38

Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402.4
Soil: S622+

Protection of seedlings
Sylviculture: SD405.4

Protection, Plant
Plant culture: SB950+

Protein deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.P76

Proteins
Animal nutrition: SF98.P7

Protozoa
Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Protozoology, Veterinary: SF780.6

Provenance trials
Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75

Prune
Fruit culture: SB377

Pruning
Fruit culture: SB359.5
Plant culture: SB125

Shrubs and ornamental trees:
SB435.76
Sylviculture: SD407

Prussian, East
Cattle breeds: SF199.E2

Przewalski's horse
Animal culture: SF363+

Pseudomonas syringae
Plant pathology: SB741.P76
Pseudorabies
Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Psilocybe
Medicinal plants: SB295.P84
Psittacine beak and feather disease:
SF995.6.P75
Psoroptic scabies
Sheep and goats: SF969.P74

Psychology
Cat breeders, owners, etc.: SF442.86
Dog breeders, owners, etc.: SF422.86
Pet breeders, owners, etc.: SF411.47
Psychopathology, Veterinary: SF756.8+
Psychopharmacology, Veterinary:
SF756.84+
Psychotropic drugs, Veterinary:
SF756.84+
Psychotropic plants: SF756.85
Psylla
Economic entomology: SB945.P78
Psyllium
Medicinal plants: SB295.P87
Ptarmigans
Bird hunting: SK325.P83

Public health
Forestry: SD387.P8
Public health, Veterinary: SF740+
Public opinion
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.P82

Public relations
Conservation of natural resources:
S944.5.P82
Public reservations
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Public use
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.P83
Puffers
Fisheries: SH351.P83

Pug
Dog breeds: SF429.P9

Puggle
Dog breeds: SF429.P92

432
INDEX

Puli
  Dog breeds: SF429.P93
Pullorum disease
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P8
Pulmonary adenomatosis
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
Pulmonary emphysema
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Pulp, Coffee
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
Pulp mills
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Pulpwood crops: SD536.3+
Puma
  Big game hunting: SK305.P8
Pumas
  Pets: SF459.P85
Pummelo
  Citrus fruits: SB370.P86
Pump fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P8
Pumpkin
  Vegetable culture: SB347
Pʻungsan dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P95
Purple loosestrife
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
Purple martin
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
Purse seining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P85
Purshia tridentata
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P93
Pygmy
  Goat breeds: SF386.P94
Pygmy hippopotamus
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P93
Pyoderma
  Dogs: SF992.S55
Pyralidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.P95
Pyrenean mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.P97
Pyrenean oak
  Forest trees: SD397.P97
Pyrenees, Great
  Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Pyrethroids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P88
Pyrethrum
  Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.P8
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P9
Pyributicarb
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P93
Pythium
  Plant pathology: SB741.P95
Pythons
  Animal culture: SF515.5.B64

Q

Qat
  Medicinal plants: SB295.Q38
Quack grass
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
Quadrille
  Horsemanship: SF309.658
Quail
  Bird hunting: SK325.Q2
  Game birds: SF510.Q2
Quail, Japanese
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Quails
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Q34
Quality
  Eggs: SF490.7
  Fruit culture: SB360.6
  Horticulture: SB319.75
  Irrigation water: S618.45+
  Seeds: SB118.25
Quality control
  Dairying: SF246.Q3
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.Q35
Quality, Site
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Quality, Wood
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
INDEX

Quarantine
Aquaculture: SH136.Q37
Plant protection: SB979.5+
Quarantine, General
Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Quarries
Melioration of lands: S621.5.Q35
Quarter horse
Horse breeds: SF293.Q3
Quarter racing
Horse racing: SF357.3+
Quebracho
Forest trees: SD397.Q3
Queen conch
Fisheries: SH373.6.Q43
Queen rearing
Bee culture: SF531.55
Queen's Plate
Horse racing: SF357.Q4
Quelea
Agricultural zoology: SB996.Q44
Quercus frainetto
Forest trees: SD397.Q35
Quince
Fruit culture: SB379.Q7
Quinoa
Food crops: SB177.Q55
Quinoline
Plant pesticides: SB952.Q5

R

Rabbit
Hunting: SK341.R2
Rabbiteye blueberry
Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Rabbits
Agricultural zoology: SB994.R15
Animal culture: SF451+
Diseases: SF997.5.R2
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R33
Rabbits, Laboratory
Diseases: SF996.5
Rabies
Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
Diseases of dogs: SF992.R3
Rabies
Veterinary medicine: SF797
Raccoon
Animal culture: SF405.R3
Raccoons
Pets: SF459.R22
Racehorses: SF338
Races, Claiming
Horse race betting: SF333.4
Horse racing: SF356
Races, Running
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racetracks
Horse racing: SF324+
Racing
Horses: SF321+
Racing colors
Horse racing: SF327
Racing, Dog: SF439.5+
Racing, Flat
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racing greyhound: SF440
Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Racing, Harness
Horse race betting: SF333.5
Horse racing: SF338.7+
Racing homer, White
Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Racing horses, Illustration of: SF337
Racing, Hurdle
Horse racing: SF359+
Racing pigeons
Animal culture: SF469
Racing, Point-to-point
Horse racing: SF359.4
Racing, Quarter
Horse racing: SF357.3+
Racing rules
Horse racing: SF329
Racing slang
Horse racing: SF321.5
Racing, Sled dog: SF440.15
Racing, Whippet: SF440.14
Racing with weights
Horse racing: SF348
Radiation
Fishery processing: SH336.R3

434
INDEX

Radiation, Solar
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65

Radicchio
Vegetable culture: SB351.R28

Radioactive decontamination
Agriculture (General): S589.6

Radioactive substances
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.R3
Plant pathology: SB746

Radioactive tracers
Animal culture: SF140.R33
Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33

Radiographic atlases
Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Radiography, Veterinary: SF757.8

Radioisotopes
Animal culture: SF140.R33
Radioisotopes in agriculture: S589.5
Radioisotopes in animal nutrition: SF97.5
Radiology, Veterinary: SF757.8

Radishes
Vegetable culture: SB351.R3

Raffia
Economic plants: SB317.R35

Rafting
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+

Ragdoll
Cat breeds: SF449.R34

Ragi
Grain and cereals: SB191.R3

Ragweeds
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R3

Rail
Bird hunting: SK329.R3

Rain
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
Rain and rainfall
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58

Rain forest gardens
Ornamental plants: SB434.5

Rain forest plants
Ornamental plants: SB434.5

Rainbow smelt
Angling: SH691.A54
Fish culture: SH167.A65

Rainbow trout
Angling: SH687.6+
Diseases: SH179.R33
Fish culture: SH167.R34

Rainbowfish
Aquarium fishes: SF458.R35

Rainfall
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
Raised field agriculture: S494.5.R34

Raisins
Fruit culture: SB399

Rally
Dogs: SF425.85.R35

Ralstonia solanacearum
Plant pathology: SB741.R35

Rambouillet
Sheep breeds: SF373.R3

Rambutan
Fruit culture: SB379.R34

Ramie
Textile and fiber plants: SB259

Ragweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R3

Range management
Animal culture: SF84.82+

Range plants
Fertilizers: S667.R35

Rangelands
Animal culture: SF84.82+

Ranger stations
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.R35

Ranging, Echo
Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6

Ranunculaceae
Ornamental plants: SB413.R35

Rape
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2

Rape (Plant)
Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
INDEX

Rape (Plant)
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.R2
Rare breeds
Animal culture: SF105.27+
Rare garden plants
Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.R37
Rasamala
Forest trees: SD397.R16
Raspberries
Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Raspberry
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25
Rat terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.R35
Rat terrier, Decker
Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Ratites
Animal culture: SF511+
Diseases: SF995.5+
Rats
Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
Diseases: SF997.5.R3
Laboratory animal culture:
SF407.R38
Pets: SF459.R3
Rattan palms
Economic plants: SB317.R37
Rattlesnakes
Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
Hunting: SK341.S5
Rauvolfia serpentina
Medicinal plants: SB295.R37
Receipts and rule books
Plant culture: SB46
Reclamation of land
Plants for: S621.5.P59
Recollects, Coaching
Horses: SF307
Record books
Horse breeding: SF294
Record keeping
Agriculture (General): S564.7
Records
Angling: SH455
Records
Horse racing: SF325
Hunting sports: SK277
Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+
Recreational use of farms
Agriculture (General): S565.88
Recycling
Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.R43
Red alder
Forest trees: SD397.R18
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.R4
Red band needle blight
Plant pathology: SB741.R38
Red Danish
Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Red drum
Angling: SH691.C5
Fish culture: SH167.C42
Fisheries: SH351.B29
Red fescue
Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Red fox
Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43
Red locust
Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Red oak
Forest trees: SD397.R25
Red pine
Forest trees: SD397.P612
Red-pollled
Cattle breeds: SF199.R4
Red porgy
Fisheries: SH351.R43
Red raspberry
Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Red rice
Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.R43
Red silk cotton tree
Forest trees: SD397.S52
Red soils: S592.17.R43
Red spider
Economic entomology: SB945.R45
INDEX

Red spruce
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Red steppe
   Cattle breeds: SF199.R43
Red tide
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Redcedar, Western
   Forest trees: SD397.W46
Redwood, Dawn
   Forest trees: SD397.D37
Redwoods
   Forest trees: SD397.R3
Reed
   Economic plants: SB317.R4
Reed canary grass: SB201.R3
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Reed, Giant
   Economic plants: SB317.G5
Reef fishing: SH457.4
Reefs, Artificial
   Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Reels
   Angling: SH452.5+
Reference values
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Reforestation
   Sylviculture: SD409+
Refrigeration at sea
   Fisheries: SH344.8.R4
Refuges, Wildlife: SK357
Regions, Cold
   Plant culture: SB109.7
Regulation
   Seeds: SB114.A1+
Regulators, Growth
   Plant culture: SB128
Rehabilitation, Wildlife: SF996.45
Reindeer
   Animal culture: SF401.R4
   Big game hunting: SK305.R4
   Diseases: SF997.5.R35
Reining horse class
   Horse shows: SF296.R4
Remarkable trees, Description of
Forestry: SD383+
Remote sensing
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
   Agriculture: S494.5.R4
   Agriculture (General): S592.135
   Forestry: SD387.R4
   Melioration of lands: S619.R44
   Rangelands: SF85.6.R45
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.R45
   Renaissance gardens: SB458.54
   Rendzinas: S592.17.R45
   Renewal, Lake
      Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Repair
   Farm machinery: S675.5
   Repairing, Tree
      Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
   Sylviculture: SD406
   Reporting
      Agriculture: S494.5.E8
      Reporting of diseases
         Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Reproduction
   Flowers: SB447
   Fruits: SB447
   Reproductive diseases
      Cats: SF996.U74
      Dogs: SF992.U75
      Horses: SF959.U73
   Reproductive organs
      Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Reptiles
   Animal culture: SF515+
   Diseases: SF997.5.R4
   Pets: SF459.R4
   Wild animal trade: SK593.R47
   Rescue dogs: SF428.55
Research
   Animal culture: SF81+
   Bee culture: SF531.3+
   Cattle: SF197.7
   Conservation of natural resources: S946+
   Dairying: SF241+
   Economic entomology: SB933.14+
Research
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
Fish culture: SH153.5+
Fisheries: SH332+
Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
Forestry: SD356+
Fruit culture: SB354.47+
Goats: SF383.7+
Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
Grape culture: SB387.6+
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
Horses: SF285.27+
Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
Horticulture: SB317.63+
Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
Pets: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB51+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
Poultry: SF481.7+
Rangelands: SF84.86+
Sericulture: SF542.7+
Sheep: SF375.6
Swine: SF396.2+
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
Vegetables: SB320.4+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
Research, Agricultural: S539.5+
Research institutions
Forestry: SD356+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Research, On-farm: S540.O53
Research vessels, Fishery: SH343.4
Reseeding
Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
Reservations, Public
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Reserves, Forest: SD426+
Reservoir drawdown
Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Residues, Crop
Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Residues, Pesticide
Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Resin plants: SB289+
Resistance, Disease
Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance, Insect
Economic entomology: SB933.2
Resistance, Plant
Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance to pesticides
Plant pesticides: SB957
Resorts, Fishing: SH405
Resources, Water
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
Respiratory diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.R47
Diseases and pests of dogs:
   SF992.R47
Horse diseases: SF959.R47
Respiratory system
Veterinary medicine: SF831
Restionaceae
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37
Restoration
Historic gardens: SB467
Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Retardants, Chemical
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Retriever, Flat-coated
Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Retriever, Golden
Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Retriever, Labrador
Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling
Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Retrievers
Dog breeds: SF429.R4
Retrievers, Chesapeake Bay
Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Retrievers, Curly coated
  Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Revegetation
  Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.R47
Rex
  Cat breeds: SF449.R4
Rex rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4
Rhagoletis cerasi
  Economic entomology: SB945.R457
Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
  Economic entomology: SB945.R458
Rhapis excelsa
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
Rhea, Greater
  Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Rhinoceros
  Big game hunting: SK305.R5
Rhinoceroses
  Animal culture: SF401.R54
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.R45
Rhinotraceitis, Infectious bovine
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Rhizophora
  Forest trees: SD397.R49
Rhizophoraceae
  Forest trees: SD397.R5
Rhode Island red
  Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
  Rhodes grass: SB201.R45
  Rhodesian ridgeback
  Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Rhododendrons
  Forest trees: SD397.R54
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43
Rhubarb
  Vegetable culture: SB345
Rhus
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
Rhus semialata
  Tannin plants: SB315.R45
Rhus succedanea
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R5
Rhus verniciflua
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49
Ribbed pine-borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Rice
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
  Fertilizers: S667.R5
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
  Implements and machinery for: S715.R5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
  Soils: S597.R5
Rice bran
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Rice gall midge
  Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Rice hispa
  Economic entomology: SB945.R495
Rice, Indian
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
  Grasses: SB201.I6
Rice, Red
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
Rice weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Rice, Wild
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
  Ricegrasses: SB201.R52
Rickets
  Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
Rickettsial diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
Ridgeback, Rhodesian
  Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Riding
  Horses: SF308.5+
  Riding clubs
    Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
  Riding, Cross-country
    Horse shows: SF295.6+
  Riding, Endurance
    Horse shows: SF296.E5
INDEX

Riding equipment
  Horsemanship: SF309.9
Riding, Hunt
  Cross-country riding: SF295.65
Riding, School
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Riding schools
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Riding, Show
  Horse shows: SF295.2
Riding, Trail
  Horse shows: SF296.T7
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Riding, Trick
  Horse shows: SF296.T75
Riding, Western
  Horsemanship: SF309.3+
Rifle hunting: SK38
Rifles
  Hunting sports: SK274.2+
Rigs
  Angling: SH452.9.R5
Rikyū Koryū
  Japanese flower arrangement:
    SB450.5.R54
Rinderpest
  Cattle diseases: SF966
Ring-necked pheasant
  Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Ring seines: SH344.6.R56
Ringworm
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55
Ripening
  Apple: SB363.4
  Fruit: SB360.5
River sardine
  Fisheries: SH351.R58
Roach
  Angling: SH691.R6
  Fisheries: SH351.R6
Roads, Forest: SD389
Roadside marketing: S571.5
Robinia
  Forest trees: SD397.R62
Robotics
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.65
Rock-garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Rock gardens: SB459
Rock lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Rock-rose
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
Rocky Mountain goat
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Rocky Mountain horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.R63
Rocky Mountain locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Rod wrapping
  Angling: SH452.2
Rodenticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.8
Rodents
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
  Diseases: SF997.5.R64
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
  Pets: SF459.R63
Rodents, Laboratory
  Diseases: SF996.5
Rods
  Angling: SH452+
Roe's abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.R63
Rohdea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
Roller
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
Roman gardens: SB458.55
Romanov
  Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
Romans
  History of agriculture: S431
Roof gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910:
  SK252
Root crops: SB209+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Root diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.87

440
INDEX

Root-knot nematodes
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Root rot, Armillaria
   Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Root rots
   Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rootstocks
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
Rootworm, Western corn
   Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Roquefort
   Dairy processing: SF272.R6
Rosaceae
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
Rose
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8
Rose, Christmas
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
Rose hips
   Fruit culture: SB379.R57
Rose industry: SB411.8+
Roselle
   Fruit culture: SB379.R6
   Grasses: SB201.R6
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
Rosemary
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
Roses
   Fertilizers: SB667.R68
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
   Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
Roses, Climbing
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
Roses, Damask
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Roses, English
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
Roses, Gallica
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Roses, Hybrid tea
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
Roses, Miniature
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
Roses, Old
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Roses, Rugosa
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Roses, Shrub
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Rot, Black
   Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Rot, Charcoal
   Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Rotation of crops: SB603
Rots, Root
   Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rottweiler dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.R7
   Rough fescue
   Grasses: SB201.R64
Rubber plants: SB290+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R83
Rubus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85
Rubus chamaemorus
   Fruit culture: SB386.R83
Rugosa roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Rule books
   Plant culture: SB46
Rules
   Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
   Horse shows: SF294.75
   Show jumping: SF295.575
Rules, Racing
   Horse racing: SF329
Ruminants
   Diseases: SF997.5.R86
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R8
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.R8
Runners, Training of
  Horse racing: SF351
Running races
  Horse racing: SF350.82+
Runoff irrigation: S619.R85
Russian Blue
  Cat breeds: SF449.R86
Rusts
  Plant pathology: SB741.R8
Rutabaga
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8
Rye
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R9
Ryegrasses: SB201.R8
Ryūsei school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R89
  S
Sable
  Animal culture: SF405.S3
  Hunting: SK341.S23
Sablefish
  Fish culture: SH167.S13
  Fisheries: SH351.S15
Sacbrood
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.S23
Sacred fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S16
Saddle horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S12
Saddle seat equitation
  Horse shows: SF296.S23
Saddledbred horse, American
  Horse breeds: SF293.A5
Saddles
  Horsemanship: SF309.9
Safari
  Cat breeds: SF449.S24
Safeners, Herbicide
  Plant pest control: SB951.45
Safety measures
  Agriculture (General): S565
  Animal culture: SF140.S33
Safety measures
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.7
  Fisheries: SH343.9
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
  Forestry: SD387.S3
  Hunting sports: SK39.5
  Laboratory animals: SF406.4
  Plant pesticides: SB952.5
  Safflower
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S2
  Saffron
    Economic plants: SB317.S2
  Sage
    Spice and condiment plants:
      SB307.S34
  Sagebrush
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.S2
  Sago palm
    Starch plants: SB311.S3
  Sahiwal
    Cattle breeds: SF199.S24
  Saikei
    Ornamental plants: SB433.5
  Sailfish
    Angling: SH691.S24
  Sainfoin
    Forage and feed crops: SB207.S24
  Saint Bernard dog
    Dog breeds: SF429.S3
  Saint Leger, Chile
    Horse racing: SF357.S13
  Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
    Horse racing: SF357.S14
  Saksaul
    Forest trees: SD397.S2
    Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
  Salak
    Fruit culture: SB379.S24
  Salamanders
    Pets: SF459.S32
  Sales farms, Catalogs of Horses: SF299
INDEX

Saline environments
   Melioration of lands: S620
Saline irrigation: S619.S24
Saline soil: S595
Salix alba
   Forest trees: SD397.S22
Salix tetrasperma
   Forest trees: SD397.S23
Salminus
   Angling: SH691.S3
Salmon
   Angling: SH684+
   Diseases: SH179.S28
   Fish culture: SH167.S17
   Fisheries: SH346+
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.S24
Salmon, Atlantic (Salmo)
   Angling: SH685+
Salmon, Pacific
   Fisheries: SH346+
Salmon, Pacific (Oncorhynchus)
   Angling: SH686+
Salmonella infections
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.S3
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.S24
Salmonidae
   Diseases: SH179.S3
   Fish culture: SH167.S18
Salt
   Animal nutrition: SF98.S2
Salt-bush
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
Salt-tolerant crops
   Economic plants: SB317.S25
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Salting
   Fishery processing: SH336.S3
Salt peter, Chile
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Saltwater culture
   Fish culture: SH163
Saltwater dorado
   Angling: SH691.D6
Saltwater fishing: SH457+
Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
Salts
   Bush management: SH335.5.S2
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
Saltwater turtles
   Fisheries: SH399.T9
Saluki
   Dog breeds: SF429.S33
Salvia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S22
Salvinia molesta: SB317.S27
Samoyeds
   Dog breeds: SF429.S35
San Jose scale
   Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Sanctuary gardens: SB454.3.S25
Sand dunes
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.S3
Sandalwood
   Forest trees: SD397.S24
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S33
Sandhill crane
   Bird hunting: SK325.S35
Sands, Oil
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
   Sandy loam soils: S592.355
   Sandy soil gardening: SB459.6
   Sandy soils: S592.353
   Sandy sprat
   Fisheries: SH351.S27
Sanhe horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.S26
Sanitation
   Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S2
Sansevieria trifasciata
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
Santalum spicatum
   Forest trees: SD397.S26
Sapodilla
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saponins
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S35
Sapota
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saprolegniaeae
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
Sapropel
   Fertilizers: S661.2.S28
Sapsal dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.S354
INDEX

Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied  
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Sarcocaulons  
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S26
Sarcoptes  
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26
Sardinella lemuru  
  Fisheries: SH351.S29
Sardines  
  Fisheries: SH351.S3
Sardinops sagax  
  Fisheries: SH351.S33
Saskatoon serviceberry  
  Fruit culture: SB368.S36
Sassafras  
  Medicinal plants: SB295.S37
Satellite, Artificial  
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Satin moth  
  Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Saucer scallop  
  Fisheries: SH372.3.S28
Sau, Pacific  
  Fisheries: SH351.P3
Savannah  
  Cat breeds: SF449.S28
Sawflies  
  Economic entomology: SB945.S3
Saxifraga  
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S28
Saxon merino  
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
Scabies  
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
Sheep and goats: SF969.S2
Scabies, Psoroptic  
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Scalare  
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34
Scale, Florida wax  
  Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Scale, Hemispherical  
  Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Scale insects  
  Economic entomology: SB939
Scale, San Jose  
  Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Scalaring  
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
Scallops  
  Fisheries: SH372+
Scarabaeidae  
  Economic entomology: SB945.S35
Scarecrows  
  Agricultural zoology: SB995.25
Scatophagus argus  
  Fish culture: SH167.S26
Scented geraniums  
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33
Schipperke  
  Dog breeds: SF429.S36
Schnauzer, Giant  
  Dog breeds: SF429.G5
Schnauzer, Miniature  
  Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Schnauzers  
  Dog breeds: SF429.S37
Schnoodle  
  Dog breeds: SF429.S378
School farms: SB55+
School gardens: SB55+
School riding  
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Schools  
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+
Schools, Riding  
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Schutzhund  
  Dog shows: SF425.85.S35
Schutzhund dogs: SF428.78
Sclerocarya birrea  
  Fruit culture: SB379.S35
Scleroderris canker  
  Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Scombridae  
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36
Scooter  
  Dogs: SF425.85.S38
Score books  
  Angling: SH455

444
INDEX

Scorpionfishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.S37
Scorpions
Pets: SF459.S35
Scots pine
Forest trees: SD397.P614
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S44
Scottish deerhound
Dog breeds: SF429.S39
Scottish fold
Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Scottish terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.S4
Scrap, Fish
Fertilizers: S659
Scrapie
Sheep and goats: SF969.S3
Screens
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
Screens, Fish
Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Screwworm
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S3
Scrub pine
Forest trees: SD397.P615
Scylla
Fisheries: SH380.47.S39
Scyllaridae
Fisheries: SH380.25.S39
Sea bass
Fish culture: SH167.S33
Sea basses
Angling: SH691.S35
Sea birds
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S4
Laboratory animals: SF407.S4
Sea buckthorn
Fruit culture: SB386.S4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Sea horses
Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43
Sea Island cotton: SB251.5
Sea kale
Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Sea lions
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32
Sea mussels
Fisheries: SH372.5+
Sea otter
Fisheries: SH364
Sea trout
Angling: SH687.3
Sea turtles
Fisheries: SH399.T9
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42
Sea urchins
Fisheries: SH399.S32
Seabass, European
Angling: SH691.E87
Fisheries: SH351.W45
Seabass, White
Fisheries: SH351.W45
Seal fisheries: SH360+
Sealing, Fur: SH360+
Seals
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S35
Sealyham terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.S45
Search and rescue operations
Parks and public reservations: SB486.S53
Search dogs: SF428.73+
Seaside gardening: SB460
Seatrout, Spotted
Angling: SH691.S66
Seaweed
Fisheries: SH390+
Sebright bantam
Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Sections of woods
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
Sediments
Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43
Sedum
Ornamental plants: SB413.S43
Seed-borne phytopathogens
Plant pathology: SB732.8
INDEX

Seed-borne plant diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Seed catalogs
  Plant culture: SB115
Seed equipment: SB118.45
Seed farms: SB117+
Seed growing: SB117+
Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Seed handling: SB118.3+
Seed identification: SB118
Seed industry, Ornamental plant:
  SB406.6+
Seed orchards
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Seed pathology: SB732.8
Seed projects: SB114.5+
Seed quality: SB118.25
Seed supplies: SB118.45
Seed technology
  Plant culture: SB113.2+
Seed treatment: SB118.44
Seedheads
  Wild plants: SB439.28
Seeding implements: S687+
Seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD404+
Seedlings, Bareroot
  Sylviculture: SD404.25
Seedlings, Container
  Sylviculture: SD404.3
Seedlings, Protection of
  Sylviculture: SD405.4
Seeds
  Forage and feed crops: SB193.55
  Fruit culture: SB359.4
  Grain and cereals: SB189.55
  Horticulture: SB319.65
  Plant culture: SB113.2+
  Sylviculture: SD401.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.75
  Wild plants: SB439.28
Seeds, Fruit
  Catalogs: SB362.3
Seeds, Synthetic: SB118.46
Seeds, Vegetable
  Catalogs: SB320.27

Seining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4
Selection
  Fish culture: SH155.5
  Propagation of plants: SB123+
Selection indexes
  Animal culture: SF105.26
Selection, Tree
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Selenium
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4
  Animal nutrition: SF98.S4
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S45
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4
Selenium deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.S44
Selle français horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S45
Semiochemicals
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Senepol
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S35
Senkei school
  Japanese flower arrangement:
    SB450.5.S4
Senna
  Medicinal plants: SB295.S45
Senna obtusifolia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.S35
Sennenhunde
  Dog breeds: SF429.S47
Septicemia
  Veterinary medicine: SF802
Septicemia, Hemorrhagic
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
Sequoia, Giant
  Forest trees: SD397.G52
Sericulture: SF541+
Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
Seriola
  Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Serpentine
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45
Serrated tussock
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.S4

446
INDEX

Serviceberry, Saskatoon
  Fruit culture: SB386.S36
Sesame
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.S4
Sesbania
  Economic plants: SB317.S46
Sesbania sesban
  Economic plants: SB317.S46
Setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.S5
  Setters, English
    Dog breeds: SF429.E5
  Setters, Gordon
    Dog breeds: SF429.G67
  Setters, Irish
    Dog breeds: SF429.I7
Seventeen-year locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Sewage
  Fertilizers: S657
Sewage sludge
  Fertilizers: S657
Sewage sludge disposal
  Sylviculture: SD408
Sex attractants
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Sexing poultry: SF498
Shad
  Angling: SH691.S38
  Fish culture: SH167.S5
  Fisheries: SH351.S5
Shade, Gardening in the
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Shade-tolerant plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Shama
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.S6
Shar-pei, Chinese
  Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Shark
  Angling: SH691.S4
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S53
Sharks
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S53
  Fisheries: SH351.S6
Shearing, Sheep: SF379
Sheatfish
  Angling: SH691.S45
Sheep
  Animal culture: SF371+
  Diseases: SF968+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S5
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S5
Sheep, Bighorn
  Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Sheep cheese: SF271.9
Sheep, Dall
  Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Sheep dog, Belgian
  Dog breeds: SF429.B4
Sheep dog trials
  Dog shows: SF425.8
Sheep dogs: SF428.6
Sheep, Mountain
  Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Sheep shearing: SF379
Sheep shows: SF374+
Sheepdog, Maremma
  Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Sheepdog, Old English
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Sheepdog, Shetland
  Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Sheeps’ milk: SF376.8
Shell, Crushed
  Fisheries: SH379.5
Shellfish
  Diseases: SH179.S5
  Shellfish culture: SH365+
  Shellfish fisheries: SH365+
  Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+
  Shellfish processing: SH334.9+
Shelterbelts
  Sylviculture: SD409.5
Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52
Shepherd dog, Anatolian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Shepherd dog, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Shepherd dog, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G37
Shepherd dog, White German
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52
INDEX

Shetland
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5
Shetland sheepdog
   Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Shiba dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.S63
Shifting cultivation: S602.87
Shih tzu
   Dog breeds: SF429.S64
Shiitake
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
Shikoku dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.S645
Ships, Fishery processing: SH335.6
Ships, Whaling
   Whaling: SH381.7
Shire horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.S56
Shock
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5
Shoot flies
   Economic entomology: SB945.S46
Shoot fly, Sorghum
   Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Shooting
   Hunting sports: SK247.5+
Shooting preserves
   Bird hunting: SK237
Shops, Farm
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
Shops, Pet: SF414.7+
Shorea
   Forest trees: SD397.S48
Shorea robusta
   Forest trees: SD397.S5
Short rotation forestry
   Forestry: SD387.S52
Shorthair, American
   Cat breeds: SF449.A45
Shorthaired pointer, German
   Dog breeds: SF429.G4
Shorthorn
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S56
Shorthorn, Milking
   Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
Shorthorn, Polled
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
Shortleaf pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P617
Shortspine thornyhead
   Fisheries: SH351.S613
Shot (Pellets)
   Hunting shotguns: SK274.63
Shotgun hunting: SK39
Shotgun (Pellets)
   Hunting: SK274.63
Shotguns
   Hunting sports: SK274.5+
Show dogs: SF425.3
Show driving
   Horses: SF305.7+
Show horses: SF295.185+
Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+
Show jumping
   Horse shows: SF295.48+
Show riding
   Horse shows: SF295.2
Showing
   Birds: SF461.5
   Cats: SF445+
   Dogs: SF425+
   Ducks and geese: SF505.5
   Goats: SF382+
   Pet fishes: SF456.8
   Pigeons: SF465.5
   Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
   Roses: SB411.34+
Shows
   Birds: SF461.5
   Cats: SF445+
   Dogs: SF425+
   Ducks and geese: SF505.5
   Goats: SF382+
   Pet fishes: SF456.8
   Pets: SF412
   Pigeons: SF465.5
   Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
   Swine: SF394
Shows, Cattle: SF215+
Shows, Flower: SB441+
Shows, Flower arrangement: SB449.15
Shows, Horse: SF294.5+
INDEX

Shows, Sheep: SF374+
Shows, Stock
  Animal culture: SF117+
Shrimp
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56
Shrimps
  Fisheries: SH380.6+
Shrimps, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Shropshire
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S56
Shrub roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Shrubs
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
  Plant culture: SB169+
Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+
Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+
Siamese
  Cat breeds: SF449.S5
Siberian fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
Siberian husky
  Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Siberian larch
  Forest trees: SD397.S515
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Sidesaddle riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.27
Sighthounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S653
Sights
  Hunting rifles: SK274.4
Silage
  Forage and feed crops: SB195
Silicates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silicon
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silk culture: SF541+
Silk cultural implements, Catalogs of: SF559
  Silk flowers
    Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44
Silk tree
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5
Silkworms
  Animal culture: SF541+
Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
Silky terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S66
Silt loam: S592.358
Silver fir
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
Silver hake
  Fisheries: SH351.S617
Simal
  Forest trees: SD397.S52
Simbrah
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
Simmental
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
Simulation methods
  Animal culture: SF140.S55
Simulium arcticum
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
Singapura
  Cat breeds: SF449.S56
Sinkers
  Angling: SH452.9.W43
Sisal
  Soils: S597.S56
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
Site classification
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Site quality
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Sitka spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.S56
Sitona
  Economic entomology: SB945.S5
Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
Skate
  Fisheries: SH351.S62
Skates
  Angling: SH691.S55
Skijoring
  Dogs: SF425.85.S57
INDEX

Skin
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skin disease, Lumpy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Skin diseases
  Cats: SF986.S55
  Dogs: SF992.S55
  Horses: SF959.S54
Skin glands
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skinks
  Pets: SF459.S38
Skinning
  Hunting: SK283.8
  Hunting sports: SK36.2
Skipjack tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.S64
Skunk
  Animal culture: SF405.S6
Skunks
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
  Pets: SF459.S4
Skye terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Skyline transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57
Slang, Racing
  Horse racing: SF321.5
Slash
  Non-timber forest resources: SD544+
Slash-mulch agricultural systems: S602.88
Slash pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P623
Slashburning
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3
Sled dog racing: SF440.15
Sled dogs: SF428.7
Slipper orchids
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
Sloughi
  Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Sludge disposal, Sewage
  Sylviculture: SD408
Sludge, Sewage
  Fertilizers: S657
Slugs (Mollusks)
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
  Pets: SF459.S48
Small animal culture: SF409
Small estates
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Small fruits
  Fruit culture: SB381+
Small game hunting: SK340+
Small-leaf spiderwort
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S58
Small plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Small-scale fisheries
  Fishery management: SH329.S53
Smallmouth bass
  Angling: SH681
Smallpox
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S6
Smelt
  Fisheries: SH351.S7
Smoke
  Plant pathology: SB745
Smokejumping
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435
Smoking
  Fishery processing: SH336.S6
Smooth collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C6
SMR
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S67
Smuts
  Plant pathology: SB741.S6
Snags
  Forestry: SD387.S545
Snail, Giant African
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
Snails
  Animal culture: SF597.S6
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
  Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
  Pets: SF459.S48
INDEX

Snakes
  Animal culture: SF515.5.S64
  Diseases: SF997.5.S65
  Hunting: SK341.S5
  Pets: SF459.S5
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
    SF408.6.S63
Snakeweed, Broom
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.B74
Snapdragon
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S57
Snapdragons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S63
Snapper
  Fisheries: SH351.S75
Snaring
  Hunting sports: SK283+
Sneezeweed
  Poisonous plants: SB618.S7
Snipe
  Bird hunting: SK329.S6
Snook
  Angling: SH691.S64
Snow
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S56
  Snow cover
    Soil conservation and protection:
      S627.S66
Snow crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.S66
Snow leopard
  Wild animal trade: SK593.S66
Sōbi school
  Japanese flower arrangement:
    SB450.5.S58
Social aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.S62
  Conservation of natural resources:
    S944.5.S63
  Forestry: SD387.S55
Gardens and gardening:
  SB454.3.S63
Parks and public reservations:
  SB486.S65
Sociological aspects of agriculture:
  S540.S63
Sockeye salmon
  Angling: SH686.6+
  Sodic soil: S595
  Sodium fluoroacetate
    Plant pesticides: SB952.S6
  Sodium pentachlorophenate
    Plant pesticides: SB952.S63
  Soft baits: SH451.4
  Soft coated wheaten terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69
  Soft plastic baits: SH451.4
  Soft plastic lures: SH451.4
  Softbills
    Pet and captive birds: SF473.S64
Sōgetsu school
  Japanese flower arrangement:
    SB450.5.S6
  Soil acidity: S592.57+
  Soil aeration: S593.7
  Soil age: S592.185
  Soil air: S593.75
  Soil biochemistry: S592.7+
  Soil chemistry: S592.5+
  Soil classification
    Agriculture (General): S592.16+
    Soil colloids: S593.3
    Soil color: S592.4
    Soil compaction: S593.23
    Soil conditioners: S661.7
    Soil conservation: S622+
      Forestry: SD390.4+
    Soil conservation projects: S627.P76
    Soil crusts and crusting: S593.25
    Soil disinfection
      Plant protection: SB973+
    Soil erosion
      Forestry: SD390.4+
    Soil formation: S592.2
    Soil inoculation
      Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
    Soil mapping: S592.147
    Soil mineralogy: S592.55
    Soil moisture: S594
    Soil, Night
      Fertilizers: S657
    Soil optical properties: S592.38+
INDEX

Soil pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
Soil physical chemistry: S592.53
Soil physics: S592.3+
Soil-plant relationships: S596.7+
Soil productivity: S596.7+
Soil profiles: S592.143
Soil protection: S622+
Soil respiration: S594.3
Soil, Saline: S595
Soil science: S590+
  Communication: S590.4+
Soil science literature: S590.45
Soil structure: S593.2
Soil surveys
  Agriculture (General): S592.14+
Soil temperature: S594.5
Soil texture: S592.35+
Soil working implements: S683+
Soilborne plant diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Soilless culture
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Soils
  Agriculture (General): S590+
Soils, Acid: S592.57+
Soils, Acid sulfate: S592.575
Soils and animal nutrition: S596.53
Soils and climate: S596.3
Soils and crops: S596.7+
Soils and nutrition: S596.5+
Soils and the environment: S596
Soils, Arid
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Soils, Chernozem: S592.17.C45
Soils, Clay: S592.367
Soils, Desert
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Soils, Forest: SD390+
Soils, Garden: S596.75
Soils, Hydric: S592.17.H93
Soils, Hydromorphic: S592.17.H93
Soils, Irrigated: S595.5
Soils, Loam: S592.357
Soils, Mangrove: S592.17.M35
Soils, Peat: S592.85
Soils, Potting: S589.8+
Soils, Red: S592.17.R43
Soils, Sandy: S592.353
Soils, Sandy loam: S592.355
Soils, Solonetz: S592.17.S64
Soils, Steppe: S592.17.S75
Soils, Tundra: S592.17.T85
Soils, Urban: S592.17.U73
Soils, Volcanic: S592.17.V65
Solanaceae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S59
Solar energy
  Agriculture: S494.5.S64
Solar radiation
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
Sole
  Fisheries: SH351.F5
  Solonetz soils: S592.17.S64
Somali
  Cat breeds: SF449.S65
Somatic embryogenesis
  Seed technology: SB118.46
Somatotropin
  Animal nutrition: SF98.S65
Sonar
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Sooty shearwater
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65
Sorbus
  Forest trees: SD397.S6
  Sorbus melanocarpa
    Fruit culture: SB386.S6
Sorghum
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
  Fertilizers: S667.S67
  Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
    Implements and machinery for:
      S715.S65
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Sorghum shoot fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Sorgo: SB235
Sound
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S68
Sounding, Echo
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
INDEX

Southdowns
Sheep breeds: SF373.S7

Southern blue whiting
Fisheries: SH351.S755

Southern pine beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.S635

Southwestern corn borer
Economic entomology: SB945.S64

Sow thistles
Pests and diseases: SB615.S62

Sowing
Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
Propagation of plants: SB121

Soybean
Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
Legumes: SB205.S7
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S7

Soybean cyst nematode
Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68

Soybean meal
Animal nutrition: SF99.S72

Space mutation breeding
Agriculture: S494.33

Spaniel, American water
Dog breeds: SF429.A735

Spaniel, Clumber
Dog breeds: SF429.C53

Spaniel, Cocker
Dog breeds: SF429.C55

Spaniel, English cocker
Dog breeds: SF429.E47

Spaniel, English toy
Dog breeds: SF429.E73

Spaniel, Field
Dog breeds: SF429.F36

Spaniel, Tibetan
Dog breeds: SF429.T5

Spaniel, Welsh springer
Dog breeds: SF429.W37

Spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.S7

Spaniels, Brittany
Dog breeds: SF429.B78

Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
Dog breeds: SF429.C36

Spaniels, English springer
Dog breeds: SF429.E7

Spaniels, Irish water
Dog breeds: SF429.I83

Spaniels, Japanese
Dog breeds: SF429.J3

Spanish broom
Economic plants: SB317.S7

Spanish merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.S75

Spanish moss
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63

Spanish water dog
Dog breeds: SF429.S72

Sparrow
Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7

Spartina
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S63

Spavin
Horse diseases: SF959.S6

Spawning, Artificial
Fish culture: SH155.6

Spawning, Induced
Fish culture: SH155.7

Spear fishing: SH458

Spears
Hunting sports: SK274.85

Specialities
Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64

Specialization, Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64

Specifications
Landscaping industry: SB472.56

Spectacled caiman
Big game hunting: SK305.S64

Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic resonance
Agriculture: S540.N82

Sperm whale: SH384.S66

Spey casting: SH454.25

Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
Economic entomology: SB945.S645

Sphynx
Cat breeds: SF449.S68

Spice plants: SB305+

Spider, Red
Economic entomology: SB945.R45

453
INDEX

Spiders
  Economic entomology: SB945.647
  Pets: SF459.64
Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5
Spin casting
  Angling: SH454.6
Spin fishing: SH456.5
Spinach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.7
Spinal cord disease
  Horse diseases: SF959.65
Spinal osteophytosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.6
Spindle tree
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.6
Spinning reels
  Angling: SH452.6
Spinone
  Dog breeds: SF429.74
Spiny dogfish
  Fisheries: SH351.76
Spiny lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Spirea aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.673
Spireas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.64
Spirochaeta
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.6
Spirochetosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.6
Spirostachys
  Forest trees: SD397.65
Spirulina
  Aquaculture: SH391.67
Spitz dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.75
Splices
  Farm engineering: S727
Spodoptera littoralis
  Economic entomology: SB945.68
Spoil banks
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.65
Sponge fisheries: SH396
Spongiform encephalopathy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.63
Sponsorships, Horse sports:
  SF294.278
Sporozoans
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.67
Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58
Sports, Dog: SF424
Sports, Horse
  Animal culture: SF294.198+
Sports, Hunting: SK1+
Sports medicine: SF991.6
  Horses: SF956
Spot shrimp
  Fisheries: SH380.64.66
Spots, Leaf
  Plant pathology: SB741.645
Spotted seatrout
  Angling: SH691.66
Sprat
  Fisheries: SH351.65
Spraying
  Plant pesticides: SB953
Spraying equipment
  Farm machinery: S694
Springer spaniel, Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.637
Springer spaniels, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.67
Sprinkler irrigation: S619.66
Sprouting, Preharvest
  Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Sprouts
  Vegetables: SB324.53
Sprouts, Brussels
  Vegetable culture: SB351.67
Spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.677
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.8
  Soils: S597.65
Spruce bark beetles
  Economic entomology: SB945.69
Spruce, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.653
Spruce bud moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.697
Spruce budworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.67
INDEX

Spruce budworm, Western  
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Spruce, Colorado  
  Forest trees: SD397.C66
Spruce, Englemann  
  Forest trees: SD397.E5
Spruce, Norway  
  Fertilizers: S667.N6  
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Spruce, Oriental  
  Forest trees: SD397.O74
Spruce, Red  
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Spruce, Sitka  
  Forest trees: SD397.S56
Spruce, White  
  Forest trees: SD397.W47
Squabs  
  Pigeons: SF467
Squash  
  Vegetable culture: SB347
Squids  
  Fisheries: SH374.5+
Squirrel  
  Hunting: SK341.S7
Squirrels  
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67
St. Bernard dog  
  Dog breeds: SF429.S3
Stables  
  Horses: SF285.35
Staffordshire bull terrier  
  Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Staffordshire terrier, American  
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73
Stag  
  Coursing: SK292.S7
Standard poodle  
  SF429.P85
Standardbred horse  
  Horse breeds: SF293.S72
Standards  
  Cat shows: SF445.37  
  Dog shows: SF425.2  
  Eggs: SF490.7  
  Fishery processing plant  
    management: SH335.5.S9
  Forestry: SD387.S69
Standards of excellence  
  Poultry exhibitions: SF485  
  Stock shows: SF121  
  Staphylococcal infections  
    Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72
Starch plants: SB309+
Starling  
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75
Starlings  
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9
Statistical methods  
  Agricultural meteorology: 
    S600.43.S83
  Agriculture: S540.S7
  Animal culture: SF140.S72
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
  Forestry: SD387.S73
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73
Statistical services  
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
  Animal culture: SF140.S73
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
  Forestry: SD387.S75
Steelhead  
  Fisheries: SH351.S77
Steelhead trout  
  Angling: SH687.7
Steeplechase  
  Horse racing: SF359+
  Stem borers  
    Economic entomology: SB945.S74
  Stem vegetables  
    Vegetable culture: SB351.S76
Stenocereus  
  Fruit culture: SB379.S74
  Steppe soils: S592.17.S75
  Sterility  
    Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
  Sterilization  
    Economic entomology: SB933.6

455
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sterilization of pests</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant protection: SB978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevia rebaudiana</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar plants: SB239.S75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stick insects</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets: SF459.S74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Still fishing: SH455.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilton</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy processing: SF272.S75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stingrays, Freshwater</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stinkbugs</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.P47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stizostedion vitreum</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH167.W34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.W3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock farm catalogs: SF107</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock farms, Catalogs of Horses: SF299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock shows</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF117+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocking</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH157.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocking of fish</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery management: SH329.F57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomatitis</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases: SF967.S8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomatitis, Vesicular</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine diseases: SF977.V4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape architecture: SB475.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone fruit</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple: SB363.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggs: SF490.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm machinery: S703+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops: SB186.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH337</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit: SB360.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain and cereals: SB190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture: SB319.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture: SB129+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed technology: SB118.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture: SD402.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Storage, Cold                                  | ------                     |
| Ornamental plants: SB442.5                     |                            |
| Vegetables: SB324.85                           |                            |
| Storage, Farm                                  | ------                     |
| Fertilizers: S635                              |                            |
| Storage, Home                                  | ------                     |
| Fertilizers: S635                              |                            |
| Storage pests                                  | ------                     |
| Economic entomology: SB937                     |                            |
| Storms                                         | ------                     |
| Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86           |                            |
| Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85                 |                            |
| Stratification                                 | ------                     |
| Seed treatment: SB118.44                       |                            |
| Straw                                          | ------                     |
| Animal nutrition: SF99.S8                       |                            |
| Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.S85 |                        |
| Grain and cereals: SB189.3                     |                            |
| Strawberries                                   | ------                     |
| Fertilizers: S667.S75                          |                            |
| Strawberry                                     | ------                     |
| Fruit culture: SB385                           |                            |
| Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85            |                            |
| Streambank planting                            | ------                     |
| Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8       |                            |
| Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25                  |                            |
| Streamflow                                     | ------                     |
| Effect on fish culture: SH173.5                 |                            |
| Streamflow augmentation                        | ------                     |
| Fish culture: SH157.85.S75                     |                            |
| Street trees                                   | ------                     |
| Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436              |                            |
| Stress                                         | ------                     |
| Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75                    |                            |
| Effect on fish culture: SH177.S75              |                            |
| Stress, Thermal                                | ------                     |
| Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45              |                            |
| Striga                                         | ------                     |
| Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58       |                            |
| Striped bass                                   | ------                     |
| Angling: SH691.S7                              |                            |
| Fish culture: SH167.S68                        |                            |
| Fisheries: SH351.B3                             |                            |
INDEX

Striped dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S75
Striped marlin
  Fisheries: SH351.S787
Stripped weakfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S788
Stripping
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Strongylidae
  Horse diseases: SF959.S8
Strontium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S85
Structure, Soil: S593.2
Structures, Agricultural: S770+
Structures, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
Stud farms
  Horses: SF290+
Studbooks
  Horses: SF293.A+
Study and teaching
  Animal culture: SF81+
  Bee culture: SF531.3+
  Cattle: SF197.7
  Conservation of natural resources:
    S946+
  Dairying: SF241+
  Economic entomology: SB933.14+
  Farm machinery and farm
    engineering: S678.5+
  Fertilizers and improvement of the
    soil: S638.5+
  Fish culture: SH153.5+
  Fisheries: SH332+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
  Forestry: SD250+
  Fruit culture: SB354.47+
  Goats: SF383.7+
  Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
  Grape culture: SB387.6+
  Greenhouses and greenhouse culture:
    SB414.73+
  Horses: SF285.27+
  Horticultural service industry:
    SB446.4
  Horticulture: SB317.63+

...
INDEX

Sugar cane: SB226+
Sugar gliders
   Pets: SF459.S83
Sugar maple
   Forest trees: SD397.S775
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
Sugar pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P63
Sugar plants: SB215+
Sugarcane
   Animal nutrition: SF99.S93
   Fertilizers: S667.S9
   Implements and machinery for:
      S715.S9
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S9
   Soils: S597.S84
Sugarcane borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.S83
Sulcorebutia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S86
Sulfur
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
   Fertilizers and improvement of the
      soil: S653.5.S84
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9
Sulfur compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.S94
Sulfur dioxide
   Plant pathology: SB747.S84
Sulphur cinquefoil
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.S84
Sumac
   Tannin plants: SB315.S9
Sunfish
   Angling: SH691.S76
Sunflower
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92
Sunflowers
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
   Oil-bearing and wax plants:
      SB299.S9
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S88
Sunn hemp
   Cover crops and green manure crops:
      SB284.4.S96
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Supplemental feeding
   Bee culture: SF535.5
Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96
Supplies
   Animal culture: SF92
   Cats: SF447.3+
   Container gardening of flowers:
      SB418.4
   Dogs: SF427.15
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
   Horses: SF285.4
   Lawns and turf: SB433.2
   Pets: SF413.5
   Poultry exhibitions: SF484
   Shrub and ornamental trees:
      SB435.2
   Swine: SF396.4
   Vegetable culture under glass:
      SB352.7
Supplies, Seed: SB118.45
Surf casting
   Angling: SH454.7
   Surf fishing: SH457.2
   Surface active agents
      Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95
Surface mined lands
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8
Surgery, Tree
   Shrub and ornamental trees:
      SB435.8
Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+
Surgical emergencies, Veterinary:
   SF914.3+
Surgical instruments
   Veterinary surgery: SF913
Surimi
   Fishery processing: SH336.S94
Surveying
   Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S95
Surveying methods
   Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Surveys
   Aquaculture: SH136.S87
   Forestry: SD387.S86
   Surveys, Agricultural: S441+
Surveys, Employment
Landscape architecture: SB469.38
Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Sussex
Poultry breeds: SF489.S8
Sussex spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.S88
Sustainable agriculture: S494.5.S86
Sustainable aquaculture: SH136.S88
Sustainable fisheries
Fishery management: SH329.S87
Sustainable forestry: SD387.S87
Sustainable horticulture: SB319.95
Swallow
Agricultural zoology: SB996.S8
Swarming
Bee culture: SF531.6
Swedish vallhund
Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Sweet clover
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Sweet corn
Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Sweet goldenrod
Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Sweet pea
Ornamental plants: SB413.S9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Sweet potato
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Sweet potatoes
Fertilizers: S667.S93
Sweetgum
Forest trees: SD397.S78
Sweetpotato whitefly
Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Swine
Animal culture: SF391+
Diseases: SF971+
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S97
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S95
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S95
Swine as pets: SF395.6
Swine breeders' catalogs: SF397
Swine breeders' directories: SF392
Swine, Feral: SF397.8+
Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Swine fever, African
Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Swine fever, Classical: SF973
Swine shows: SF394
Swiss, Brown
Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
Swiss chard
Vegetable culture: SB351.S94
Swiss cheese: SF272.S9
Swiss mountain dog, Greater
Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Swiss pine
Forest trees: SD397.P64
Switchgrass: SB201.S95
Swordfish
Angling: SH691.S8
Fisheries: SH351.S8
Swordtails
Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Sycamore
Forest trees: SD397.S8
Sycamore, American
Forest trees: SD397.A488
Sylvicultural systems: SD392
Sylviculture: SD391+
Symbolic aspects of forestry:
SD387.S94
Symbolism
Gardens: SB470.7
Synthetic seeds: SB118.46
System analysis
Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
Systemic pesticides
Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Systems, Agricultural: S494.5.S95
Syzygium cordatum
Forest trees: SD397.S98
Tabby
Cat breeds: SF449.T32
Table grapes: SB387+
INDEX

Tables
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665

Tackle
Angling: SH447+
Tackle, Terminal
Angling: SH452.9.R5

Tadpoles
Pets: SF459.T35

Tagging
Fish culture: SH156.8

Taigas
Forestry: SD387.T34

Taihu
Swine breeds: SF393.T27
Taiwania cryptomerioides
Forest trees: SD397.T34

Talking birds
Animal culture: SF462.8

Tall fescue: SB201.T34
Tallow tree
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3

Tamarack
Forest trees: SD397.T35
Tamarisks
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T25

Tamarugo
Legumes: SB205.T35

Tamworth
Swine breeds: SF393.T3

Tangerine
Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Fertilizers: S667.T3
Soils: S597.T35

Tank irrigation: S619.T36
Tanner crabs
Fisheries: SH380.47.T36

Tannin plants: SB313+

Tansy ragwort
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T27

Tanymecus dilaticollis
Economic entomology: SB945.T25

Tapeworms
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5

Tarantulas
Pets: SF459.T37
Tarentaise
Cattle breeds: SF199.T35

Taro
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2

Tarpon
Angling: SH691.T2
Fisheries: SH351.T37

Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.T27

Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.T27

Tassels

Tarpon
Angling: SH691.T2
Fisheries: SH351.T37

Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.T27

Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.T27

Tautog
Fisheries: SH351.T38

Taxus
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28

Tea
Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
Soils: S597.T38

Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
Teacher training
Agricultural education: S531.3

Teachers
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.28+

Teak
Forest trees: SD397.T4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
Soils: S597.T4

Teak, Zambezi
Forest trees: SD397.Z35

Technology
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD433

Technology, Appropriate
Forestry: SD387.A66

Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+

Technology, Postharvest
Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
Roses: SB411.7
Seed technology: SB118.3+

Seeds
Sylviculture: SD401.8+

460
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Technology transfer</th>
<th>Agriculture: S494.5.I5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teenagers</td>
<td>Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.T44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeth</td>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF867+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeth diseases</td>
<td>Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horse diseases: SF959.M66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teff</td>
<td>Grain and cereals: SB191.T43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature</td>
<td>Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB933.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pet fishes: SF457.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature, Soil</td>
<td>S594.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tench</td>
<td>Angling: SH691.T4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tendon, Bowed</td>
<td>Horse diseases: SF959.B65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tendon injuries</td>
<td>Horse diseases: SF959.T47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenkara fly fishing</td>
<td>SH456.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee walking horse</td>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.T4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tent caterpillars</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.T36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teosinte</td>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tephrosia vogelii</td>
<td>Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.T4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tequila agave</td>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.T48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbutryn</td>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.T45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal tackle</td>
<td>Angling: SH452.9.R5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminalia</td>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.T52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminalia ivorensis</td>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.T45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminalia superba</td>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.T47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termites</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.T45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terracing</td>
<td>Soil conservation and protection: S627.T4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrapin culture</td>
<td>SH191.T5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Airedale</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, American Pit bull</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.A72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, American Staffordshire</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.A73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Border</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Boston</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Bull</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Cairn</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Cesky</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Dandy Dinmont</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.D33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Decker rat</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.D39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, German hunt</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.G36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Jack Russell</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.J27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Norfolk</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.N56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Scottish</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Soft coated wheaten</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.S69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Staffordshire bull</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.S85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Tibetan</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.T52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Toy fox</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.T73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, Welsh</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.W38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrier, West Highland white</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.W4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Terrier, White fox
Dog breeds: SF429.W55

Terrier, Yorkshire
Dog breeds: SF429.Y6

Terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.T3

Terriers, Australian
Dog breeds: SF429.A8

Terriers, Bedlington
Dog breeds: SF429.B33

Terriers, Fox
Dog breeds: SF429.F5

Terriers, Irish
Dog breeds: SF429.I8

Terriers, Kerry blue
Dog breeds: SF429.K5

Terriers, Lakeland
Dog breeds: SF429.L35

Terriers, Manchester
Dog breeds: SF429.M3

Terriers, Norwich
Dog breeds: SF429.N65

Terriers, Pit bull
Dog breeds: SF429.P58

Terriers, Sealyham
Dog breeds: SF429.S45

Terriers, Silky
Dog breeds: SF429.S66

Terriers, Skye
Dog breeds: SF429.S67

Tervuren, Belgian
Dog breeds: SF429.B42

Teschen disease
Swine diseases: SF977.T4

Testing
Butter: SF265
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
Milk and cream: SF253
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Sylviculture: SD401.7

Tetanus
Veterinary medicine: SF804

Tetany
Veterinary medicine: SF910.T47

Tetany, Grass
Cattle diseases: SF967.G7

Tetras
Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4

Texas fever
Cattle diseases: SF967.B17

Texas longhorn
Cattle breeds: SF199.T48

Textile plants: SB241+
Texture, Soil: S592.35+

Thai flower arrangement: SB450.87
Thaleichthys pacificus fisheries:
SH351.T46

Tharparkar
Cattle breeds: SF199.T53

Thelileria infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5

Thelileriosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.T44

Theriogenology
Veterinary medicine: SF871+

Thermal stress
Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45

Thiazolylbenzimidazole
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5

Thinning
Forest trees: SD396.5
Thistle, Canada
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.C4

Thistles
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.T4

Thoroughbred
Horse breeds: SF293.T5

Three-day event (Olympic games)
Horse shows: SF295.7

Three-day sickness
Cattle diseases: SF967.T47

Threshing
Grain and cereals: SB189.74
Threshing implements: S699+

Thrips
Economic entomology: SB945.T6

Throat
Veterinary medicine: SF891

Thrush
Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5
INDEX

Thrushes
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48
Thuja
   Forest trees: SD397.T5
   Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
Thuja occidentalis
   Forest trees: SD397.T53
Thymes
   Vegetable culture: SB351.T48
Tibetan mastiff
   Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Tibetan spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Tibetan terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Tick-borne diseases
   Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5
Ticks
   Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5
Tiger
   Big game hunting: SK305.T5
   Wild animal trade: SK593.T54
Tigers
   Pets: SF459.T46
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.T53
Tilapia
   Diseases: SH179.T35
   Fish culture: SH167.T54
Tilapia, Nile
   Fish culture: SH167.N54
Tile fish
   Fisheries: SH351.T5
Tillage: S604
Tillandsia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.T52
Timber
   Cost of growing: SD393
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5
Timber trees
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
Time study
   Forestry: SD387.T5

Timothy
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6
   Timothy grass: SB201.T5
   Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Tirolean, Grey
   Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Tissue culture
   Grain and cereals: SB189.54
   Horticulture: SB319.625
   Plant propagation: SB123.6
   Sylviculture: SD403.5
Toadflax, Dalmatian
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
Toads
   Pets: SF459.T54
Tobacco
   Alkaloidal plants: SB273+
   Fertilizers: S667.T6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T7
   Soils: S597.T6
Tomato
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T75
   Tomato pinworm
      Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Tomatoes
   Fertilizers: S667.T67
   Vegetable culture: SB349
Tonka bean
   Spice and condiment plants:
      SB307.T6
Tonkinese
   Cat breeds: SF449.T65
Tools
   Dairying: SF247
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S676+
   Forestry: SD388.5
   Gardening: SB454.8
Tope
   Angling: SH691.T65
Topiary work
   Gardens and gardening: SB463
Tori
   Horse breeds: SF293.T7
Tortricidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.T78
INDEX

Totara
Forest trees: SD397.T66
Totoaba
Fisheries: SH351.T68
Tournament casting
Angling: SH454.9
Tournament fishing: SH455.2
Townsville stylo
Legumes: SB205.T67
Toxicology, Pesticide
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
Toxicology, Veterinary: SF757.5
Toxoplasmosis
Veterinary medicine: SF809.T6
Toy dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.T7
Toy fox terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Toy spaniel, English
Dog breeds: SF429.E73
Toyger
Cat breeds: SF449.T69
Trace element deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.T7
Trace elements
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.T7
Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Tracers, Radioactive
Animal culture: SF140.R33
Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
Tracking
Hunting sports: SK282
Tracking dogs: SF428.75
Trade publications, Milk dealers': SF262
Trail class
Horse shows: SF296.T7
Trail riding
Horse shows: SF296.T7
Horsemanship: SF309.28
Trailering, Horse: SF285.385
Trainers of horses
Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Trainers of racehorses
Biography: SF336.A2+
Training
Birds: SF461.65
Cats: SF446.6
Dogs: SF431
Fruit culture: SB359.5
Horses: SF287
Runners: SF351
Trotters and pacers: SF341
Western riding: SF309.34
Pets: SF412.7
Plant culture: SB125
Trakehner
Horse breeds: SF293.T75
Transbaikol
Sheep breeds: SF373.T7
Transfusion, Blood
Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
Transgenic plants
Plant propagation: SB123.57
Transmissible gastroenteritis
Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Transplantation, Embryo
Animal breeding: SF105.7
Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Transplantation, Ovum
Animal breeding: SF105.7
Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Transplanting
Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
Propagation of plants: SB121
Sylviculture: SD405
Transport, Anesthesia in
Fish culture: SH156.9
Transportation
Animal culture: SF89
Fish culture: SH157
Fisheries: SH337
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539+
Fruit: SB360.4
Horses: SF285.385
INDEX

Transportation
  Horticulture: SB319.76
  Laboratory animals: SF406.7
  Pets: SF415.5
Transportation by water
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Transportation machinery
  Farm machinery: S711+
Trap fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T67
Trapa natans
  Economic plants: SB317.T73
Trapping
  Bird hunting: SK319
  Hunting sports: SK283+
Traumatology, Veterinary: SF914.3+
Travel
  Horses: SF285.385
  Pets: SF415.45
Travel with dogs: SF427.457+
Trawling
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T7
Tray landscapes
  Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Treatment of diseases
  Plant culture: SB950+
Tree breeding
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree cavities
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree climbing
  Forestry: SD387.T74
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB435.85
Tree crops
  Plant culture: SB169+
Tree declines: SB765
Tree hazard evaluation
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB437.7
Tree holes
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree hollows
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree introduction
  Sylviculture: SD399
Tree peony
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
Tree repairing
  Shrub and ornamental trees:
    SB435.8
  Sylviculture: SD406
Tree selection
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree snake, Brown
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Tree surgery
  Shrub and ornamental trees:
    SB435.8
Trees, Christmas
  Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
Trees, Diseases of: SB761+
Trees, Fodder
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Trees, Forest, Popular description of:
  SD385
Trees in cities
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB436
Trees, Indoor
  Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Trees, Multipurpose
  Plant culture: SB172+
Trees, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Trees, Ornamental: SB435+
Trees, Pests of: SB761+
Trees, Street
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB436
Trees, Timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization:
    SD434+
Treibball
  Dogs: SF425.85.T74
Trekking, Pony
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Trellises
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Trematodes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T7
Tremella fuciforms
  Mushrooms and edible fungi:
    SB353.5.T69
INDEX

Trepsang
  Fisheries: SH399.T8
Trespass
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T7
Trials, Agility
  Dog shows: SF425.4
  Horse shows: SF296.A35
Trials, Field
  Dog shows: SF425.5+
Trials, Obedience
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Trials, Pigeon: SF471
Trials, Provenance
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Trials, Sheep dog
  Dog shows: SF425.8
Trichina
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichinosis
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichlorfon
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Trichodoridæ
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.T75
Trichogramma
  Insect culture: SF562.T75
Tricholoma matsutake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T74
Tricholorophenoxyacetic acid
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T72
Trichomonas
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73
Trichomaniasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T7
Trichosurus vulpecula
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.T74
  Diseases: SF997.5.T73
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T75
Trick riding
  Horse shows: SF296.T75
Trickle irrigation: S619.T74
Triclopyr
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T74
Trigonella
  Legumes: SB205.T7
Trilliums
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T74
Trimeresurus flavoviridis
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.T76
Triops longicaudatus
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.T75
Triple Crown (U.S.)
  Horse racing: SF357.T74
Triticate
  Grain and cereals: SB191.T7
Trolling
  Angling: SH457.7
Trophies
  Hunting sports: SK277
Tropical agriculture
  Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Tropical areas
  Agriculture (General): S604.37
Tropical birds
  Diseases: SF994.2.T7
Tropical crops
  Fertilizers: S667.T76
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Tropical fish
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Tropical flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
Tropical fruit: SB359
Tropical vegetables: SB324.56
Trotter horse, Orlov
  Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Trotters, Training of
  Harness racing: SF341
Trotting
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
  Horses: SF289
Trotting horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T8
Trout
  Diseases: SH179.T8
  Fish culture: SH167.T86
  Trout, Cutthroat
    Fish culture: SH167.C87
  Trout, Rainbow
    Fish culture: SH167.R34
  Trout (Salmo)
    Angling: SH687+

466
Trucking
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD539.8+

Truffles
Mushrooms and edible fungi:
SB353.5.T78

Trypanosomiasis
Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
Diseases and pests of horses:
SF959.T7
Veterinary medicine: SF807

Tsetse-fly disease
Veterinary medicine: SF807

Tsuga
Forest trees: SD397.T78
Tsuga canadensis
Ornamental plants: SB413.E27

Tuatara
Animal culture: SF515.5.T8

Tuber crops:
SB209+

Tuberculosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
Veterinary medicine: SF808

Tuberous plants
Ornamental plants: SB425+

Tuberworm, Potato
Economic entomology: SB945.P7

Tularemia
Sheep and goats: SF969.T8

Tulip
Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85

Tumbler pigeons
Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78

Tumors
Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
Plant pathology: SB741.5
Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8

Tuna
Angling: SH691.T8
Fish culture: SH167.T88
Fisheries: SH351.T8
Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85
Tuna, Bluefin
Fisheries: SH351.B56

Tuna, Yellowfin
Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Tundras: S592.17.T85

Tung tree
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8

Tupelo
Forest trees: SD397.T87

Turbit
Pigeon breeds: SF470.T8

Turbot
Fish culture: SH167.T9

Turf
Ornamental plants: SB433+

Turfgrasses
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T87
Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+

Turino
Cattle breeds: SF199.T85

Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84

Turkeys
Bird hunting: SK325.T8
Diseases: SF995.4
Poultry: SF507

Turkish Angora
Cat breeds: SF449.T87

Turkish gardens: SB458.6

Turkoman horse
Horse breeds: SF293.T87

Turmeric
Economic plants: SB317.T8

Turnip
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8

Turnip aphid
Economic entomology: SB945.T87

Turpentine orcharding
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD547

Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5

Turtledove
Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8

Turtles
Diseases: SF997.5.T87
Pets: SF459.T8

467
INDEX

Turtles, Marine
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Tussie mussies
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86
Tussock, Serrated
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
Twig-borer, Peach
  Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Tying, Fly
  Angling: SH451
Typha
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T96
Typhoid, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Typhoons
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Tyroglyphidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.T9

U

Ucuhuba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.U4
Udder diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.U3
Udo
  Vegetable culture: SB351.U3
Ultisols: S592.17.U48
Ultrasoundography
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.58
Umbelliferae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42
Umbelliferae (General)
  Vegetable culture: SB351.U54
Underwater explosions
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Ungulata
  Diseases: SF997.5.U5
Ungulates
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.U54
Upland agriculture: S604.3
Upland game birds
  Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Urban agriculture: S494.5.U72
Urban aquaculture: SH141
Urban forestry: SB436
Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7
Urban livestock production systems
  Animal culture: SF140.L65
Urban pests
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Urban soils: S592.17.U73
Urban vegetation management:
  SB472.7
Urchins, Sea
  Fisheries: SH399.S32
Urea
  Animal nutrition: SF98.U7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Urease inhibitors
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.3
Urena lobata
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7
Urinary diseases
  Cats: SF986.U74
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73
Urinary organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Urinary tract disease
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Urochloa trichopus
  Grasses: SB201.U75
Urogenital organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Utensils
  Japanese flower arrangement:
    SB450.6
Uterine diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.U8
Utilization
  Forestry: SD541
  Landscape architects: SB469.38
  Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Utilization of algae: SH389.6

468
INDEX

Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7

Vacation guides
Horsemanship: SF309.254+
Vacation guides for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+

Vaccines
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.V32
Vaccinium vitis-idaea
  Fruit culture: SB386.V3
Vaginitis, Granular
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
Valeriana
  Medicinal plants: SB295.V34
Valley oak
  Forest trees: SD397.V27
Vallhund, Swedish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Valonia oak
  Forest trees: SD397.V3
Valuation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD551+
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Van, Turkish
  Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Vanadium
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.V35
Vanda
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.V36
Vandalism
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.V35
Vanilla
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.V2
Variation, Wood
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Variegated plants
  Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Varieties
  Apple: SB363.3.A1+

Varieties
  Field crops: SB185.75
  Fruit: SB357.33
  Grain and cereals: SB189.47
  Grape culture: SB398.28
  Orchids: SB409.7
  Roses: SB411.6+
  Vegetables: SB324.73
Varieties, Protected
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Variety testing
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.45
Varroa disease
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
  Varroa jacobsoni
    Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
Vaulting
  Horse shows: SF296.V37
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.7+
  Vegetable fertilizers and amendments: S661+
Vegetable oils
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44
  Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27
  Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27
Vegetables
  Fertilizers: S667.V5
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
  Implements and machinery for: S715.V4
  Plant culture: SB320+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
  Soils: S597.V4
Vegetables, Chinese
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Japanese
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Leafy
  Vegetable culture: SB339
Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56
INDEX

Vegetation management
  Plant culture: SB106.V43
Vegetation management, Urban:
  SB472.7
Vegetative propagation
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
Veld grass
  Forage crops: SB201.V44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.V44
Veld plants
  Economic plants: SB317.V44
Veldt grass, Perennial:
  SB201.V44, SB201.V46
Vernonia
  Vegetable culture: SB351.V47
Vertebrates
  Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+
Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Verticillium
  Plant pathology: SB741.V45
Verticillium wilts
  Plant pathology: SB741.V45
Vertisols: S592.17.V47
Vesicular disease
  Swine diseases: SF977.V28
Vesicular exanthema
  Swine diseases: SF977.V3
Vesicular stomatitis
  Swine diseases: SF977.V4
Vetch
  Legumes: SB205.V58
Veterinarians
  Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
  Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
  Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
Veterinary anatomy: SF914.5
Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
Veterinary clinical biochemistry:
  SF769.3
Veterinary clinical chemistry:
  SF772.66+
Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
Veterinary critical care: SF778
Veterinary cytogenetics: SF756.6
Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
Veterinary dissection: SF762
Veterinary drug residues
  Contaminant of milk and cream:
    SF254.V48
Veterinary drugs: SF917
Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
Veterinary emergencies: SF778
Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
Veterinary endoscopic surgery:
  SF914.2
Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
Veterinary ethology: SF756.7
Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
Veterinary genetics: SF756.5+
Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
Veterinary histology: SF757.3
Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
Veterinary literature: SF610.8
Veterinary medicine: SF600+
Veterinary medicine, Alternative:
  SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Holistic:
  SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic:
  SF746
Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
Veterinary mycology: SF780.7
Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF757.8
Veterinary nursing: SF774.5
Veterinary orthopedics: SF910.5
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A3+
Veterinary pathology: SF769+
Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
Veterinary personnel
  Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
Veterinary physiology: SF768+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Call Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary practice, Economics of</td>
<td>SF756.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary protozoology</td>
<td>SF780.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary psychopathology</td>
<td>SF756.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary psychopharmacology</td>
<td>SF756.84+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary psychotropic drugs</td>
<td>SF756.84+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary public health</td>
<td>SF740+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary radiography</td>
<td>SF757.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary radiology</td>
<td>SF757.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary surgery</td>
<td>SF911+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary surgical emergencies</td>
<td>SF914.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary toxicology</td>
<td>SF757.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary traumatology</td>
<td>SF914.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary virology</td>
<td>SF780.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vetiver</td>
<td>SB201.V46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic plants</td>
<td>SB303.V4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibrio infections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF809.V52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibriosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases</td>
<td>SF967.V5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine breeds</td>
<td>SF393.V6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian gardens</td>
<td>SB458.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicuña</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF401.V5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video recording</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife management</td>
<td>SK356.V53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.V8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal plants</td>
<td>SB295.V56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violets, African</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture</td>
<td>SB413.A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viral arteritis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse diseases</td>
<td>SF959.A76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viral diarrhea, Bovine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases</td>
<td>SF967.M78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viral hemorrhagic septicemia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture</td>
<td>SH177.V55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viral insecticides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB933.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vireyas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.R47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Gold Cup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse racing</td>
<td>SF359.7.V55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virola surinamensis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.V57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virology, Veterinary</td>
<td>SF780.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virus diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avian diseases</td>
<td>SF995.6.V55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse diseases</td>
<td>SF959.V57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology</td>
<td>SB736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine diseases</td>
<td>SF977.V57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viruses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture</td>
<td>SH177.V57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin deficiency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF855.V58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition</td>
<td>SF98.V5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viticulture</td>
<td>SB387+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vizsla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.V5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational guidance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>S494.5.A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of natural resources</td>
<td>S945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>SF240.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeders</td>
<td>SF426.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog trainers</td>
<td>SF426.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm machinery and farm engineering</td>
<td>S678.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH331.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture</td>
<td>SB403.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeders</td>
<td>SF285.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse racing</td>
<td>SF336.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse trainers</td>
<td>SF285.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticultural service industry</td>
<td>SB446.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>SB317.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and public reservations</td>
<td>SB486.V62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture</td>
<td>SB50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology</td>
<td>SB732.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry</td>
<td>SF481.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF756.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcanic land</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioration of lands</td>
<td>S621.5.V6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

471
INDEX

Volcanic soils: S592.17.V65
Volunteer workers
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.V64
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
  Forestry: SD387.V6
Horticulture: SB317.68
Parks and public reservations: SB486.V64
Volvariella volvacea
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.V64
Voyages
  Forestry: SD119
Voyages, Agricultural: S403
Voyages, Horticultural: SB39

W

Waders
  Diseases: SF995.55
Wading birds
  Diseases: SF995.55
Wagons
  Farm machinery: S713.5
Waldecker
  Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
Waler horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.W32
Walking, Dog: SF427.46
Walking horse, Tennessee
  Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Walking horses
  Horse breeds: SF293.W34
Wall gardens: SB459
Wallabies
  Big game hunting: SK305.W25
Walleye
  Angling: SH691.W3
  Fish culture: SH167.W34
  Fisheries: SH351.W3
Walleye pollock
  Fisheries: SH351.W32
Walnut
  Fruit culture: SB401.W3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3
Walnut, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.W2
Walnut, English
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
Walrus
  Big game hunting: SK305.W3
Wapiti
  Big game hunting: SK303
Waratahs
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W37
Warble-flies
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W3
Wardian cases: SB417
Warming, Global
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Warts
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W35
Wasps
  Economic entomology: SB945.W3
Waste, Animal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Waste, Animal industry
  Fertilizers: S659
Waste, Coal mine
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Waste products
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W34
Wastes, Agricultural
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Wastes, Coal washing
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Wastes, Creamery: SF260
Wastewater, Oil sands
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Watchdogs: SF428.8
Water
  Landscape architecture: SB475.8+
  Pet fish environment: SF457.5
Water birds
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Water buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.W34
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Water conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
INDEX

Water-cress
  Vegetable culture:  SB351.W3

Water dog, Portuguese
  Dog breeds:  SF429.P87

Water dog, Spanish
  Dog breeds:  SF429.S72

Water duties
  Melioration of land:  S619.W37

Water-electrolyte imbalances
  Veterinary medicine:  SF910.W38

Water gardens:  SB423+

Water harvesting
  Melioration of lands:  S619.W38

Water hyacinth
  Animal nutrition:  SF99.W35
  Economic plants:  SB317.W37

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
  SB615.W3

Water in agriculture:  S494.5.W3

Water levels
  Effect on fish culture:  SH173.5

Water quality
  Effect on fish culture:  SH174

Water requirements
  Animal culture:  SF140.W37

Field crops:  SB185.6

Fish culture:  SH154

Flower and flower culture:  SB406.57

Fruit culture:  SB357.285

Grain and cereals:  SB189.45

Grape culture:  SB398.25

Horticulture:  SB319.53

Vegetables:  SB324.65

Water rescue dogs:  SF428.55

Water resources
  Forest reserves (U.S.):  SD427.W3

Water spaniel, American
  Dog breeds:  SF429.A735

Water spaniels, Irish
  Dog breeds:  SF429.I83

Water supply
  Rangelands:  SF85.6.W38

Water supply and forests
  Forestry:  SD425

Water transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization:  SD540+

Waterfowl
  Bird hunting:  SK331+

Diseases:  SF994.4.W3

Game birds:  SF510.W3

Waterfowl, Ornamental:  SF512.5

Watermilfoil, Eurasian
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.E87

Wattle
  Tannin plants:  SB315.W3

Wax palms
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.W3

Wax plants:  SB298+

Wax scale insect, Chinese
  Insect culture:  SF562.C45

Weakfish
  Angling:  SH691.W4

Weather
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.W43

Weather control
  Agricultural meteorology:  S600.7.W43

Weather, Fire
  Forest fires and wildfires:  SD421.37

Weather forecasting
  Agricultural meteorology:  S600.7.W45

Weathervane scallop
  Fisheries:  SH372.3.W42

Weaverbirds
  Pet and captive birds:  SF473.W4

Weddings
  Floral decorations:  SB449.5.W4

Weeds
  Plant culture:  SB610+

Weeds, Aquatic
  Plant culture:  SB614+

Weeds, Forest:  SB761+

Weevil, Alfalfa
  Economic entomology:  SB945.A3
INDEX

Weevil, Boll
   Insect culture:  SF562.B58
Weevil, Granary
   Economic entomology:  SB945.G53
Weevil, Rice
   Economic entomology:  SB945.R57
Weigela
   Ornamental plants:  SB413.W44
Weights
   Angling:  SH452.9.W43
Weimaraners
   Dog breeds:  SF429.W33
Welara pony
   Pony breeds:  SF315.2.W38
Welsh
   Pony breeds:  SF315.2.W4
Welsh Black
   Cattle breeds:  SF199.W44
Welsh corgi, Cardigan
   Dog breeds:  SF429.C34
Welsh corgi, Pembroke
   Dog breeds:  SF429.P33
Welsh mountain
   Sheep breeds:  SF373.W49
Welsh springer spaniel
   Dog breeds:  SF429.W37
Welsh terrier
   Dog breeds:  SF429.W38
Wensleydale
   Dairy processing:  SF272.W45
Sheep breeds:  SF373.W5
West Highland white terrier
   Dog breeds:  SF429.W4
Western Australian salmon
   Angling:  SH691.W47
Western classes
   Horse shows:  SF296.W47
Western corn rootworm
   Economic entomology:  SB945.W53
Western division
   Horse shows:  SF296.W47
Western hemlock
   Forest trees:  SD397.W45
Western horses:  SF309.34
Western king prawn
   Fisheries:  SH380.64.W42
Western larch
   Forest trees:  SD397.W454
   Plant pests and diseases:
      SB608.W47
Western redcedar
   Forest trees:  SD397.W46
Western riding
   Horsemanship:  SF309.3+
   Western rock lobster:  SH380.25.W47
   Western spruce budworm
      Economic entomology:  SB945.W539
Western white pine
   Forest trees:  SD397.P647
Wetas
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
      SF408.6.W46
   Wetland agriculture:  S604.4
   Wetland landscape design:
      SB475.9.W48
   Wetland plants:  SB317.W47
   Wetlands
      Agriculture:  S604.4
      Sylviculture:  SD410.9
      Whale, Killer
      Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
      SF408.6.K54
Whalebone:  SH385
Whaling
   Fisheries:  SH381+
   Whaling ships
   Whaling:  SH381.7
Wheat
   Animal nutrition:  SF99.W5
   Fertilizers:  S667.W5
   Grain and cereals:  SB191.W5,
      SB192.A+
   Implements and machinery for:
      S715.W54
   Plant pests and diseases:  SB608.W5
   Wheat bulb fly
      Economic entomology:  SB945.W56
   Wheat curl mite
      Economic entomology:  SB945.W563
Wheat terrier, Soft coated
   Dog breeds:  SF429.S69
Wheatgrass, Crested:  SB201.C73
Wheatgrasses:  SB201.W5

474
INDEX

Whey
Dairy products: SF275.W5

Whippet
Dog breeds: SF429.W5

Whippet racing: SF440.14

Whirling disease
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W55

White abalone
Fisheries: SH371.54.W48

White ash
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6

White birch, European
Forest trees: SD397.E845

White fox terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.W55

White-fringed beetles: SB945.W57

White German shepherd dog
Dog breeds: SF429.W52

White matsutake
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.W54

White pigeons
Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55

White pine
Forest trees: SD397.P65

White pine weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.W62

White racing homer
Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55

White seabass
Fisheries: SH351.W45

White spruce
Forest trees: SD397.W47

Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.W64

White terrier, West Highland
Dog breeds: SF429.W4

White whale: SH384.W48

Whitebait
Fisheries: SH351.G35

Whitebark pine
Forest trees: SD397.W48

Whitefish, Lake
Angling: SH691.L35

Whitefly, Sweetpotato
Economic entomology: SB945.S86

Whiteleg shrimp
Fisheries: SH380.64.W45

Wielkopolski horse
Horse breeds: SF293.W54

Wild animal trade: SK590+

Wild animals
Diseases: SF996.34+

Wild animals, Captive
Animal culture: SF408+

Wild Beast Merchants, Catalogs of:
SF106

Wild bird trade: SF462.6+

Wild birds
Animal culture: SF462.5+

Wild boar
Animal culture: SF401.W54

Big game hunting: SK305.W5

Wild burros
Animal culture: SF361.7+

Wild flower industry: SB439.3+

Wild flowers
Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5

Ornamental plants: SB439+

Wild horses: SF360+

Wild loquat
Fruit culture: SB379.W55

Wild oat
Grain and cereals: SB191.W53

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.W54

Wild plant trade: SB439.3+

Wild plants
Ornamental plants: SB439+

Wild rice
Grain and cereals: SB191.W55

Wild wheats
Grains and cereals: SB191.W57

Wildcats, European
Pets: SF459.E95

Wildfires
Forestry: SD420.5+

Wildlife habitat improvement
Wildlife management: SK356.W54

Wildlife management: SK351+

Wildlife refuges: SK357

Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45

Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+
INDEX

Wildlife resources:  SF84.6+
Wildlife utilization:  SF84.6+
Wildlife veterinarians:  SF996.34+
Wildrye, Medusahead
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:  SB615.M38
Willow
   Forest trees:  SD397.W5
   Plant pests and diseases:
   SB608.W65
Willow, Black
   Forest trees:  SD397.B54
Willows
   Ornamental plants:  SB413.W54
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:  SB615.W56
Wilt diseases
   Plant pathology:  SB741.W44
Wilt diseases, Bacterial
   Plant pathology:  SB741.B33
Wind
   Agricultural meteorology:  S600.7.W55
   Forest meteorology:  SD390.7.W56
Wind, Effect of
   Plant pathology:  SB793
Windbreaks
   Shrubs and ornamental trees:  SB437
   Sylviculture:  SD409.5
Window gardening
   Ornamental plants:  SB419+
Window greenhouse gardening:  SB416.3
Window greenhouses:  SB416.3
Winter garden plants
   Ornamental plants:  SB439.5
Winter gardening
   Ornamental plants:  SB439.5
Wintering
   Bee culture:  SF531.7
Wirehair, American
   Cat breeds:  SF449.A47
Wirehaired pointer, German
   Dog breeds:  SF429.G43
Wirehaired pointing griffon
   Dog breeds:  SF429.W57
Wireworms
   Economic entomology:  SB945.W65
Wisteria
   Ornamental plants:  SB413.W57
Witchweeds
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:  SB615.W58
Woad
   Dye plants:  SB287.W8
Wolfdogs
   Pets:  SF459.W62
   Wolfhounds, Irish
   Dog breeds:  SF429.I85
Wolverine
   Big game hunting:  SK305.W58
Wolves
   Big game hunting:  SK305.W6
   Pets:  SF459.W63
   Predatory animals:  SF810.7.W65
Wombats
   Diseases:  SF997.5.W64
Women in forestry:  SD387.W57
Women in landscape architecture:  SB469.375
Women landscape architects:  SB469.375
Wood ant
   Economic entomology:  SB945.W67
Wood bison
   Diseases:  SF997.5.A43
Wood borers
   Economic entomology:  SB945.W68
Wood chips
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil:  S661.2.W66
Wood lice (Crustaceans)
   Pets:  SF459.I85
Wood pulp industry
   Effect on fish culture:  SH177.W64
Wood quality
   Forest exploitation and utilization:  SD535.7
Wood variation
   Forest exploitation and utilization:  SD535.7
Woodchuck
   Hunting:  SK341.W6
Woodcock
   Bird hunting:  SK325.W7
INDEX

Woodland garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodland gardening
Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodlands
Meliolation of lands: S607
Woodlots
Forestry: SD387.W6
Woodpecker
Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7
Woods, Sections of
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD536
Wool
Sheep: SF377
Woolly apple aphid
Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Workers, Volunteer
Forest fires and wildfires:
SD421.45.V64
Forestry: SD387.V6
Working animals
Animal culture: SF170+
Working cats: SF447.8
Working dogs: SF428.2+
World crop zones: S439
Worms
Pets: SF459.W66
Worms, Marine
Fisheries: SH399.W65
Wormseed
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.C45
Wounds
Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Wrapping, Rod
Angling: SH452.2
Wrasse
Aquarium fishes: SF458.W73
Wreaths
Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74
Wreckfish
Fisheries: SH351.W73
Württemberg
Sheep breeds: SF373.W9
Wyandotte
Poultry breeds: SF489.W9

X

Xanathates
Effect on fish culture: SH177.X35
Xanthomonas
Plant pathology: SB741.X35
Xanthorrhoea
Ornamental plants: SB413.X36
Xeriscaping
Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Xerophytes
Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Xiphophorus
Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Xoloitzcuintli
Dog breeds: SF429.X6
Xyleborus destruens
Economic entomology: SB945.X94

Y

Yabbies
Fisheries: SH380.94.Y32
Yak
Animal culture: SF401.Y3
Yam
Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3
Yamamai
Sericulture: SF560.Y34
Yeast
Animal nutrition: SF99.Y4
Yellow-bellied sapsucker
Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Yellow birch
Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Yellow buckeye
Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Yellow perch
Fish culture: SH167.P4
Yellow pines
Forest trees: SD397.P75
Yellowfin tuna
Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Yellowhead
Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
Yellowtail
Fisheries: SH351.Y44

477
Yersinia enterocolitica infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47
Yew
   Forest trees: SD397.Y46
Yield
   Animal culture: SF111+
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
Yo Chon
   Dog breeds: SF429.Y55
Yogurt
   Dairy products: SF275.Y6
Yomud
   Horse breeds: SF293.Y7
Yorkie poo
   Dog breeds: SF429.Y57
Yorkshire
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.Y67
   Swine breeds: SF393.Y6
Yorkshire terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Yucca
   Economic plants: SB317.Y82

Z

Zambezi teak
   Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Zander
   Angling: SH691.Z35
Zante currants
   Fruit culture: SB399
Zebra danio
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.Z42
Zebra finch
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
Zebus
   Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
   Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
Zinc
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.Z55